



SMITHSONIAN
LIBRARIES





JOURNAL
OF THE
BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

INDEX AND TITLE PAGE

VOL. 57

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

Price Rs. 5/-



BOMBAY
PRINTED AT LEADERS PRESS PVT. LTD.

1972

INSTRUCTIONS TO BINDER

The contents of these three parts should be arranged in the following order when they are being bound:

Title page	} To precede the three numbers in this order
Contents of Vol. 57	...	...	...
Alphabetical List of contributors	...	...	...
List of Plates	...	...	...
Index to Illustrations	...	...	...
Index of species	To go at the end of the three numbers

JOURNAL

OF THE

BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

EDITED BY
SÁLIM ALI, H. SANTAPAU & HUMAYUN ABDULALI

VOL. 57

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

Containing 3 diagrams and 67 black-and-white plates,
6 photographs in text, 9 maps, and 50 text-figures

Dates of Publication

Part 1, (pages 1 to 244)	...	...	6-7-1960
Part 2, (pages 245 to 464)	...	...	24-10-1960
Part 3, (pages 465 to 720)	...	...	5-1-1961

Agents in England

WHELDON AND WESLEY LTD.,
Lytton Lodge, Codicote, Nr. Hitchin,
Herts, England

PRINTED AT LEADERS PRESS PVT. LTD., BOMBAY

1972

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 57

No. 1

	PAGE
STUDIES ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR OF THE BAYA WEAVER [<i>Ploceus philippinus</i> (L.)]. By John Hurrell Crook. (<i>With one plate, one text figure, and three diagrammatic schemes</i>)	1
VEGETATION OF KODAIKANAL IN SOUTH INDIA. I. SYSTEMATIC LIST OF TREES, SHRUBS, AND HERBS. By Raj Kumar Gupta	45
FISHES FROM THE KASHMIR VALLEY. By E. G. Silas. (<i>With two plates</i>)	66
THE DIATOM FLORA OF THE BOMBAY AND SALSETTE ISLANDS. By H. P. Gandhi. (<i>With 120 figures</i>).....	78
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. II. <i>Platanthera</i> L.C. RICH. & <i>Peristylus</i> BL. By H. Santapau and Z. Kapadia. (<i>With four plates</i>)	124
CONSTANCY TO HORTICULTURAL VARIETIES SHOWN BY BUTTERFLIES, AND ITS POSSIBLE EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE. By Krishna Rao Dronamraju and Helen Spurway	136
SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF INDIAN PLANTS. I. ON THE RAINY SEASON WEEDS OF GORAKHPUR. By D. N. Sen. (<i>With a sketch map</i>)	144
ON SOME NEW SPECIES OF SPIDERS (ARACHNIDA) OF THE FAMILY THOMISIDAE FROM INDIA. By B. K. Tikader. (<i>With seven text-figures</i>)	173
THE VEGETATION OF KANYAKUMARI DISTRICT (CAPE COMORIN). By C. A. Lawrence. (<i>With a map</i>)	184
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF <i>Labidura riparia</i> (PALLAS) (LABIDURIDAE, DERMAPTERA) FROM POONA. By P. V. Joshi. (<i>With two text-figures</i>)	196
LEAVES AND TENDRILS AS AIDS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF CUCURBITS. By Priyadarsan Sen-sarma. (<i>With six plates</i>)	204
REVIEWS:	
1. The Waterfowl of the World. (S.A.)	208
2. My year with the Woodpeckers. (S.A.)	209
3. A Handbook to the collections illustrating a Survey of the Animal Kingdom. (R.R.)	210
4. Crocodiles and other people. (H.A.)	211
5. The Wealth of India: A Dictionary of Indian Raw Materials and Industrial Products. Raw Materials. Vol. V: H-K. (D.E.R.)	212
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	
1. Possible function of the tiger's whiskers. By Lt.-Col. M. M. Ismail	213
2. The present status of the Indian Lynx (<i>Caracal caracal</i>). By B. P. Srivastava.....	214
3. Toddy Cat (<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>) and Russell's Viper (<i>Vipera russelli</i>). By B. Subbiah Pillai	215
4. Bats as a storm signal ? By Ishwar Prakash	216

	PAGE
5. Occurrence of the Sea Cow, <i>Halicorn dugong</i> (Erxl.), off the Saurashtra coast. By S. B. Mani	216
6. Wild life problems. By M. A. Khan	218
7. The Forest Wagtail, <i>Motacilla indica</i> (Gmelin), in Madras, Chingleput District. By P. J. Sanjeeva Raj	220
8. The Adjutant Stork, <i>Leptoptilos dubius</i> (Gmelin), a destroyer of locusts in Rajasthan. By Gurdas Singh and Charan Singh	221
9. Additions to the birds of Coimbatore, south India. By Subbiah Pillai	222
10. Bird migration in India. Recovery of ringed birds. By Editors	223
11. Further additions to the birds of Kutch. By P. B. Shekar	224
12. Can snakes produce vocal sounds? By Humayun Abdulali	225
13. Distribution of the Skink, <i>Riopa lineata</i> (Gray). By V. K. Chari	226
14. A note on the amphibians of Kutch. By P. W. Soman	226
15. <i>Laelia adalia</i> Swinhoe (<i>Laelia exclamations</i> Koll.) (Lymantriidae: Lepidoptera): A new pest of Guinea Grass in south India. (With a photograph). By B. Vasantharaj and K. R. Nagarajan	228
16. Correct name of the Asiatic butterfly hitherto known as <i>Danaus</i> (or <i>Papilio</i>) <i>plexippus</i> . By Editors	230
17. Occurrence of the Blue Mormon (<i>Papilio polymnestor</i> Cramer) in Bombay. By D. E. Reuben	231
18. Additions to the butterflies of Bombay and Salsette. By Editors	233
19. The submerged leaves of <i>Nymphaea pubescens</i> Willd. (With one plate). By J. J. Gaudet	234
20. <i>Brucea amarissima</i> (Lour). Merr.—A new record for south India. (With one plate). By N. C. Nair	237
21. The identity of the <i>Entada</i> plants from Bombay. By H. Santapau	238
22. The main botanical gardens of the U.S.S.R. (With a photo). By B. Kotelnikov ...	240
23. The Water Hyacinth—An appeal for information. By J. B. S. Haldane	243
GLEANINGS	244

No. 2

THE BREEDING OF THE GREY OR SPOTTEDBILLED PELICAN, <i>Pelecanus philippensis</i> GMELIN. By E. P. Gee. (With four plates)	245
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. III. THE GENUS <i>Oberonia</i> LINDL. By H. Santapau and Z. Kapadia. (With five plates)	252
BUTTERFLIES OF THE PALNI HILLS: A COMPLEMENTARY LIST. By E. Ugarte and L. Rodricks...	270
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL. By Biswamoy Biswas. (With a map)	278
SOME USEFUL AND MEDICINAL PLANTS OF NAINI TAL IN THE KUMAON HIMALAYAS. By Raj Kumar Gupta	309
A CURSORY ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE FLORA AND FAUNA OF THE HAZARIBAGH NATIONAL PARK (BIHAR). By Jamal Ara. (With a map)	325
THE NESTING HABITS OF THE GOLDFINCH <i>Carduelis carduelis</i> (LINN.) & <i>C. caniceps</i> VIGORS. By R. S. P. Bates. (With a plate)	339

ASPECTS OF VEGETATION OF CHURCH ISLAND OFF TUTICORIN PORT IN SOUTH INDIA. By K. S. Srinivasan. (<i>With one text map and three plates</i>)	348
A STUDY OF THE SEASONAL FOODS OF THE BLACK FRANCOLIN [<i>Francolinus francolinus</i> (LINNAEUS)], THE GREY FRANCOLIN [<i>F. pondicerianus</i> (GMELIN)], AND THE COMMON SANDGROUSE (<i>Pterocles exustus</i> TEMMINCK) IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN. By Shamin A. Faruqi, Gardiner Bump, P. C. Nanda, and Glen C. Christensen	354
NOTES ON SHIPWORMS FROM VISAKHAPATNAM HARBOUR. By R. Nagabhushanam. (<i>With four text-figures</i>).....	362
THE VEGETATION OF MARSHES, SWAMPS, AND RIVERSIDE IN KHANDWA DISTRICT (MADHYA PRADESH). By J. K. Maheshwari	371
REVIEWS:	
1. Insect Migration. (R.R.)	388
2. The Mystery of the Flamingos. (S.A.).....	389
3. The Ark in our midst. The Story of the Introduced Animals of Britain: Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Amphibians, Fishes. (R.R.).....	391
4. Some common Snakes and Lizards of Australia. (H.A.)	392
5. Bumblebees. (R.R.).....	393
ADDITIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY	395
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:—	
1. In defence of the tiger. By Lt.-Col. M. M. Ismail.....	398
2. The Hispid Hare, <i>Caprolagus hispidus</i> (Pearson). (<i>With a photo</i>). By Editors	400
3. 'Tusks of Indian elephants'. By P. D. Stracey	402
4. Wild Life in some areas of south India. By Leslie Brown	403
5. The Eastern Calandra Lark (<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>) in Kutch. By M. K. Himmatsinhji	408
6. The Cinereous Vulture [<i>Aegyptius monachus</i> (Linnaeus)]—An addition to the birds of Kutch. (<i>With a plate</i>). By Sálím Ali	408
7. On the occurrence of the Redheaded Merlin (<i>Falco chiquera</i>) in Kerala. By K. K. Neelakantan	409
8. The Buffbreasted Sandpiper, <i>Tryngites subruficollis</i> (Vieillot): An addition to the avifauna of India and Ceylon. By C. E. Norris	411
9. 'Flamingo City' re-visited: Nesting of the Rosy Pelican (<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i> Linnaeus) in the Rann of Kutch. (<i>With a plate</i>). By Sálím Ali	412
10. In search of the Pinkheaded Duck [<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> (Latham)]. By Jamal Ara	415
11. A Pinkheaded Duck [<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> (Latham)] at last? By K. L. Mehta	417
12. Bird netting and the weather: Some experiences in Kutch, March 1960. By Daniel Mathew	417
13. Notes on the Spinytailed Lizard, <i>Uromastix hardwicki</i> Gray. By Humayun Abdulali	421
14. The Bull Frog (<i>Rana tigrina</i>) as a predator of poultry. By Edwin Dharmaraju...	423

	PAGE
15. Four new butterflies from Assam. (<i>With five text-figures</i>). By Keith Cantlie and T. Norman	424
16. On the migration of the swallowtail, <i>Polydorus hector</i> (Linnaeus) [Lepidoptera: Insecta], over sea. (<i>With two text-figures</i>). By E. G. Silas	430
17. Insect-bird associations with nests of large red ants [<i>Oecophylla smaragdina</i> (Fabricius)]. By Humayun Abdulali	435
18. Two social wasps: <i>Icaria variegata</i> (Smith) and <i>Polistes stigma</i> (Fabricius). (<i>With four text-figures</i>). By F. L. Wain	436
19. <i>Rhynchosia sericea</i> Span.: A new record for Bombay State. By G. L. Shah and D. P. Panthaki	440
20. A note on the occurrence of <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC. in Rajasthan. (<i>With a plate</i>). By N. C. Nair and M. B. Deshpande	441
21. On the nomenclature of <i>Jasminum virgatum</i> Kerr. By G. S. Bhatnagar.....	442
22. <i>Merremia tuberosa</i> (L.) Rendle: An ideal creeper for the plant-house. (<i>With a photograph</i>). By D. Chatterjee	443
23. New plant records from Gujarat. By A. R. Chavan and S. D. Sabnis.....	446
24. <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk. (<i>With a plate</i>). By H. Santapau.....	447
25. An unusual inflorescence of <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> Linn. (<i>With a photograph</i>). By P. Prasanna Varma	449
26. Bamboo Fruits. (<i>With two plates</i>). By D. Chatterjee.....	451
27. New species of Cyanophyceae from Mysore State—I. (<i>With two plates</i>). By Ella A. Gonsalves and N. D. Kamat	454
28. <i>Corynomorpha prismatica</i> J. Ag. from Okha: A new locality record for India (<i>With two plates</i>). By K. S. Srinivasan	456
29. Observations on some drift algae at Mahabalipuram Coast. (<i>With three plates</i>). By K. S. Srinivasan	458
GLEANINGS	462
NOTES AND NEWS	463

No. 3

A VISIT TO THE FLAMINGOS IN THE GREAT RANN OF KUTCH. By Shivraj Kumar of Jasdan, R. M. Naik, Ph.D., and K. S. Lavkumar of Jasdan. (<i>With three plates</i>)	465
FERNS OF NAINITAL. By D. S. Loyal and S. C. Verma. (<i>With one map</i>)	479
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. IV. THE GENUS <i>Dendrobium</i> Sw. By H. Santapau, S.J., F.N.I., and Z. Kapadia, Ph.D. (<i>With ten plates</i>)	491
ANALYSIS OF THE PROTEINS OF EGG-WHITE AS AN AID TO THE CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS. By D. B. Peakall, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.B.O.U. (<i>With one text-figure</i>)	511
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL. Part 2. By Biswamoy Biswas	516
REVISION OF INDIAN SPIDERS OF THE GENUS <i>Cyrtarachne</i> (Argiopidae: Arachnida). By B. K. Tikader. (<i>With five text-figures</i>)	547
THYSANOPTERA FROM THE NILGIRI AND KODAIKANAL HILLS (SOUTH INDIA). By T. N. Ananthakrishnan. (<i>With six figures</i>)	557
A SYSTEMATIC AND ECOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CYANOPHYCEAE OF HOSHIARPUR By P. C. Vasishtha. (<i>With twelve figures</i>)	579

	PAGE
THE GENUS <i>Veronica</i> LINN. OF EASTERN INDIA. By Nerendra Mohan Dutta. (<i>With a plate</i>)	590
REPORT ON THE STATUS OF THE BROWANTLERED DEER OF MANIPUR (INDIA). By E. P. Gee, M.A., C.M.Z.S. (<i>With 3 plates and 3 maps</i>)	597
SOME NOTES ON SANCTUARIES AND WILD LIFE IN SOUTH INDIA (1959). By O. H. de St. Croix	618
OBITUARIES:	
S. P. Agharkar	635
C. H. Donald	636
Stanley Henry Prater. (<i>With a plate</i>)	637
REVIEWS:	
1. Born Free. By J. Adamson. (I.R.)	643
2. Common Malayan Birds. By M. W. F. Tweedie. (S.A.)	643
3. Bulletin of Entomology, No. 1. (Published by the Department of Zoology, Loyola College, Madras). (R.R.)	644
4. Butterflies of Formosa in Colour. By T. Shirozu. (T. Ikawa)	644
5. Common Malayan Butterflies. By R. Morrell. (R.R.)	645
6. Dragonflies. By P. S. Corbet, C. Longfield, and N. W. Moore. (R.R.)	646
7. Comparative Breeding Behaviour of four Species of North American Herons. By A. J. Meyerriecks. (J.H.C.)	648
8. The Lonely Tiger. By H. Allen. (D.J.P.)	649
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:	
1. Jungle Dogs kill Sambar doe. By G. V. R. Frend	652
2. How many young does a Chital have? By Editors	653
3. Indian Wild Boar (<i>Sus scrofa cristatus</i> Wagner) feeding on <i>Boerhaavia diffusa</i> Linn. By R. S. Dharmakumarsinhji	654
4. Further Wild Life notes from Madhya Pradesh—A Rejoinder. By Editors	655
5. Colour aberration in the Whitecheeked Bulbul [<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys leucotis</i> (Gould)]. By Sálím Ali	658
6. Where do Leaf Warblers (<i>Phylloscopi</i>) sleep? By N. G. Pillai	659
7. A new race of Finn's Baya, <i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i> Hume. By Humayun Abdulali	659
8. The Blackbacked Woodpecker, <i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i> (Boddaert), in Ganjam, Orissa. By K. M. Kirkpatrick	662
9. The Imperial Green Pigeon, <i>Muscadivora aenea</i> (Linnaeus), on salt-licks in Orissa. By K. M. Kirkpatrick	662
10. On the eggs of the Great Indian Bustard [<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> (Vigors)]. (<i>With a photograph</i>). By R. S. Dharmakumarsinhji	663
11. Association between different species of Turnicidae. By K. M. Kirkpatrick.....	665
12. Marsh Sandpipers (<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>) colliding against telephone wires. By R. S. Dharmakumarsinhji	666

	PAGE
13. The Christmas Island Frigate-bird, <i>Fregata andrewsi</i> Mathews, in Indian waters— A correction. By Humayun Abdulali	667
14. Occurrence of the Least Frigate-bird [<i>Fregata ariel</i> (G. R. Gray)] in Bombay. By Humayun Abdulali	668
15. A note on the Common Monitor, <i>Varanus monitor</i> Linn. By P. L. Misra.....	669
16. Observations on the Red Earth Boa or Russell's Earth-snake [<i>Eryx conicus</i> (Schneider)]. By K. G. Adiyodi	671
17. Mating behaviour of the beetle <i>Hydrophilus olivaceus</i> Fabricius. By S. N. Mathur	672
18. Migrational flights of the Common Indian Crow butterfly [<i>Euploea core</i> (Cramer)]. By D. E. Reuben	673
19. <i>Plusia</i> (<i>Phytometra</i>) <i>ni</i> Hb. (Noctuidae) as a pest of Cabbage <i>Brassica oleracea</i> in south India. By B. Vasantharaj David	679
20. <i>Syngamia abruptalis</i> Walker (Pyrilidae—Lepidoptera): A new pest of <i>Mentha</i> <i>viridis</i> L. in south India. By A. Abdul Kareem, S. Jayaraj, and P. P. Vasudeva Menon	681
21. A new species of the genus <i>Craspedoxantha</i> Bezzi, 1913, from India (Diptera: Trypetidae). (<i>With a plate</i>). By Md. Zaka-ur-Rab	683
22. Unusual nest-site of the Social Spider, <i>Stegodyphus sarasinorum</i> Karsch (<i>With a</i> <i>plate</i>). By G. J. Phanuel	686
23. An unusual method of curing scorpion stings. By Humayun Abdulali.....	688
24. A new species of mollusc, <i>Gulella rambhaensis</i> , from Rambha in Orissa (Gastro- poda: Family Streptaxidae). (<i>With one text-figure</i>). By H. C. Ray	690
25. Ectoproctan-Coelenterate association: An example of unpurposeful inquilinism? By N. Krishna Pillai	693
26. The correct name of <i>Cassia glauca</i> and its varieties. By D. Chatterjee.....	695
27. <i>Cucumis setosus</i> Cogn.—A new record for Bombay. (<i>With one plate</i>). By A. R. Chavan and G. M. Oza	699
28. Phyllody of the gynoecium and androecium in Ylang-Ylang Tree, <i>Cananga</i> <i>odorata</i> Hook. (<i>With a plate</i>). By K. V. Marathe and B. S. Navalkar	700
29. Black colour in flowers: Is there such a colour in nature ? By H. Santapau.....	701
30. Food from grass minus the cow. By R. W. Burton	702
GLEANINGS	704
NOTES AND NEWS	707
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1959-60	708
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY	713
MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	719

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

	PAGE		PAGE
ABDULALI, HUMAYUN, Can snakes produce vocal sounds ?	225	CANTLIE, KEITH, and NORMAN, T., Four new butterflies from Assam ...	424
Spinytailed Lizard, <i>Uromastix hardwicki</i> Gray	421	CHARI, V. K., Distribution of the Skink, <i>Riopa lineata</i> (Gray)	226
—, Insect-bird associations with nests of large red ants [<i>Oecophylla smargadina</i> (Fabricius)]	435	CHATTERJEE, D., <i>Merremia tuberosa</i> (L.) Rendle : An ideal creeper for the plant-house	443
—, A new race of Finn's Baya, <i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i> Hume	659	—, Bamboo Fruits	451
—, The Christmas Island Frigate-bird, <i>Fregata andrewsi</i> Mathews, in Indian Waters —A correction	667	—, The correct name of <i>Cassia glauca</i> and its varieties ...	695
—, Occurrence of the Least Frigate-bird [<i>Fregata ariel</i> (G. R. Gray)] in Bombay ...	668	CHAVAN, A. R., and SABNIS, S. D., New plant records from Gujarat ...	446
—, An unusual method of curing scorpion stings ...	668	—, and OZA, G. M., <i>Cucumis setosus</i> Cogn.—A new record for Bombay	699
ADIYODI, K. G., Observations on the Red Earth Boa or Russell's Earth-snake [<i>Eryx conicus</i> (Schneider)] ...	671	CHRISTENSEN, GLEN C., see FARUQI, SHAMIN A.	
ALI, SALIM, The Cinereous Vulture [<i>Aegypius monachus</i> (Linnaeus)]—An addition to the birds of Kutch ...	408	CROIX, O. H. DE ST., Some Notes on Sanctuaries and Wild Life in South India	618
—, 'Flamingo City' re-visited: Nesting of the Rosy Pelican (<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i> Linnaeus) in the Rann of Kutch	412	CROOK, JOHN HURRELL, Studies on the Reproductive Behaviour of the Baya Weaver [<i>Ploceus philippinus</i> (L.)] ...	1
—, Colour aberration in the White-cheeked Bulbul [<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys leucotis</i> (Gould)] ...	658	DAVID, B. VASANTHARAJ, <i>Plusia</i> (<i>Phytometra</i>) <i>ni</i> Hb. (Noctuidae) as a pest of Cabbage <i>Brassica oleracea</i> in south India	679
ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N., Thysanoptera from the Nilgiri and Kodaikanal Hills (South India)	557	DESHPANDE, M. B., see NAIR, N. C.	
ARA, JAMAL, A Cursory Ecological Survey of the Flora and Fauna of the Hazaribagh National Park (Bihar) ...	325	DHARMAKUMARSINHJI, R. S., Indian Wild Boar (<i>Sus scrofa cristatus</i> Wagner) feeding on <i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> Linn.	654
—, In search of the Pink-headed Duck [<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> (Latham)]	415	—, On the eggs of the Great Indian Bustard [<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> (Vigors)] ...	663
BATES, R. S. P., The Nesting Habits of the Gold-finch <i>Carduelis carduelis</i> (Linn.) & <i>C. caniceps</i> Vigors ...	339	—, Marsh Sandpipers (<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>) colliding against telephone wires ...	666
BHATNAGAR, G. S., On the nomenclature of <i>Jasminum virgatum</i> Kerr. ...	442	DHARMARAJU, EDWIN, The Bull Frog (<i>Rana tigrina</i>) as a predator of poultry	423
BISWAS, BISWAMOY, The Birds of Nepal Part I	278	DRONAMRAJU, KRISHNA RAO, and SPURWAY, HELEN, Constancy to Horticultural varieties shown by Butterflies, and its possible evolutionary significance	136
—, The Birds of Nepal Part II	516	DUTTA, NARENDRA MOHAN, The Genus <i>Veronica</i> Linn. of Eastern India ...	590
BROWN, LESLIE, Wild Life in some areas of South India	403	FARUQI, SHAMIN A., BUMP, GARDINER, NANDA, P. C., and CHRISTENSEN, GLEN C., A study of the Seasonal Foods of the Black Francolin [<i>Francolinus francolinus</i> (Linnaeus)], the Grey Francolin [<i>F. pondicerianus</i> (Gmelin)], and the Common Sandgrouse (<i>Pterocles exustus</i> Temminck) in India and Pakistan	354
BUMP, GARDINER, see FARUQI, SHAMIN A.			
BURTON, R. W., Food from grass minus the cow	702		

	PAGE		PAGE
FREND, G. V. R., Jungle Dogs kill Sambar doe	652	MAHESHWARI, J. K., The Vegetation of Marshes, Swamps and Riverside in Khandwa District (Madhya Pradesh)	371
GANDHI, H. P., The Diatom Flora of the Bombay and Salsette Islands ...	78	MANI, S. B., Occurrence of the Sea Cow, <i>Halicore dugong</i> (Erxl.), off the Saurashtra Coast	216
GAUDET, J. J., The submerged leaves of <i>Nymphaea pubescens</i> Willd.	234	MARATHE, K. V., and NAVALKAR, B. S., Phyllody of the gynoeceum and androecium in Ylang-Ylang Tree, <i>Cananga odorata</i> Hook.	700
GEE, E. P., The Breeding of the Grey or Spotted-billed Pelican, <i>Pelecanus philippensis</i> Gmelin	245	MATHEW, DANIEL, Bird netting and the weather : Some experiences in Kutch, March 1960	417
—, Report on the status of the Browantlered Deer of Manipur (India)	597	MATHUR, S. N., Mating behaviour of the beetle <i>Hydrophilus olivaceus</i> Fabricius	672
GONSALVES, ELLA A., and KAMAT, N. D., New species of Cyanophyceae from Mysore State—I	454	MEHTA, K. L., A Pinkheaded Duck [<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> (Latham)] at last ?	417
GUPTA, RAJ KUMAR, Vegetation of Kodaikanal in South India. I. Systematic List of Tree, Shrubs, and Herbs	45	MENON, P. P. VASUDEVA, <i>see</i> KAREEM, A. ABDUL	
—, Some useful and Medicinal plants of Naini Tal in the Kumaon Himalayas	309	MISRA, P. L., A note on the Common Monitor, <i>Varanus monitor</i> Linn. ...	669
HALDANE, J. B. S., The Water Hyacinth—An appeal for information	243	NAGABHUSHANAM, R., Notes on Shipworms from Visakhapatnam Harbour	362
HIMMATSINHI, M. K., The Eastern Calandra Lark (<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>) in Kutch	408	NAGARAJAN, K. R., <i>see</i> VASANTHARAJ, B.	
ISMAIL, M. M., Possible function of the tiger's whiskers	213	NAIK, R. M., <i>see</i> SHIVRAJKUMAR OF JASDAN	
—, In defence of the tiger	398	NAIR, N. C., <i>Bucea amarissima</i> (Lour.) Merr.—A new record for south India	237
JAYARAJ, S., <i>see</i> KAREEM, A. ABDUL		NANDA, P. C., <i>see</i> FARUQI, SHAMIN A.	
JOSHI, P. V., Some Observations on the Biology of <i>Labidura riparia</i> (Pallas) (Labiduridae, Dermaptera) from Poona	196	NAVALKAR, B. S., <i>see</i> MARATHE, K. V.	
KAMAT, N. D., <i>see</i> GONSALVES, ELLA A.		NEELAKANTAN, K. K., On the occurrence of the Redheaded Merlin (<i>Falco chiquera</i>) in Kerala	409
KAPADIA, Z., <i>see</i> SANTAPAU, H.		NORMAN, T., <i>see</i> CANTLIE, KEITH	
KAREEM, A. ABDUL, JAYARAJ, S., and MENON, P. P. VASUDEVA, <i>Syngamia abruptalis</i> Walker (Pyralidae-Lepidoptera) : A new pest of <i>Mentha viridis</i> L. in south India	681	NORRIS, C. E., The Buffbreasted Sandpiper, <i>Tryngites subruficollis</i> (Vieillot) : An addition to the avifauna of India and Ceylon	411
KHAN, M. A., Wild Life problems ...	218	OZA, G. M., <i>see</i> CHAVAN, A. R.	
KIRKPATRICK, K. M., The Black-backed Woodpecker, <i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i> (Boddaert), in Ganjam, Orissa	662	PANTHAKI, D. P., <i>see</i> SHAH, G. L.	
—, The Imperial Green Pigeon, <i>Muscadivora aenea</i> (Linnaeus), on salt-licks in Orissa ...	662	PEAKALL, D. B., Analysis of the Proteins of Egg-white as an aid to the Classification of Birds	511
—, Association between different species of Turnicidae	665	PHANUEL, G. J., Unusual nest-site of the Social Spider, <i>Stegodyphus sarasinorum</i> Karsch	686
KOTELNIKOV, B., The main botanical gardens of the U.S.S.R.	240	PILLAI, B. SUBBIAH, Toddy Cat (<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>) and Russell's Viper (<i>Vipera russelli</i>) ...	215
LAVKUMAR OF JASDAN, K. S., <i>see</i> SHIVRAJKUMAR OF JASDAN		—, Additions to the birds of Coimbatore, south India ...	222
LAWRENCE, C. A., The Vegetation of Kanyakumari District (Cape Comorin)	184	PILLAI, N. G., Where do Leaf Warblers (<i>Phylloscopi</i>) sleep ?	659
LOYAL, D. S., and VERMA, S. C., Ferns of Nainital	479	PILLAI, N. KRISHNA, Ectoproctan-Coelenterate association : An Example of unpurposeful inquilinism ? ...	693
		PRAKASH, ISHWAR, Bats as a storm signal ?	216
		RAJ, P. J. SANJEEVA, The Forest Wagtail, <i>Motacilla indica</i> (Gmelin), in Madras, Chingleput District ...	220

	PAGE		PAGE
RAY, H. C., A new species of Mollusc, <i>Gulella rambhaensis</i> , from Rambha in Orissa (Gastropoda : Family Streptaxidae)	690	SINGH, GURDAS, and SINGH, CHARAN, The Adjutant Stork, <i>Leptoptilos dubius</i> (Gmelin), a destroyer of locusts in Rajasthan	221
REUBEN, D. E., Occurrence of the Blue Mormon (<i>Papilio polynnestor</i> Cramer) in Bombay	231	SOMAN, P. W., A note on the amphibians of Kutch	226
RODRICKS, L., see UGARTE, E.		SPURWAY, HELEN, see DRONAMRAJU, KRISHNA RAO	
SABNIS, S. D., see CHAVAN, A. R.		SRINIVASAN, K. S., Aspects of Vegetation of Church Island off Tuticorin Port in South India	348
SANTAPAU, H., The identity of the <i>Entada</i> plants from Bombay	238	—, <i>Corynomorpha prismatica</i> J. Ag. from Okha : A new locality record for India	456
—, <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.	447	—, Observations on some drift algae at Mahabalipuram Coast	458
—, Black colour in flowers : Is there such a colour in nature ?	701	SRIVASTAVA, B. P., The present status of the Indian Lynx (<i>Caracal caracal</i>)	214
SANTAPAU, H., and KAPADIA, Z., Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State II. <i>Platanthera</i> L. C. Rich. & <i>Peristylus</i> Bl.	124	STRACEY, P. D., 'Tusks of Indian elephants'	402
—, and —, Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State III. The Genus <i>Oberonia</i> Lindl.	252	TIKADER, B. K., On some new species of Spiders (Arachnida) of the Family Thomisidae from India	173
—, and —, Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State IV. The Genus <i>Dendrobium</i> Sw.	491	—, Revision of Indian Spiders of the genus <i>Cyrtarachne</i> (Argiopidae : Arachnida)	547
SEN, D. N., Systematics and Ecology of Indian Plants I. On the Rainy Season Weeds of Gorakhpur	144	UGARTE, E., and RODRICKS, L., Butterflies of the Palni Hills : A complementary List	270
SENSARMA, PRIYADARSAN, Leaves and Tendrils as aids for Identification of Cucurbits	204	VARMA, P. PRASANNA, An unusual inflorescence of <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> Linn.	449
SHAH, G. L., and PANTHAKI, D. P., <i>Rhynchosia sericea</i> Span. : A new record for Bombay State	440	VASANTHARAJ, B., and NAGARAJAN, K. R., <i>Laelia adalia</i> Swinhoe (<i>Laelia exclamationis</i> Koll.) (Lymantriidae : lepidoptera) : A new pest of Guinea Grass in south India	228
SHEKAR, P. B., Further additions to the birds of Kutch	224	VASISHTA, P. C., A Systematic and Ecological account of the Cyanophyceae of Hoshiarpur	579
SHIVRAJKUMAR OF JASDAN, NAIK, R. M. and LAVKUMAR OF JASDAN, K. S., A Visit to the Flamingos in the Great Rann of Kutch	465	VERMA, S. C., see LOYAL, D. S.	
SILAS, E. G., Fishes from the Kashmir Valley	66	WAIN, F. L., Two social wasps : <i>Icaria variegata</i> (Smith) and <i>Polistes stigma</i> (Fabricius)	436
—, On the migration of the swallow-tail <i>Polydorus hector</i> (Linnaeus) [Lepidoptera : Insecta] over sea	430	ZAKA-UR-RAB, MD., A new species of the genus <i>Craspedoxantha</i> Bezzi, 1913, from India (Diptera : Trypetidae)	683
SINGH, CHARAN, see SINGH, GURDAS			

LIST OF PLATES

	PAGE
Studies on the Reproductive Behaviour of the Baya Weaver [<i>Ploceus philippinus</i> (L.)]	
Plate. Arrival of prospecting female at helmet nest (lower).....	1
Cocks advertising at pre-helmet stage nests	
Fishes from the Kashmir Valley	
Plate I. Outline drawings of Kashmir fishes showing diagnostic characters.....	72
Plate II. Outline drawings of Kashmir fishes showing diagnostic characters	73
The Diatom Flora of the Bombay and Salsette Islands	
Plate I. Figs. 1—33	92
Plate II. Figs. 34—57	93
Plate III. Figs. 58—99	116
Plate IV. Figs. 100—120	117
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State	
II. <i>Platanthera</i> L.C. Rich. & <i>Peristylus</i> BL.	
Plate VII. <i>Platanthera susannae</i> Lindl.	125
Plate VIII. <i>Platanthera susannae</i> Lindl.	126
Plate IX. <i>Peristylus densus</i> Sant. & Kapad. <i>Peristylus stocksii</i> Kränz.	130
Plate X. <i>Peristylus plantagineus</i> Lindl., <i>Peristylus lawii</i> Wt.	131
Leaves and Tendrils as aids for Identification of Cucurbits	
Plate I. <i>Benincasa hispida</i> Cogn.; <i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> Naud.; <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i> Schrad.; <i>Coccinia indica</i> (Naud.) Wt. & Arn.	206
Plate II. <i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (Linn.) Schrad.; <i>Cucumis sativus</i> Linn.; <i>Cucumis melo</i> Linn.	206/207
Plate III. <i>Cucumis</i> sp.; <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne; <i>Gymnopetalum cochinchinense</i> Kurz.; <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> Seringe	206/207
Plate IV. <i>Luffa cylindrica</i> (Lour.) Roem.; <i>Luffa acutangula</i> Roxb.; <i>Luffa graveolens</i> Roxb.; <i>Momordica charantia</i> Linn.; <i>Momordica cochinchinensis</i> Spreng.	206/207
Plate V. <i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb.; <i>Momordica</i> sp., <i>Mukia maderaspatana</i> Kurz.; <i>Thadiantha calcarata</i> Clarke; <i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> Linn.	206/207
Plate VI. <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> Linn.; <i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> Linn.; <i>Trichosanthes dioica</i> Roxb.; <i>Zanonia indica</i> Linn.	207
The submerged leaves of <i>Nymphaea pubescens</i> Willd.	
Plate. Leaves of <i>Nymphaea pubescens</i> Willd.	236
<i>Brucea amarissima</i> (Lour.) Merr.—A new record for south India	
Plate. <i>Brucea amarissima</i> (Lour.) Merr.	237
The Breeding of the Grey or Spottedbilled Pelican, <i>Pelecanus philippensis</i> Gmelin	
Plate I. General view of part of pelicanry showing nests in palmyra and babool trees. Nesting activity on palmyra trees	246
Plate II. Nesting activity where babool and palmyra trees intermingle, showing adults and very young chicks	247
Plate III. Three incubating adults	248
One of the unfortunate youngsters which had fallen from its nest.....	
Parent feeding very young chick, which is mostly inside the capacious pouch	249
Plate IV. A close-up of nests showing young bird about 2 to 3 weeks old at right	
A nest with parents and young on top of a babool	
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State III. The Genus <i>Oberonia</i> Lindl.	
Plate XI. <i>Oberonia falconeri</i> Hook.; <i>Oberonia brachyphylla</i> Blatt. & McC.	256
Plate XII. <i>Oberonia iridifolia</i> var. <i>denticulata</i> Hook.	257
Plate XIII. <i>Oberonia ensiformis</i> Lindl.	258
Plate XIV. <i>Oberonia verticillata</i> Wt.; <i>Oberonia wightiana</i> Lindl.	260
Plate XV. <i>Oberonia platycaulon</i> Wt.; <i>Oberonia brunoniana</i> Wt.	261

The Nesting Habits of the Goldfinch <i>Carduelis carduelis</i> (Linn.) & <i>C. caniceps</i> Vigors	
Plate. Female European Goldfinch regurgitating seeds.....	339
Nest and eggs of Himalayan Goldfinch	
Aspects of Vegetation of Church Island off Tuticorin Port in South India	
Plate I. Figs. 1—6	350
Plate II. Figs. 7—10	351
Plate III. Map showing the distribution pattern of some species.....	352
The Cinereous Vulture [<i>Aegypius monachus</i> (Linn.)]—An addition to the birds of Kutch	
Plate. A Cinereous Vulture (<i>Aegypius monachus</i>) among Indian Griffon (?) and Whitebacked Vultures	408
A raven (<i>Coryus corax laurencei</i>) among vultures at a carcase	
'Flamingo City' re-visited: Nesting of the Rosy Pelican (<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i> Linn.) in the Rann of Kutch	
Plate. Rosy Pelican (<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>), adults and chicks, in pelicanry in the Rann of Kutch	412
Rosy Pelican (<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>) chicks in pelicanry in the Rann of Kutch with flamingos in the background	
A note on the occurrence of <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC. in Rajasthan	
Plate. <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.	442
<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.	
Plate. <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	448
Bamboo Fruits	
Plate I. Fig. 1. Photo shows the general habit of mooli bamboo (<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i>)	452
Fig. 2. Shows a cluster of fruits hanging from the bamboo culm.....	
Plate II. Fig. 3. A close view of a fruit taken along with a match box for comparison of size	453
Fig. 4. Fruits showing germination of the young plant	
New species of Cyanophyceae from Mysore State-I	
Plate I. <i>Calethris santapau</i>	454
Plate II. <i>Cylindrospermum gracile</i> ; <i>Cylindrospermum echinulatum</i>	455
<i>Corynomorpha prismatica</i> J. Ag. from Okha: A new locality record for India	
Plate I. Fig. 1. General aspect of the Rocky Coast at Cape Comorin, S. India	456
Fig. 2. Huge rocks far out at sea where <i>Corynomorpha</i> grows luxuriantly	
Plate II. Fig. 3. General aspect of the coast of Okha	457
Fig. 4. Rock-pools and channels in the inter-tidal regions, at the sides of some of which <i>Corynomorpha</i> flourishes.....	
Observations on some drift algae at Mahabalipuram Coast	
Plate I. Fig. 1. Photograph showing naturally occurring rocks in the sea, opposite the shore-Temple	459
Fig. 2. Groyne-wall in front of Shore-Temple	
Plate II. Fig. 3. Map showing Krusadai and other islands and Mahabalipuram	460
Plate III. Fig. 4. Diagram showing wind directions and frequencies during October—December 1944	461
A Visit to the Flamingos in the Great Rann of Kutch	
Plate I. Flamingo colony in Rann of Kutch: 'Nests and nests for hundreds of yards'	470
A large mound in the main colony	
Plate II. Flamingo nests of mud pellets with 2 eggs	471
Newly hatched Flamingo chick	
Plate III. The largest occupied Flamingo colony.....	474
Rosy Pelican eggs and nests on border of Flamingo colony	
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State	
IV. The Genus <i>Dendrobium</i> Sw.	
Plate XVI. <i>Dendrobium macraei</i> Lindl.	494
Plate XVII. <i>Dendrobium herbaceum</i> Lindl.	495
Plate XVIII. <i>Dendrobium peguanum</i> Lindl.	498

	PAGE
Plate XIX. <i>Dendrobium microbulbon</i> A. Rich.	499
Plate XX. <i>Dendrobium mabelae</i> Gammie.	500
Plate XXI. <i>Dendrobium ovatum</i> Kränzl.	501
Plate XXII. <i>Dendrobium barbatulum</i> Lindl.	504
Plate XXIII. <i>Dendrobium macrostachyum</i> Lindl.	505
Plate XXIV. <i>Dendrobium aqueum</i> Lindl.	506
Plate XXV. <i>Dendrobium lawianum</i> Lindl.	507
The Genus <i>Veronica</i> Linn. of Eastern India	
Plate. <i>Veronica cana</i> var. <i>robusta</i>	593
Report on the status of the Browantlered Deer of Manipur (India): October-November 1959 and March 1960	
Plate I. The Sanctuary as seen from the hill west of Bishenpur	604
Shed and contrivance for driving away wild pigs from rice fields	
Plate II. Canal with observation hillock and tower	605
Hind and fawn Brow-antlered Deer photographed in Keibul Lamjao Sanctuary, March 1960	
Plate III. Antlers of Manipur subspecies of Brow-antlered Deer	613
The Manipur subspecies photographed in the Alipore Zoo, Calcutta, in January 1960	
Obituaries	
Plate. Stanley Henry Prater	638
A new species of the Genus <i>Craspedoxantha</i> Bezzi, 1913, from India (Diptera: Trypetidae)	
Plate. <i>Craspedoxantha indica</i>	683
Unusual nest-site of the social spider, <i>Stegodyphus sarasinorum</i> Karsch.	
Plate. Nests of the Social Spider, <i>Stegodyphus sarasinorum</i> Karsch.	687
<i>Cucumis setosus</i> Cogn.—A new record for Bombay	
Plate. <i>Cucumis setosus</i> Cogn.	699
Phyllody of the Gynoecium and Androecium in Ylang-Ylang Tree, <i>Cananga odorata</i> Hook.	
Plate. Phyllody of carpels in <i>Cananga odorata</i> Hook.	700

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

VOLUME 57

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i>		<i>Celastrina howarthi</i>	
Plate	442	Text-fig. 5	428
<i>Aegyptius monachus</i>		— <i>vipia</i>	
Plate	408	Text-figs. 3-4	427
<i>Amphiprora alata</i>		<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	
Plate III	116	Plate II	206/207
— <i>lata</i> v. <i>angustior</i>		— <i>vulgaris</i>	
Plate III	116	Plate I	206
<i>Amphora acutiuscula</i>		<i>Coccinia indica</i>	
Plate III	116	Plate I	206
— <i>ovalis</i> v. <i>gracilis</i>		<i>Corvus corax laurencei</i>	
Plate III	116	Plate	408
<i>Anabaena mehrai</i>		<i>Craspedoxantha indica</i>	
Figs. 8-12	583	Plate	683
— <i>oscillarioides</i> var. <i>crassa</i>		<i>Crossocheilus latius diplochilus</i>	
Figs. 5-7	583	Plate II	73
— <i>viginicola</i>		<i>Cucumis melo</i>	
Fig. 4	583	Plate II	206/207
<i>Apterygothrips pini</i>		— <i>sativus</i>	
Fig. 4	571	Plate II	206/207
<i>Aroidothrips longistylus</i>		— <i>setosus</i>	
Fig. 1	570	Plate	699
<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>		— sp.	
Plate	448	Plate III	206/207
<i>Atriplex stocksii</i>		<i>Cucurbita maxima</i>	
Plate I	350	Plate III	206/207
<i>Benincasa hispida</i>		<i>Cylindrospermum distinctum</i>	
Plate I	206	Figs. 1-3	583
Birds of Nepal, The		— <i>echinulatum</i>	
Map	279	Plate II	455
<i>Bolacothrips bicolor</i>		— <i>gracile</i>	
Fig. 2	570	Plate II	455
Browantlered Deer of Manipur (India),		<i>Cymbella gracilis</i>	
Report on the status of the		Plate III	116
Map	600	— <i>leptoceros</i> v. <i>rostrata</i> f. <i>indica</i>	
Plate I	604	Plate III	116
Plate II	605	— <i>powaiana</i>	
Map	609	Plate III	116
Plate III	613	— <i>tumida</i>	
Map	615	Plate III	116
<i>Brucea amarissina</i>		— <i>yarrensis</i>	
Plate	237	Plate III	116
<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i>		<i>Cyperus pachyrrhizus</i>	
Plate I	206	Plate II	351
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>		<i>Cyrtarachne bengalensis</i>	
Plate I	350	Text-fig. 3	552
<i>Calothrix santapau</i>		— <i>biswamoyi</i>	
Plate I	454	Text-fig. 5	555
<i>Cananga odorata</i>		— <i>gravelyi</i>	
Plate	700	Text-fig. 4	553
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>		— <i>inaequalis</i>	
Photograph	450	Text-fig. 1	549

	PAGE		PAGE
Hispid Hare, <i>Caprolagus hispidus</i> (Pearson)		<i>Oberonia wightiana</i>	
Photo	401	Plate XIV	260
<i>Hoplothrips indicus</i>		<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>	
Fig. 3	570	Plate I	72
<i>Icaria variegata</i>		<i>Oreinus plagiosomus plagiosomus</i>	
Figs. 1-2	436	Plate II	73
<i>Labeo dero</i>		<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>	
Plate II	73	Plate	412
— <i>dyocheilus</i>		— <i>philippensis</i>	
Plate II	73	Plate I	246
<i>Labidura riparia</i>		Plate II	247
Fig. 1	196	Plate III	248
Fig. 2	199	Plate IV	249
<i>Laelia adalia</i> (<i>Laelia exclamatonis</i>)		<i>Peristylus densus</i>	
Photograph	228	Plate IX	130
<i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i>		— <i>lawii</i>	
Plate III	206/207	Plate X	131
<i>Luffa acutangula</i>		— <i>plantagineus</i>	
Plate IV	206/207	Plate X	131
— <i>cylindrica</i>		— <i>stocksii</i>	
Plate IV	206/207	Plate IX	130
— <i>graveolens</i>		<i>Pinnularia acrosphaeria</i> v. <i>minor</i>	
Plate IV	206/207	Plate I	92
<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i>		— v. <i>sandvicensis</i>	
Plate I	452	Plate I	92
<i>Merremia tuberosa</i>		— <i>appendiculata</i>	
Photograph	444	Plate I	92
Migration of the Swallowtail, <i>Poly-</i>		— <i>balatonis</i>	
<i>dorus hector</i> (Linnaeus) [Lepidoptera =		Plate II	93
Insecta], over sea, On the		— <i>braunii</i>	
Text-fig. 1	431	Plate I	92
Text-fig. 2	433	— <i>brébissonii</i>	
<i>Momordica charantia</i>		Plate I	92
Plate IV	206/207	— v. <i>producta</i>	
— <i>cochinchinensis</i>		Plate I	92
Plate IV	206/207	— <i>f. biundulata</i>	
— <i>dioica</i>		Plate I	92
Plate V	206/207	— <i>brevicostata</i> v. <i>indica</i>	
— sp.		Plate I	92
Plate V	206/207	— <i>dolosa</i>	
<i>Mukia maderaspatana</i>		Plate I	92
Plate V	206/207	— v. <i>chariessa</i>	
Nests of the Social Spider, <i>Stegodyphus</i>		Plate I	92
<i>sarasinorum</i> Karsch.		— <i>divergens</i>	
Plate	687	Plate I	92
<i>Noemacheilus kashmirensis</i>		— v. <i>capitata</i>	
Plate I	72	Plate I	92
— <i>rupicola</i>		— v. <i>elliptica</i>	
Plate I	72	Plate I	92
<i>Nymphaea pubescens</i>		— v. <i>undulata</i>	
Plate	236	Plate I	92
<i>Oberonia brachyphylla</i>		— <i>divergentissima</i>	
Plate XI	256	Plate I	92
— <i>brunoniana</i>		— <i>episcopalis</i>	
Plate XV	261	Plate I	92
— <i>ensiformis</i>		— <i>finlandica</i>	
Plate XIII	258	Plate I	92
— <i>falconeri</i>		— <i>gibba</i>	
Plate XI	256	Plate II	93
— <i>iridifolia</i> var. <i>denticulata</i>		— <i>graciloides</i>	
Plate XII	257	Plate II	93
— <i>platycaulon</i>		— <i>hartleyana</i> v. <i>pulchella</i>	
Plate XV	261	Plate II	93
— <i>verticillata</i>			
Plate XIV	260		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pinnularia interrupta</i>		<i>Salmo trutta fario</i>	
Plate II	93	Plate I	72
— <i>kiusiuensis</i>	93	<i>Schizothorax esocinus esocinus</i>	
Plate II	93	Plate II	73
— <i>lacus-biwa</i> f. <i>minor</i>	93	— <i>progastus</i>	
Plate II	93	Plate II	73
— <i>lundii</i>	93	<i>Scirpus affinis</i>	
Plate II	93	Plate II	351
— <i>major</i> v. <i>sendaiensis</i>	93	<i>Spalgis baiongus</i>	
Plate II	93	Text-fig. 1	425
— <i>meisteri</i> v. <i>scandica</i>	92	— <i>epeus</i>	
Plate I	92	Text-fig. 2	425
— <i>mesolepta</i> v. <i>indica</i>	92	<i>Sporobolus indicus</i>	
Plate I	92	Plate I	350
Plate II	93	— <i>tremulus</i>	
— v. <i>stauroneiformis</i>	92	Plate II	351
Plate I	92	<i>Suaeda fruticosa</i>	
— <i>microstauron</i>	92	Plate I	350
Plate I	92	<i>Synaema decorata</i>	
— <i>molaris</i>	92	Text-fig. 2	175
Plate I	92	<i>Teredo (Teredo) bensoni</i>	
— <i>nakaii</i> v. <i>indica</i>	93	Text-fig. 1	364
Plate II	93	— (<i>Lyrodus</i>) <i>malaccana</i>	
— <i>neglecta</i>	93	Text-fig. 4	366
Plate II	93	— (—) <i>milleri</i>	
— v. <i>undulata</i>	93	Text-fig. 3	366
Plate II	93	<i>Teredo (Coeloteredo) singaporeana</i>	
— <i>nipponica</i>	93	Text-fig. 2	364
Plate II	93	<i>Thanatus dhakuricus</i>	
— <i>platycephala</i>	92	Text-fig. 4	178
Plate I	92	<i>Thladiantha calcarata</i>	
— <i>polyonca</i>	92	Plate V	206/207
Plate I	92	<i>Thomisus bulani</i>	
— <i>pseudoluculenta</i>	93	Text-fig. 5	179
Plate II	93	— <i>dhakuriensis</i>	
— <i>scythica</i>	92	Text-fig. 6	180
Plate I	92	— <i>projectus</i>	
— <i>simplex</i>	93	Text-fig. 7	182
Plate II	93	<i>Tibellus elongatus</i>	
— <i>stauoptera</i>	93	Text-fig. 3	176
Plate II	93	<i>Tor putitora</i>	
— v. <i>clevei</i> f. <i>hyalina</i>	93	Plate I	72
Plate II	93	<i>Trichosanthes anguina</i>	
— <i>stomatophora</i> v. <i>triundulata</i>	92	Plate VI	207
Plate I	92	— <i>cucumerina</i>	
— <i>streptoraphe</i>	93	Plate V	206/207
— <i>subcapitata</i> v. <i>hilseana</i>	93	Plate VI	207
Plate II	93	— <i>dioica</i>	
— <i>termes</i> v. <i>termitina</i>	92	Plate VI	207
Plate I	92	Vegetation of Church Island off Tuticorin Port in South India, Aspects of	
— <i>ueno</i> v. <i>wadalensis</i>	92	Text-map	348
<i>Platanthera susannae</i>		<i>Veronica cana</i> var. <i>robusta</i>	
Plate VII	125	Plate	593
Plate VIII	126	<i>Victoria cruziana</i>	
<i>Polistes stigma</i>		Photo	241
Figs. 3-4	439	Weeds of Gorakhpur, Systematics and Ecology of Indian Plants: I—On the Rainy season	
Prater, Stanley Henry		Map	146
Plate	638	Graph	148
<i>Ptychobarbus conirostris</i>		<i>Xysticus minutus</i>	
Plate II	73	Text-fig. 1	174
<i>Pycreus odoratus</i>		<i>Zanonia indica</i>	
Plate II	351	Plate VI	207

INDEX OF SPECIES

	PAGE		PAGE
Abelmoschus esculentus	193	Aloe vera	192, 194
Abrus precatorius	154, 169, 188	Alpinia allughas	605
Abutilon	356, 357, 358	Alstonia scholaris	189
— indicum	151, 169, 194	Alternanthera sessilis	149, 165, 171, 193, 373, 374, 378, 381
Acacia	351, 353, 358, 404, 566	Alysicarpus	361
— arabica	192	— bupleurifolius	373, 376
— catechu	330	— monilifer	154, 169, 191
— dealbata	45, 52	— rugosus	46, 51, 154, 169
— decurrens	45, 52	Amaranthus	361
— intsia	192	— polygamous	165, 171
— jacquemontii	221	— spinosus	165, 171, 190
— melanoxylon	51	— viridis	165, 171
— planifrons	192, 351	Amaurornis akool akool	517
— podalyriaefolia	566	— phoenicurus chinensis	517
Acalypha indica	149, 166, 171, 191	Ambassia	70
Acanthospermum hispidum	191, 441-442	Amblypodia abseus	277
Accipiter badius dussumieri	285	— amantes amantes	273
— gentilis schvedowi	284	— centaurus pirama	273
— nisus melaschistos	285	(Ammannia =) Ammannia	169
— nisosimilis	285	Ammannia baccifera	156, 169
— trivirgatus indicus	285	— baccifera	373, 374, 376
— virgatus affinis	286	— pygmaea	156, 170
Acer oblongum	481	Amorphophallus campanulatus	194
Achnanthes longipes	107	Amphiprora	78, 121
Achras sapota	194	— alata	101
Achyranthes aspera	61, 149, 165, 171, 190	— lata v. angustior	101
— bidentata	61, 320	Amphora	78, 121
Acrotylus prismaticus	456	— acutiuscula	102
Actinopterys dichotoma	188	— ovalis v. gracilis	101
Actitis hypoleucos	333, 335	— v. pediculus	102
— hypoleucos	523	Anabaena	587
Adhatoda vasica	149, 162, 170, 191	— anomala	587
Adiantum capillus-veneris	485	— fertilissima	587
— caudatum	188, 485	— gelatinicola	587
— incisum	482, 485	— iyengarii	585
— lunulatum	482, 485	— v. tenuis	581, 585
— philippense	482	— mehrai	580, 586
— venustum	324, 482, 483, 485	— oscillarioides	585
Aechmanthera tomentosa	163, 170	— v. crassa	581, 585
Aegithina tiphia	337	— planktonica	587
Aegle marmelos	191	— randhawae	587
Aegyptius monachus	289, 408-409	— sphaerica	587
Aerides ringens	63	— spiroides	586
Aerva lanata	188, 194	— vaginicola	581, 582, 585
— tomentosa	191	— wernerii	586
Aeschynomene aspera	154, 169, 193	Anabaenothrix vaginicola	585
Aesculus indica	312	Anacardium occidentale	191
Agapanthus	564, 565, 566, 577	Anacystis cyanea	582
Agave americana	192	Anaphalis	55
Ageratum [conyzoides =] conyzoides	46, 55, 149, 158, 170, 189, 373, 378, 571	— beddomei	46, 55
Agrimonia eupatorium	314	— leptophylla	55
Ajuga bracteosa	320	— neelgerriana	55
Alangium salvifolium	188, 192	Anaphothrips (Euthrips) citricinctus	560
Alcedo atthis	336	— (Neophysopus)	
Alectoris graeca chukar	303	— flavicinctus	558, 560
Aloe barbadensis	351, 353	— flavicinctus	560
		Anas acuta	300

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	301	<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	517
— <i>crecca</i>	223	<i>Areca</i>	502
— <i>crecca</i>	300	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	413
— <i>penelope</i>	301	<i>Argemone mexicana</i>	189, 190
— <i>platyrhynchos</i>	300	<i>Argyrea nellygherrya</i>	58
— <i>poecilorhyncha</i>	624	<i>Argyrolobium roseum</i>	154, 169
— <i>poecilorhyncha</i>	300	<i>Arisaema leschenaultii</i>	63
— <i>querquedula</i>	301	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>	192
— <i>strepera strepera</i>	301	— <i>depressa</i>	386
<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	298	<i>Aroidothrips</i>	557, 562
<i>Andrachne cordifolia</i>	321	— <i>longistylus</i>	558, 562
<i>Andrographis neesiana</i>	59	<i>Artemisia nilagirica</i>	46, 56, 316
— <i>paniculata</i>	149, 163, 170	— <i>parviflora</i>	56
<i>Andropogon micranthus</i>	46	— <i>vulgaris</i>	56, 316
— <i>pumilus</i>	373, 374, 375, 386	<i>Arthrocnemum fruticosum</i> v. <i>glaucum</i>	351
<i>Aneilema nudiflorum</i>	168, 190	— <i>indicum</i>	350, 353
<i>Anemothecum</i>	565, 577	<i>Artocarpus</i>	263, 264, 449
<i>Anhinga rufa melanogaster</i>	282	— <i>heterophyllus</i>	447, 448
<i>Anisomeles indica</i>	164, 171	— <i>incisa</i>	194
— <i>malabarica</i>	188	— <i>integer</i>	447, 448
— <i>ovata</i>	168, 190	— <i>integra</i>	447
<i>Anogeissus</i>	404, 405	— <i>integrifolia</i>	194, 447, 448
<i>Anona squamosa</i>	191	— <i>integrifolius</i>	447
<i>Anotis calycina</i>	54	<i>Asparagus filicinus</i>	323
— <i>wightiana</i>	54	— <i>racemosus</i>	192
<i>Anser anser rubrirostris</i>	299	<i>Aspidium</i>	486
— <i>indicus</i>	299	— <i>filix-mas</i>	324
<i>Anthistiria ciliata</i>	64	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i>	70
<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>	329	<i>Asplenium alternans</i>	481, 488
<i>Anthothrips gowdeyia</i>	571	— <i>exiguum</i>	488
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	64	— <i>unilaterale</i>	488
<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	516	— <i>varians</i>	483, 487
<i>Antigonon leptopus</i>	166, 171, 443	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i>	189, 193, 373, 374, 378, 380
<i>Antirrhinum</i>	136, 565, 577, 680	<i>Astycus pythias lanka</i>	272
— <i>majus</i>	59	<i>Asystasia coromandeliana</i>	191
<i>Aphanotheca microscopica</i>	580, 582	<i>Atalantia</i>	686
<i>Apis florea</i>	138	— <i>ceylanica</i>	49
— <i>mellifera</i>	138	<i>Athene noctua vidalii</i>	197
<i>Apluda mutica</i>	386	<i>Athyrium falcatum</i>	487
<i>Aponogeton monostachyon</i>	168, 171	— <i>longifolium</i>	487
<i>Appias lycinda latifasciata</i>	276	— <i>oxyphyllum</i>	487
— <i>paulina wardii</i>	276	— <i>rupicola</i>	487
<i>Apterygothrips</i>	557, 574	— <i>schimperii</i>	480, 481, 487
— <i>haloxylis</i>	575	— <i>tenuifrons</i>	487
— <i>pini</i>	559, 574	<i>Atriplex stocksii</i>	350, 351, 352, 353
<i>Aptinothrips rufa</i>	559	<i>Aulosira fertilissima</i> v. <i>tenuis</i>	580
— <i>rufus</i>	559	— <i>prolifera</i>	581, 587
— <i>v. connaticornis</i>	559	<i>Avena aspera</i>	65
<i>Aquila chrysaetos daphanea</i>	287	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>	194
— <i>clanga</i>	288	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	283
— <i>heliaca heliaca</i>	287	<i>Avrainvillea</i>	461
— <i>nipalensis nipalensis</i>	287	— <i>erecta</i>	458
— <i>rapax</i>	423	<i>Axis axis</i>	333, 335, 624, 653
— <i>vindhiana</i>	287	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	301
<i>Araiostegia pseudocystopteris</i>	480, 483, 485	— <i>fuligula</i>	302
<i>Arborophila rufogularis rufogularis</i>	305	— <i>marila marila</i>	302
— <i>torqueola torqueola</i>	305	— <i>nyroca</i>	302
<i>Ardea chloriceps</i>	295	<i>Ayyaria</i>	562
— <i>cinerea rectirostris</i>	294	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	191
— <i>herodias</i>	648	<i>Azolla pinnata</i>	193, 374, 375
— <i>insignis</i>	294	<i>Bacopa monnieri</i>	373, 374, 379
— <i>purpurea manilensis</i>	294	<i>Baeckea virgata</i>	52
<i>Ardeola</i>	296	<i>Balaenoptera indica</i>	640
— <i>grayi</i>	295		

	PAGE		PAGE
Bamboosiella bicoloripes ...	558, 570	Borassus flabellifer ...	191
Bambusa arundinacea ...	188	Borreria hispida ...	191
Bankia ...	362, 363, 367, 388	Bos gaurus ...	624
— (Liliobankia) campanellata ...	363, 367, 369	Boselaphus tragocamelus ...	333, 335
— carinata ...	367	Boswellia serrata ...	329, 330
— (Bankiella) carinata ...	363, 367	Botaurus stellaris stellaris ...	298
— (—) indica ...	367	Botia birdi ...	71, 72, 76
— (Plumulella) lineata ...	363, 368	Botrychium lanuginosum ...	484
— (—) thielei ...	363, 368, 369	— ternatum ...	324, 484
Bankiella ...	367	Botryocladia leptopoda ...	457
Baoris conjuncta ...	233	Brachiaria eruciformis ...	373, 386
— narooa ...	272	Brachyphylla ...	253
— guttatus bada ...	272	Brachypodium sylvaticum ...	46, 65
— mathias ...	138	Brassica campestris ...	356, 357, 358
Barbus compressus ...	70	— oleracea ...	679
— diplochilus ...	67, 68	Bromus asper ...	65
— macrolepis ...	69	Brucea amarissima ...	237-238
— (Tor) putitora ...	67	— mollis ...	237
— tor ...	69	Bryonopsis ...	206
Barilius bendelisis ...	70	— laciniosa ...	204
— vagra ...	70	Bryophyllum pinnatum ...	188
Barleria noctiflora ...	191	Bubo coromandus ...	336
— prionitis ...	190	Bubulcus ibis coromandus ...	296
— strigosa ...	163, 170	Buchanania angustifolia ...	50
Barringtonia racemosa ...	189	Buddleia asiatica ...	58
Bartsia mollis ...	592	Bufo ...	357
Bauhinia ...	565	— andersonii ...	227
— acuminata ...	700	Bulbostylis barbata ...	189, 350, 351, 353
— purpurea ...	191	Bupleurum distichophyllum ...	53
— vahlii ...	330, 331	— falcatum ...	53, 315
Beccabunga anagallis ...	594	— mucronatum ...	53
Benincasa ...	206	Burhinus oedinemus indicus ...	519
— hispida ...	204	— recurvirostris ...	519
Berberis aristata ...	47, 310	Butastur teesa ...	286
— tinctoria ...	46, 47	Buteo buteo japonicus ...	286
Bergenia ligulata ...	314	— desertorum ...	513
Betula alnoides ...	481	— hemilasius ...	286
Bibasis sena ...	272	— jamaicensis ...	513
Biblia ilythia ...	275	— rufinus rufinus ...	286
Bibos gaurus ...	333, 334	Buthus tamulus ...	690
Bidens biternata ...	316	Butorides striatus choriceps ...	295
— pilosa ...	55, 158, 170, 316	— virescens ...	648
Bignonia unguis-cati ...	443	Caesulia axillaris ...	158, 170
Bindahara phocides moorei ...	273	Cajanus indicus ...	333
Biophytum candolleum ...	49	Calamus rotang ...	188
— sensitivum ...	192, 193	Calandrella brachydactyla ...	408
Bischoffia javanica ...	62	Calidris alpinus ...	413, 525
Blainvillea latifolia ...	194	— minuta ...	525
Blepharis baerhaviaefolia ...	59	— minutus ...	525
— maderaspatensis ...	59	— ruficollis ...	525
Blumea wightiana ...	188	— temminckii ...	413, 525
[Boerhavia=] Boerhaavia diffusa ...	165, 171, 192, 654, 655	Caliothrips indicus ...	558, 568
Bolacothrips ...	557, 563, 564	Callichrous pabda ...	69
— africanus ...	564	Calligonum polygonoides ...	221
— bicolor ...	558, 563	Callista ...	491
— jordani ...	564	— aquea ...	506
— orientalis ...	564	— crepidata ...	507
Bombax malabaricum ...	188	— lawiana ...	508
Bonnaya ...	149	— macraei ...	494
— brachiata ...	161, 170	— macrostachya ...	504
— veronicaefolia ...	161, 170	— microbulbon ...	499
Borassus ...	351	— pygmaea ...	497
		Calotropis ...	470

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	191, 192	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	190
<i>Calothrix</i>	454	— <i>setigerus</i>	190
— <i>sandwicensis</i>	455	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	192, 193
— <i>santapaui</i>	454	<i>Centropus sinensis sinensis</i>	546
<i>Calycopteris floribunda</i>	188	— <i>toulou bengalensis</i>	546
<i>Cananga</i>	701	<i>Cephalandra indica</i>	157, 357, 358
— <i>odorata</i>	700-701	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	373, 374, 382
<i>Canis aureus</i>	334	<i>Cercothrips tibialis</i>	559, 577
<i>Canna</i>	577	<i>Cerriops</i>	460
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	167, 171, 322	— <i>candolleana</i>	459
<i>Canscora diffusa</i>	373, 378	<i>Cervus eldi eldi</i>	597-617
<i>Canthium angustifolium</i>	191	— <i>siamensis</i>	598, 614
<i>Capella gallinago</i>	621	— <i>thamin</i>	598, 614, 617
<i>Capparis aphylla</i>	192, 194, 358	— <i>unicolor</i>	624, 652
<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	336	<i>Cestrum fasciculatum</i>	59
<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	400-402	<i>Cethosia nietneri mahratta</i>	275
<i>Caprona ransonnetti lanka</i>	272	<i>Chaetanaphothrips orchidii</i>	567
— <i>taylorii</i>	272	<i>Chaetomorpha</i>	459
<i>Capsella bursa-partoris</i>	310	— <i>antennina</i>	459
<i>Capsicum frutescens</i>	190	— <i>media</i>	459
<i>Caracal caracal</i>	214, 335	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	535, 663
<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	153, 169, 191	<i>Channa</i>	70
<i>Carduelis caniceps</i>	339-347	<i>Chara</i>	193
— <i>carduelis</i>	339-347	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus</i>	522
<i>Carex baccans</i>	64	— <i>dubius</i>	413
<i>Careya arborea</i>	258, 260	— <i>jerdoni</i>	521
<i>Carica papaya</i>	659	— <i>leschenaultii leschenaultii</i>	521
<i>Carissa congesta</i>	192, 258, 504	— <i>mongolus atrifrons</i>	522
<i>Carpinus viminea</i>	481	— <i>placidus</i>	522
<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	36	<i>Charana jalindra</i>	273
<i>Cassia</i>	149, 695, 696	<i>Cheilanthes</i>	485
— <i>absus</i>	155, 169	— <i>albomarginata</i>	485
— <i>acclinis</i>	697	— <i>dalhousie</i>	481, 484
— <i>arborescens</i>	695, 697	— <i>farinosa</i>	482, 483, 487
— <i>auriculata</i>	191, 192, 351	— <i>mysorensis</i>	188
— <i>discolor</i>	697	— <i>subrufa</i>	485
— <i>fastigiata</i>	697	<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i>	47
— <i>fistula</i>	191, 696	<i>Chela cachius</i>	70
— <i>glauca</i>	695-698	<i>Chettusia</i>	520
— <i>v. suffruticosa</i>	697	<i>Chilasa clytia clytia</i>	275
— <i>horsfieldii</i>	697	— <i>dissimilis</i>	275
— <i>occidentalis</i>	155, 169, 190, 696	<i>Chloris barbata</i>	190
— <i>planisiliqua</i>	695, 696	— <i>montana</i>	190
— <i>pumila</i>	156, 169	— <i>virgata</i>	351
— <i>suffruticosa</i>	697	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	337
— <i>sulphurea</i>	697	<i>Chorenomorpha</i>	193
— <i>surattensis</i>	695, 696, 697, 698	<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>	658, 663-665
— <i>v. surattensis</i>	696, 697	<i>Chrozophora rottleri</i>	166, 171
— <i>tora</i>	156	<i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i>	158, 170
<i>Castalis ananda</i>	271	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	662
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	192, 194, 449-450	<i>Chrysomma sinensis</i>	337
<i>Catopsila pomona</i>	276	<i>Chrysopogon montanus</i>	190
— <i>v. catilla</i>	276	— <i>wightianus</i>	46, 64
<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	308	— <i>zeylanicus</i>	47
<i>Caulerpa peltata</i>	457	<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	701
— <i>racemosa</i>	457	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	413
— <i>scalpelliformis</i>	457	— <i>episcopus episcopus</i>	298, 335
<i>Cedrela toona</i>	50	— <i>nigra</i>	299
<i>Celastrina</i>	426	<i>Cinnamomum tamala</i>	321
— <i>howarthi</i>	427	— <i>wightii</i>	61
— <i>vipia</i>	426	— <i>zeylanicum</i>	187
<i>Celosia</i>	358	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	291
<i>Celsia coromandeliana</i>	379	<i>Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus</i>	291
		— <i>cyaneus cyaneus</i>	291

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Circus macrourus</i>	291	<i>Corchorus fascicularis</i>	376
— <i>melanoleucos</i>	291	— <i>olitorius</i>	153, 169, 176
— <i>pygargus</i>	291	<i>Cordia amplexicaulis</i>	594
<i>Cirrhinia latia</i>	69	<i>Coreopsis</i>	577
<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>	70	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	190
<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	188, 310	<i>Coriaria nepalensis</i>	312
<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i>	191, 351	<i>Corvus corax</i>	409
<i>Citrullus</i>	206	— <i>laurencei</i>	409
— <i>colocynthis</i>	204, 206, 358, 359	— <i>macrorhynchus</i>	3,620
— <i>vulgaris</i>	204, 206	— <i>splendens</i>	3,620
<i>Citrus medica</i>	194	<i>Corynomorpha</i>	456
<i>Cladophora</i>	459	— <i>prismatica</i>	456-458
<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	538	<i>Cotoneaster microphylla</i>	314
— <i>jacobinus serratus</i>	538	<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	305
<i>Clathrocystis aeruginosa</i>	582	— <i>coromandelica</i>	304
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	149, 151, 169, 190	— <i>coturnix coturnix</i>	304
<i>Clerodendron inerme</i>	189	<i>Craspedoxantha</i>	683-686
— <i>infortunatum</i>	192	— <i>indica</i>	684
— <i>serratum</i>	60	— <i>octopunctata</i>	681, 685
— <i>siphonanthus</i>	197	<i>Crataegus crenulata</i>	314
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i>	329	<i>Crematogaster</i>	435
— <i>serratum</i>	60	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	211
<i>Clitoria (ternata =) ternatea</i>	154, 169, 191	<i>Crossochilus barbatulus</i>	69
— <i>ternatea</i>		— <i>latius</i>	67
— <i>(terneata =) ternatea</i>		— <i>diplochilus</i> 69, 71, 72, 73, 76	67
<i>Clytia gracilis</i>	693	— <i>punjabensis</i>	67
<i>Cnicus wallichii</i>	56	<i>Crotalaria</i>	360, 361, 565
<i>Cobitis marmorata</i>	67, 68	— <i>fysonii</i>	46, 51
— <i>vittata</i>	67, 68	— <i>medicaginea</i>	154, 169
<i>Coccinia</i>	205	— <i>prostrata</i>	154, 169, 190
— <i>indica</i>	157, 170, 191, 192, 204	— <i>scabrella</i>	46, 51
<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i>	192	— <i>semperflorens</i>	51
<i>Cochlidiospermum hederæfolium</i>	596	— <i>sericea</i>	313
— <i>lappago</i>	596	— <i>striata</i>	700
<i>Cochlospermum gossypium</i>	48	<i>Croton sparsiflorus</i> 149, 166, 171, 189, 190	
<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	192	<i>Cryptolepis buehanani</i>	318
<i>Coeloglossum densum</i>	123, 128	<i>Cuculus canorus telephonus</i>	540
<i>Coelogyne</i>	577	— <i>fugax niscolor</i>	540
<i>Coeloteredo</i>	364	— <i>micropterus</i>	540
<i>Colebrookia oppositifolia</i>	330	— <i>micropterus</i>	540, 543
<i>Colocasia</i>	568	— <i>passerinus</i>	543
— <i>antiquorum</i>	194	— <i>poliocephalus</i>	543
<i>Columba arquatrix hodgsonii</i>	531	— <i>poliocephalus</i>	540, 542
— <i>hodgsonii</i>	531	— <i>querulus</i>	543
— <i>leuconota leuconota</i>	530	— <i>saturatus saturatus</i>	541, 543
— <i>livia</i>	334, 336	— <i>sonnerati sonnerati</i>	543
— <i>intermedia</i>	530	— <i>sparverioides sparverioides</i>	539
— <i>palumbus castotis</i>	531	— <i>varius</i>	540
— <i>pulchricollis</i>	531	— <i>varius</i>	539
<i>Combretum decandrum</i>	188	<i>Cucumis</i>	204, 205
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i>	171, 189, 373, 374, 382	— <i>melo</i>	204
— <i>clavata</i>	63	— <i>sativus</i>	190, 193, 204, 205
— <i>hasskarlii</i>	373, 374, 382	— <i>setosus</i>	699
— <i>nudiflora</i>	149, 168, 171	— <i>trigonus</i>	157, 170
— <i>obliqua</i>	323	<i>Cucurbita</i>	207
<i>Convolvulus tuberosus</i>	445	— <i>maxima</i>	193, 204
<i>Conyza ambigua</i>	55	<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	334, 652
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	333, 337	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i>	194
<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	336	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	527
<i>Corallina</i>	193	<i>Cyamopsis</i>	360
<i>Corchorus acutangulus</i>	152	— <i>psoralioides</i>	361
— <i>aestuas</i>	152, 169	<i>Cyanocephala</i>	537
— <i>antichorus</i>	152, 169	<i>Cyanotis</i>	149
		— <i>arachnoidea</i>	63

PAGE

Cyanotis axillaris	...	168, 171, 383
— cristata	...	168, 171
— pilosa	...	63
Cyclosorus dentatus	...	482, 483, 487
Cygnus cygnus cygnus	...	299
Cylindrospermum	...	454, 455
— alatosporum	580, 581, 583	
— distinctum	580, 583	
— echinulatum	...	455
— gorakhporensis	...	456
— gracile	...	455
— indicum	...	583
— musicola	580, 581, 583	
— v. longispora	583	
Cymbella	...	78, 121
— amphicephala	...	103
— aspera	...	105
— austriaca v. subrhomboidea	104	
— bengalensis	...	105
— gracilis	...	102
— v. schmidtii	...	102
— leptoceros v. rostrata	...	104
— v. f. indica	103	
— powaiana	...	104
— stomatophora	...	104
— tumida	...	104
— turgida	...	102
— ventricosa	...	102
Cymbidium bicolor	...	577
— ovatum	...	501
Cymbopogon	...	405, 406
— citratus	...	574
— confertiflorus	...	46, 64
— flexuosus	...	188
Cynodon dactylon	...	188, 190, 386
Cynoglossum furcatum	...	46, 58
Cyperus	...	193
— alopecuroides	...	373, 384
— arenarius	189, 192, 350, 353,	356, 357
— aristatus	...	351
— compressus	...	373, 384
— difformis	373, 375, 384	
— esculentus	...	446
— iria	...	373, 384
— pachyrrhizus	...	349, 353
— pygmaeus	373, 375, 384	
— rotundus	...	359
Cyprinodon dispar	...	477
Cypripedium	...	567
Cyrtarachne	...	547-556
— bengalensis	...	548, 550
— biswamoyi	...	548, 554
— cingulata	551, 552, 554, 555	
— graveyi	...	548, 553
— inaequalis	...	548
— raniceps	...	548, 550
Cyrtomium falcatum	...	486
Cystophyllum	...	460
— muricatum	...	459
Cytisus scoparius	...	46, 51
Dactylectenium aegyptium	...	357, 359
— scindicum	357, 358, 359	
Dactyloteredo	...	365

PAGE

Daimio bhagava bhagava	...	272
Dalbergia latifolia	...	188
[Danais=] Danaus	...	
— Danaus chrysippus	...	138, 142, 646
— genutia	...	231
— plexippus	...	230
Datura fastuosa	...	161, 170
— stramonium	161, 170, 190, 319	
Delphinium	...	577
— denudatum	...	309
Dendrobia	...	496, 510
Dendrobium	...	491-510, 577
— actinomorphum	...	509
— album	...	506
— aequum	...	506
— barbatulochlorops	...	504
— barbatulum	501, 502, 504	
— binnendijkii	...	496
— chlorops	...	501, 504
— crepidatum	507, 508, 509	
— v. avita	...	508
— crispum	...	499
— crumenatum	...	492
— fimbriatum	...	496
— flabellum	...	496
— gamblei	...	504, 505, 506
— gratiosissimum	...	567
— herbaceum	...	496
— kunstleri	...	496
— lawianum	492, 508, 509, 510	
— mabelae	...	500
— macraei	...	494, 496
— macrostachyum	504, 505, 506	
— microbulbon	497, 498, 499	
— nodosum	...	494, 496
— ovatum	...	501, 504
— pardalinum	...	494, 496
— peguanum	...	497, 499
— pygmaeum	...	497, 499
— rabani	...	494, 496
— ramosissimum	...	496
— roceum	...	510
Dendrocalamus strictus	...	330
Dendrochilum roseum	...	508
Dendrocitta vagabunda	...	333, 337
Dendrocopos mahrattensis	...	336
— nanus	...	336
Dendrocoryna javanica	...	300
Dennstaedtia scabra	...	484
Dentella repens	...	149, 157, 170
Derris scandens	...	443
Desmodium	...	361
— gangeticum	...	154, 169
— pulchellum	...	154, 169, 188
— tiliaefolium	...	313
— triflorum	155, 169, 190, 376	
Desmotrichum	...	491, 495, 496
— fimbriatum	...	495, 496
Deudorix epijarbas	...	273
Diarthrothrips	...	562
Dicaeum erythrorhynchos	...	336
Dichanthium annulatum	350, 351, 353	
Dichromanassa rufescens	...	648
Dicksonia	...	484

PAGE

Dicrurus caerulescens	333
—— macrocercus	337
Dictyota	193
Didymocarpus pygmaea	380
Digera alternifolia	191
Digitalis purpurea	59
Dinebra retroflexa	386
Dinopium benghalense	336
Dioscorea alata	194
—— sativa	168, 171
Diplatys	644
Diplazium japonicum	487
—— polypodioides	483, 487
Dipsacus inermis	54
—— leschenaultiana	46, 54
Diptychus maculatus	72, 73, 75
Dodonaea viscosa	50, 192
Doleschallia bisaltide malabarica	275
Dolichothrips (Dolicholepta)	
—— rambhutanæ	557, 558, 572
Dolichos tomentosus	440
Drosera burmannii	193
—— indica	193
Drynaria mollis	483, 489
Dryopteris chrysocoma	486
—— cochleata	482, 486
—— filix-mas	324
—— marginata	481, 486
—— odontoloma	481, 486
—— schimperiana	486
Ducula badia insignis	530
—— genea sylvatica	530
Dumasia villosa	51
Echinochloa colonum	357, 358, 359, 373, 385
—— crus-galli	385
Eclipta alba	158, 189, 193, 317
—— erecta	158
—— prostrata	158, 170, 317, 373, 374, 377
Egretta alba modesta	296
—— garzetta garzetta	296
—— intermedia pallescens	297
(Eichornia =) Eichhornia	
Eichhornia crassipes	189, 193
Elaeagnus kologa	62
—— umbellata	321
Elaeocarpus ferrugineus	49
—— oblongus	49
—— tuberculatus	46, 48
Elanus caeruleus caeruleus	283
Eleocharis	447
—— atropurpurea	446
—— capitata	447
—— fistulosa	446, 447
—— plantaginea	446, 447
Elephantopus scaber	189
Elephas maximus	402, 624
Eleusine aegyptiaca	190
Emberiza melanocephala	36
Emblia officinalis	187
Emilia sonchifolia	317
Encyonema gracile	102
—— ? yarrensensis	103
Enicostemma littorale	350
—— verticillatum	350, 353, 373, 379

PAGE

Entada	238-240
—— monostachya	239
—— phaseoloides	238, 239, 240
—— pursaetha	238, 239, 240
—— rheedii	239
—— scandens	188, 238, 239, 240
Enteromorpha	193, 459
Eragrostis coarctata	190
—— minor	359
—— nigra	46
Eremopterix nigriceps affinis	225
Erigeron linifolius	46
—— mucronatum	58
Eriocaulon sieboldianum	192
Eriochloa procera	357, 359, 373, 386
Erithacus svecica	420
Ervatamia coronaria	159
Erythrina indica	191
—— suberosa	502
Eryx conicus	671-672
Esomus danicus	70
Eubrellia stali	197
Eucalyptus citriodora	45, 52
—— filicifolia	45, 52
—— globulus	45, 52
Eudendrobium	492
Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea	544
Eugenia arnottiana	46
—— calophyllifolia	46
—— heyneana	329, 330, 331
—— jambolana	52, 187
Euonymus crenulatus	50
—— tingens	312
Eupatorium glandulosum	46
Euphorbia	351, 353, 361
—— antiquorum	191, 192, 194
—— heterophylla	190
—— hirta	166, 171, 190, 572
—— hypericifolia	373, 382
—— neriifolia	258
—— nivulia	191
—— rothiana	62
—— thymifolia	167, 171
—— tirucalli	194
Euploea	678
—— core	646, 673-679
Eupodotis bengalensis bengalensis	517
—— indica	517
Euproctis lunata	201
Eupatorium heterophyllum	190
Eurya japonica	48
Euthalia evelina laudabilis	275
—— lubentina arasada	275
Euthrips citricinctus	560
—— flavicinctus	560
Everes parrhasius	273
(Evolvulus =) Evolvulus	
Evolvulus alsinoides	149, 160, 170, 192
—— nummularis	149, 160, 170
Exacum pedunculatum	373, 378
—— wightianum	58
Exothrips madrasensis	558, 560
Faba marina	239
Faba vulgaris	566, 577

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Fagopyrum cymosus</i>	320	<i>Gallinula chloropus indica</i>	518
<i>Falco</i>	514	<i>Galloperdix spadicea spadicea</i>	305
— <i>berigora</i>	514	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	336
— <i>cherrug milvipes</i>	292	— <i>murghi</i>	306
— (<i>chiquera</i> =) <i>chiquera</i>	409-411	— <i>sonneratii</i>	621
— <i>chiquera chiquera</i>	293	<i>Gambusia affinis holbrookii</i>	70, 73, 75
— <i>jugger</i>	292	<i>Gangara thyrasis thyrasis</i>	272
— <i>peregrinus calidus</i>	293	<i>Gardenia</i>	330
— <i>peregrinator</i>	293	<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i>	46, 57
— <i>severus severus</i>	293	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	413
— <i>subbuteo subbuteo</i>	293	<i>Geranium</i>	565
— <i>tinnunculus interstinctus</i>	294	— <i>lucidum</i>	311
— <i>tinnunculus</i>	293	— <i>nepalense</i>	311
— <i>vespertinus amurensis</i>	293	— <i>wallichianum</i>	311
<i>Farsettia jacquemontii</i>	359	<i>Gerbera lanuginosa</i>	316
<i>Felis tigris</i>	213, 333, 334, 398-400	<i>Geum urbanum</i>	313
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	191	<i>Girardinia heterophylla</i>	322
<i>Ficus</i>	258, 328, 329	<i>Gladiolus</i>	562, 578
— <i>bengalensis</i>	190, 191, 577	<i>Glariola lactea</i>	527
— (<i>benghalensis</i> =) <i>bengalensis</i>	481	— <i>pratincola maldivarum</i>	527
— <i>clavata</i>	188, 329	<i>Glinus lotoides</i>	157, 170
— <i>glomerata</i>	373, 384	<i>Globba</i>	167, 171
<i>Fimbristylis complanata</i>	373, 384	<i>Gloeotheca rupestris</i>	582
— <i>dichotoma</i>	373, 375, 384	<i>Gloeotrichia raciborskii</i>	580
— <i>kingii</i>	64	<i>Gloriosa superba</i>	188, 351
— (<i>meliacea</i> =) <i>milliacea</i>	189	<i>Glottis nebularia</i>	222
— <i>milliacea</i>	63	<i>Glyptosternum reticulatum</i>	71, 73, 74
— <i>paupercula</i>	330, 332	<i>Glyptothorax kashmirensis</i>	71, 72, 73, 74
<i>Flacourtia ramontchi</i>	192	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	191
— <i>sepiaria</i>	329, 331	<i>Gnaphalium hypoleucum</i>	55
<i>Flemingia chappar</i>	313	— <i>indicum</i>	378
— <i>strobilifera</i>	149, 167, 171	— <i>luteo-album</i>	316, 377
<i>Fleurya interrupta</i>	197	— <i>pallidum</i>	377
<i>Forficula auricularia</i>	197	— <i>v. pallidum</i>	377
— <i>quadrspinosa</i>	52	<i>Gomphonema</i>	78, 121
<i>Fragaria indica</i>	314	— <i>acuminatum</i>	107, 108
— <i>nubicola</i>	314	— <i>v. brasiliensis</i>	107
— <i>vesca</i>	333, 335, 354-361	— <i>v. sinica</i>	112
<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	303	— <i>v. turris</i>	106, 107
— <i>asiae</i>	304	— <i>aequatoriale</i>	112
— <i>melanotus</i>	304	— <i>angustatum v. producta</i>	111
— <i>gularis</i>	354-361	— <i>v.</i>	<i>f. indica</i>
— <i>pondicerianus</i>	304	— <i>augur</i>	107, 108, 109
— <i>interpositus</i>	558, 561, 577, 578	— <i>v. okamurae</i>	109
<i>Frankliniella sulphurea</i>	318	— <i>balatonis</i>	118, 119
<i>Fraxinus floribunda</i>	667-668	— <i>v. lanceolata</i>	119
<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	668	— <i>clavatoides</i>	112
— <i>ariel</i>	668	— <i>v. valida</i>	113
— <i>minor</i>	30	— <i>constrictum v. capitata</i>	105
<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	53	— <i>v. capitatum</i>	205
<i>Fuchsia corymbiflora</i>	518	— <i>v.</i>	<i>f. typica</i>
<i>Fulica atra atra</i>	4	— <i>v. indica</i>	106
<i>Funambulus palmarum</i>	4,334	— <i>dubravicense</i>	118, 119
— <i>pennanti</i>	56,316	— <i>gracile</i>	108, 114, 117
<i>Galinsoga parviflora</i>	315	— <i>f. turris</i>	108
<i>Galium aparine</i>	54	— <i>v. aurita</i>	115
— <i>asperifolium</i>	315	— <i>v. auritum</i>	115
— <i>rotundifolium</i>	524	— <i>v. frickei</i>	116
<i>Gallinago gallinago gallinago</i>	524	— <i>v. lanceolata</i>	115, 116
— <i>minima</i>	524	— <i>v. lanceolatum</i>	115
— <i>nemoricola</i>	524	— <i>v. naviculacea</i>	115
— <i>solitaria solitaria</i>	524		
— <i>stenura</i>	524		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Gomphonema gracile</i> v. <i>naviculoides</i> ...	115	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i> ...	290
— v. <i>subcapitata</i> ...	116	— <i>fulvus fulvescens</i> ...	289
— <i>hungaricum</i> ...	119	— <i>himalayensis</i> ...	290
— <i>intricatum</i> ...	118	— <i>indicus tenuirostris</i> ...	290
— v. <i>vibrio</i> ...	118	<i>Habenaria</i> ... 124, 125, 127, 132, 567, 578	
— <i>lacus-rankala</i> ...	79	— <i>affinis</i> ...	133
— v. <i>gracilis</i> ...	79	— <i>elata</i> ...	132
— v. <i>robusta</i> ...	79	— <i>gigantea</i> ...	125
— <i>lanceolatum</i> ...	113, 117	— <i>goodyeroides</i> ...	133
— f. <i>turris</i> ...	106, 104	— v. <i>affinis</i> ...	133
— v. <i>affine</i> ...	118	— <i>lawii</i> ...	134
— v. <i>insignis</i> ...	113	— <i>peristyloides</i> ...	128
— <i>lingulatum</i> ...	121	— <i>stenostachya</i> ...	128
— <i>longiceps</i> v. <i>montana</i> f.		— <i>susannae</i> ...	125, 127
— <i>suecica</i> ...	111	— <i>torta</i> ...	131
— <i>magnifica</i> ...	113	— <i>wightii</i> ...	131
— v. <i>rhomboida</i> ...	114	<i>Haematopus ostralegus osculans</i> ...	519
— <i>martini</i> ...	111	<i>Haematornis cheela</i> ...	333, 336
— <i>moniliforme</i> ...	120	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i> ...	336
— (<i>montannum</i> =)		<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i> ...	288
— <i>montanum</i> ...	111	<i>Haliastur indus indus</i> ...	284
— v. <i>acuminatum</i> ...	112	<i>Halicore dugong</i> ...	216-217
— v. <i>suecicum</i> ...	107	<i>Halopyrum mucronatum</i> ...	350, 353
— <i>montanum</i> v. <i>turriiforme</i> ...	107	<i>Halymenia dilatata</i> ...	458
— <i>olivaceum</i> ...	121	<i>Haplothrips euphorbiae</i> ...	557, 558, 572
— <i>parvulum</i> ...	110	— <i>gowdeyii</i> ...	557, 558, 567, 571
— v. <i>lagenula</i> ...	110	— <i>pictipes</i> ...	572
— v. <i>micropus</i> ...	110	— <i>ramakrishnai</i> ...	571
— v. <i>subellipticum</i> ...	110	— (<i>Trybomiella</i>) <i>ramakrishnai</i> ...	558, 571, 577, 578
— <i>sphaerophorum</i> ...	109	<i>Hasora taminatus taminatus</i> ...	272
— <i>spicula</i> ...	79, 117	<i>Hedera helix</i> ...	315
— <i>spiculoides</i> ...	117, 118	— <i>nepalensis</i> ...	315
— v. <i>major</i> ...	117	<i>Hedychium coronarium</i> ...	701
— <i>subapicatum</i> ...	108, 109	— <i>spicatum</i> v. <i>acuminatum</i> ...	323
— <i>subapicatum</i> v. <i>okamurae</i> ...	109	<i>Helianthus annuus</i> ...	680
— <i>subclavatum</i> ...	112	<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i> ...	46
— v. <i>montana</i> ...	111	<i>Helicteres isora</i> ...	188
— <i>subtile</i> v. <i>malayensis</i> ...	109	<i>Helionothrips kadaliphila</i> ...	558, 568
— <i>sumatrense</i> ...	119	<i>Heliothrips</i> ...	149
— <i>tenuis</i> ...	120	— <i>haemorrhoidalis</i> ...	558, 568, 577, 578
— <i>undulatum</i> ...	120	— <i>indicus</i> ...	568
<i>Gomphrena decumbens</i> ...	191	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> ...	159, 170, 192
— <i>globosa</i> ...	165, 171	— <i>ovalifolium</i> ...	159, 170
<i>Goniophlebium microrrhizoma</i> ...	483, 488	— <i>strigosum</i> ...	160, 170, 361, 373, 374, 379
<i>Gracillaria</i> ...	193	— <i>subulatum</i> ...	159, 170
<i>Grateloupia filicina</i> ...	459	— <i>supinum</i> ...	159, 170
<i>Grewia</i> ...	686	<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> ...	373, 374, 385
<i>Grus antigone antigone</i> ...	516	<i>Hemipus picatus</i> ...	337
— <i>grus lilfordi</i> ...	516	<i>Hemitragus hylacrius</i> ...	620
<i>Gulella</i> ...	691	<i>Heracleum ceylanicum</i> ...	53
— <i>bicolor</i> ...	691, 692, 693	— <i>sprengelianum</i> ...	53
— v. <i>barkudensis</i> ...	692	<i>Hercothrips indicus</i> ...	568
— (<i>Huttonella</i>) <i>rambhaensis</i> ...	690, 692	<i>Herpestes edwardsii</i> ...	334
<i>Gymnepetalum</i> ...	206	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> ...	504
— <i>cochinchinense</i> ...	204	<i>Heteropogon</i> ...	404
<i>Gymnopteris vestita</i> ...	482, 485	— <i>contortus</i> ...	64, 188, 191, 330, 331
<i>Gynaikothrips interlocatus</i> ...	559, 577	<i>Hibiscus</i> ...	565
— <i>karnyi</i> ...	559, 576	— <i>micranthus</i> ...	188
— <i>tibialis</i> ...	577	<i>Hieraetis fasciatus fasciatus</i> ...	287
<i>Gynandropsis gynandra</i> ...	149, 150, 151, 169, 190, 359, 360, 361	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i> ...	413
— <i>pentaphylla</i> ...	151		
<i>Gypaetus barbatus hemachalanus</i> ...	290		

	PAGE		PAGE
Himantopus himantopus himantopus	526	Ipomoea palmata	443
Hippophae rhamnoides	321	— pes-caprae	193, 350, 353
— salicifolia	321	— pes-tigridis	149, 160, 170
Hiptage madablota	188	— reptans	160
Hirundo rustica	336	— sindica	149, 160, 170
Hockeria	230	— tuberosa	443-445
Holarrhena [antidysenterica=]		Iraota timeleon arsaces	273
— antidysenterica	188	Iridorchis bicornis	266
— antidysenterica	188	— brunoniana	263
Holigarna arnottiana	189	— ensiformis	256
Hopea parviflora	187	— falconeri	260
Hoplopterus	520	— lindleyana	265
Hoplothrips	569	— platycaulon	264
— indicus	558, 569	— recurva	257
Hoppea dichotoma	373, 374, 378	— tenuis	267
Horaga onyx	273	— verticillata	261
Hordeum	356, 357	Iris	565, 566
Hormidium flaccidum	588	— kumaonensis	323
Hormophysa	459, 460	— nepalensis	323
— triquetra	459, 460	Ischaemum aristatum	64
Huphina nadina remba	276	— ciliare	64
Hydrilla verticillata	193, 373, 374, 382	— rugosum	373, 374, 387
Hydrocotyle javanica	315	Iseilema laxum	190
Hydrophasianus chirurgus	519	Ismene jaina fergussoni	272
Hydrophilus olivaceus	672-673	Ithaginis cruentus cruentus	305
Hydrophyllax maritima	193	Ixobrychus cinnamomeus	297
Hygrorhiza aristata	373, 374, 387	— minutus minutus	297
Hymenodictyon	504	— sinensis	297
Hypericum mysorense	48	Ixora brachiata	258, 504
Hypnea musiformis	459	— coccinea	188
Hypocolius ampelinus	224	— nigricans	702
Hypodematum crenatum	482, 485	Jasminum grandiflorum	318
Hypolimnas bolina bolina	646	— humile	318
— misippus	646	— kerrii	442
Ibidorhyncha struthersii	526	— officinale	318
Ibis leucocephalus	298	— pubescens	190, 443
Icaria	438	— stolzeanum	442
— variegata	436-438	— virgatum	442
Ichnocarpus frutescens	159, 170, 188	Jatropha curcas	191
Ichthyocodium sarcotretis	694	— glandulifera	351
Ichthyophaga nana plumbea	288	— gossypifolia	191
Ictinaetus	288	Jussiaea repens	156, 170, 192
— malayensis perniger	288	— suffruticosa	156, 170
Ieracidae berigora	514	Justicia adhatoda	162
Ilex malabarica	50	— diffusa	380
Ilysanthes serratus	192	— procumbens	163, 170, 189
Impatiens phoenicea	46	— quinqueangularis v. peploides	373, 374, 378, 380
— tomentosa	49	Karyothrips	574
Imperata cylindrica	385	Kyllingia cylindrica	192
Indicapus sylvaticum	336	Labeo bata	70
Indigofera	149, 359	— dero	67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 76
— anabaptista	360, 361	— diplostomus	68, 69
— cardifolia	360, 361	— dyocheilus	71, 72, 73, 76
— enneaphylla	155, 169, 188, 361	Labeobarbus macrolepis	67, 68
— hirsuta	155, 169	Labidura riparia	196-203
— linifolia	155, 169, 360, 361	Lactuca scariola	317
— oblongifolia	350, 351, 353	Laelia adalia	228-230
— pulchella	331	— exclamationis	228-230
Ionidium heterophyllum	151	Lagenaria	206
— suffruticosum	149, 150, 151, 169, 189	— vulgaris	204
Iphigenia indica	702	Lagerstroemia lanceolata	187
Ipomoea aquatica	160, 170, 192, 373, 374, 379	Lanius excubitor	333, 337
— batatas	194	— nipalensis	333, 337
— hederacea	443		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Lanius tricolor</i>	334, 337	<i>Lycopodium</i>	188
<i>Lantana</i> ... 136, 138, 142, 331, 404,	570	— <i>cernuum</i>	46, 65
— <i>aculeata</i>	59, 188	<i>Lygodium flexuosum</i>	188, 482, 484
— <i>camara</i> ... 136, 188, 190, 197		<i>Lyngbya allorgei</i>	581, 588
<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	527	— <i>erecta</i>	588
— <i>ichthyaetus</i>	527	— <i>gardneri</i>	581, 588
— <i>ridibundus</i>	527	— <i>martensiana</i>	588
<i>Lasiosiphon eriocephalus</i>	61	— <i>palmarum</i>	581, 589
<i>Lathyrus</i>	357, 358, 568	— <i>perelegans</i>	581, 589
— <i>aphaca</i>	313	— <i>spiralis</i>	581, 588
— <i>sativus</i>	356, 357, 359	<i>Lyonia ovalifolia</i>	317
<i>Launaea caprae</i>	350	<i>Lyrodon</i>	365, 366
— <i>nudicaulis</i>	357	<i>Lysias</i>	125
— <i>pinnatifida</i>	350	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	243
— <i>sarmentosa</i>	350, 353	<i>Macropygia unchall tusalia</i>	532
<i>Lawsonia enermis</i>	194	<i>Madhuca latifolia</i>	328
<i>Lemna</i>	375	<i>Maesa perrottetiana</i>	57
— <i>paucicostata</i>	373, 374, 383	<i>Mahonia leschenaultii</i>	47
<i>Lens phaseoloides</i>	239	<i>Malaxis biocornis</i>	266
<i>Leonotis nepetaefolia</i>	150, 164, 171	— <i>brunoniana</i>	263
<i>Leonurus sibiricus</i>	164, 171	— <i>ensiformis</i>	256
<i>Lepidocephalichthys balgara</i>	70	— <i>lindleyana</i>	265
<i>Lepisorus excavatus</i> v. <i>scolopendrium</i>	488	— <i>platycaulon</i>	264
<i>Leptochloa panicea</i>	385	— <i>recurva</i>	257
<i>Leptocoma</i>	435	— <i>tenuis</i>	267
<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	221, 299	— <i>verticillata</i>	261
— <i>javanicus</i>	299	— <i>wightiana</i>	262
<i>Lerwa lerwa lerwa</i>	302	<i>Mallotus albus</i>	46, 62
<i>Leucas angularis</i>	60	— v. <i>occidentalis</i>	62
— <i>aspera</i>	191	<i>Malva rotundifolia</i>	311
— <i>cephalotes</i>	164, 171	<i>Malvastrum coromandelianum</i>	149, 152, 169
— <i>hirta</i>	60	— <i>tricuspidatum</i>	152
— <i>lavandulaefolia</i>	164, 171	<i>Mangifera</i>	264
— <i>linifolia</i>	164	— <i>indica</i>	191, 502, 504
— <i>suffruticosa</i>	60	<i>Manihot utilisissima</i>	194
<i>Leucophyx thula</i>	648	<i>Maranta arundinacea</i>	193
<i>Leveillea jungermannioides</i>	457	<i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i>	192, 373, 375
<i>Libium wightiana</i>	61	<i>Martynia diandra</i>	162, 170
<i>Ligustrum roxburghii</i>	57	<i>Mastacembelus armatus</i>	70
<i>Liliobankia</i>	367	<i>Matapa aria</i>	272
<i>Limnathemum indicum</i>	192	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>	333, 336
<i>Limnochida indica</i>	635	— <i>zeylanica</i>	336
<i>Limnophila gratioloides</i>	161, 170	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	408
— <i>heterophylla</i>	193	<i>Melastoma malabathricum</i>	189
<i>Limonium</i>	578	<i>Meleagris styra</i>	306
<i>Limosa limosa limosa</i>	222, 522	<i>Melilotus alba</i>	313
<i>Lippia nodiflora</i>	164, 171, 189	<i>Meliosma arnottiana</i>	51
<i>Litsea wightiana</i>	61	— <i>microcarpa</i>	51
<i>Lobelia excelsa</i>	46, 56	— <i>wightii</i>	46, 50
<i>Lobiplovia</i>	520	<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i>	451
<i>Lobivanellus</i>	494	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i>	191
<i>Lobularia maritima</i>	47	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	334
<i>Lochnera rosea</i>	190	<i>Memecylon</i>	266
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	306	<i>Mentha viridis</i>	681
<i>Lophura leucomelana hamiltoni</i>	307	<i>Mergus merganser orientalis</i>	302
— <i>leucomelana leucomelana</i>	307	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	336
— <i>melanota</i>	308	<i>Merremia emarginata</i>	190, 379
<i>Loriculus vernalis vernalis</i>	538	— <i>tuberosa</i>	443-445
<i>Loxogramme involuta</i>	483, 489	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	519
<i>Ludwigia parviflora</i>	156, 170, 193, 373, 377	<i>Michelia champaca</i>	47, 329
<i>Luffa</i>	207	<i>Microcoleus</i>	581
— <i>acutangula</i>	204, 207	<i>Microcystis aeruginosa</i>	580, 582
— <i>cylindrica</i>	204, 207	— v. <i>major</i>	582
— <i>graveolens</i>	204, 207	<i>Microhierax caerulescens caerulescens</i>	292

	PAGE		PAGE
Micromeria biflora	60	Navicula braunii	81
Microphyla ornata	227	— brébissonii	89
Micropternus	435	— — v. fossilis	89
Microsarcops	520	— conspicua	100
Microsorium membranaceum ...	483, 488	— cuspidata	79
Miletus	645	— divergens	87
Milvus migrans govinda	284	— — f. minor	87
— (—) lineatus	284	— gibba	95, 96
— milvus	704	— hilseana	93
Mimosa entada	239	— luculenta	100
— pudica	156, 169, 191	— (Pinnularia) macilenta ...	83
— scandens	239	— mesolepta v. stauroneiformis	92
Moghania strobilifera	313	— mesotyla	81
Mollugo cerviana	191	— polyonca	81
— lotoides	157	— scythica	87
— oppositifolia	194	— stauroptera v. parva	96
— stricta	157, 170	— tabellaria	95
Momordica	205, 206	— termilina	91
— charantia	193, 205, 206	Nectarinia asiatica	336
— cochinchinensis	206	Nelumbium speciosum	192
— dioica	205, 206	Nemachilus marmoratus	69
Moniera cuneifolia	162, 170	Neobankia	368
Monochoria vaginalis	168, 171, 192	Neophron percnopterus ginginianus	290
Moonia heterophylla	56	Neophysopis medioflavus	560
Morinda tinctoria	191	Nepeta elliptica	320
Moringa oleifera	191	Nephrolepis	188
— pterygosperma	430	— volubilis	485
Motacilla	333	Neptunia oleracea	192
— alba leucopsis	336	Nerium odorum	192
— caspica	336	Nerocila trivittata	693
— indica	220	Netta rufo	209, 301
Mucuna hirsuta	51	Nettapus coromandelianus coromandeli-	
Mukia	205	— anus	302
— maderaspatana	205	Nicandra physalodes	319
— scabrella	357, 359	Nicotiana	446
Muntiacus muntjak	333, 335, 403	— plumbaginifolia 149, 161, 170, 446,	
Murdannia nudiflorum	149, 168, 171	— — — — — 447	
Murraya koenigii	194	— tabacum	446
Musa paradisiaca	193, 197	Nodularia spumigena	580, 587
Muscadivora aenea	662-663	Noemacheilus	67, 72, 73
Muscicapa parva	337	— gracilis	71, 76
— thalassina	333, 337	— kashmirensis	71, 72, 73, 76
— tickelliae	337	— ladacensis	70
Mussaenda frondosa	188	— marmoratus	69
— hirsutissima	54	— rupicola	71, 72, 73, 76
Myriactis wallichii	55	— stoliczkae	70
Myrica esculenta	322	— vittatus	69, 71, 72, 76
— nagi	322	— yarkendensis	70
Myrsine africana	317	— yasinensis	71, 76
Nacaduba beroe	234	Nostoc	190
— — — — — gythion	273	— ellipsosporum	581, 584
— dubiosa	234	— hederulae	584
— — — — — indica	273	— linkia	581, 584
— — — — — helicon viola	274	— punctiforme	584
— — — — — hermus nabo	274	— yerrucosum	580, 584
— — — — — kurava canaraica	274	Nothosauerua brachiata	165, 171
— — — — — nora	233	Numenius arquata	704
Naias minor	373, 374, 383	— — — — — orientalis	522
Narvelia zeylanica	46	— — — — — phaeopus ? variegatus ...	522
Nausitora	363, 368	Nyctanthus arbor-tristis	187, 329, 330
— dunlopei	363, 369	Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax	297, 335
Navicula (Pinnularia) acrosphaeria	83	Nymphaea	234
— balatonis	90	— — — — — devoniensis	234
— brauniana	81	— — — — — lotus	234

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Nymphaea pubescens</i>	234-236	<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	319
----- <i>stellata</i>	47, 192	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i> (kundoo)	336
----- <i>tuberosa</i>	236	<i>Oriza sativa</i>	356, 357
<i>Nymphoides cristatum</i>	373, 374, 379	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	337
<i>Oberonia</i>	252-269	<i>Osbeckia</i>	578
----- <i>acaulis</i>	256	----- <i>wightiana</i>	46, 53, 566
----- <i>arnettiana</i>	262, 263	<i>Oscillatoria</i>	189
----- <i>bellii</i>	268	----- <i>chlorina</i>	588
----- <i>bicornis</i>	266	----- <i>claricentrosa</i>	581, 588
----- <i>brachyphylla</i>	255	----- <i>subbrevis</i>	588
----- <i>brunoniana</i>	256, 263	----- <i>tenuis</i> v. <i>chlorina</i>	588
----- <i>denticulata</i>	255	<i>Osyris arborea</i>	62, 321
----- <i>ensiformis</i>	256, 259, 263	----- <i>wightiana</i>	62, 321
----- <i>falconeri</i>	260	<i>Otolithus argenteus</i>	693
----- <i>ferruginea</i>	257	<i>Otomops wroughtoni</i>	640
----- <i>iridifolia</i>	253, 256	<i>Ottelia alismoides</i>	192, 373, 374, 382
----- v. <i>denticulata</i>	255	<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	153, 169, 311
----- <i>lindleyana</i>	256, 265	----- <i>corniculata</i>	149, 153, 169, 311
----- <i>lingmalensis</i>	259	----- <i>tetraphylla</i>	49
----- <i>platycaulon</i>	264	<i>Padraona cato</i>	273
----- <i>proudlockii</i>	259	<i>Paonia emodi</i>	309
----- <i>recurva</i>	257, 259	<i>Pandanus</i>	351
----- v. <i>lingmalensis</i>	259	----- <i>odoratissimus</i>	189, 192
----- <i>santapaui</i>	265	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	514
----- <i>sedgwickii</i>	259	----- <i>haliaetus</i>	294
----- <i>setifera</i>	257	<i>Panicum</i>	360, 361
----- <i>spiralis</i>	261	----- <i>antidotale</i>	359, 361
----- <i>stachyoides</i>	262	----- <i>crus-galli</i>	192
----- <i>tenuis</i>	266, 267	----- <i>maximum</i>	228
----- <i>trilobata</i>	256	----- <i>miliaceum</i>	357
----- <i>umbonata</i>	266	----- <i>prostratum</i>	191
----- <i>verticillata</i>	261, 262, 268	----- <i>turgidum</i>	359, 361
----- v. <i>longibracteata</i>	262	<i>Panthera pardus</i>	334
----- <i>wightiana</i>	62, 262, 263	<i>Pantoporia selenophora kanara</i>	275
<i>Ochlandra</i>	452	<i>Papilio demoleus</i>	138, 139, 140, 142
----- <i>travancorica</i>	188	----- <i>paris tamilana</i>	276
<i>Ocimum americanum</i>	149, 164, 171	----- <i>polymnestor</i>	231-233
----- <i>basilicum</i>	190	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	215
----- <i>canum</i>	164	<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i>	192
----- <i>sanctum</i>	682	<i>Paspalidium flavidum</i>	373, 385
<i>Oecophylla smaragdina</i>	435	<i>Paspalum distichum</i>	373, 385
----- v. <i>virescens</i>	435	----- <i>scrobiculatum</i>	192
<i>Oldenlandia articularis</i>	54	<i>Passiflora coerulea</i>	443
----- <i>crystallina</i>	149, 157, 170	----- <i>leschenaultii</i>	53
----- <i>dichotoma</i>	158, 170	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	417
----- <i>paniculata</i>	194	<i>Pathysa nomius nomius</i>	276
----- <i>stylosa</i>	54	<i>Pavetta indica</i>	188
----- <i>swertioides</i>	54	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	306, 336
----- <i>umbellata</i>	350, 353	<i>Pelargonium graveolens</i>	49
<i>Olea glandulifera</i>	57	----- <i>zonale</i>	49
<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>	67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis californicus</i>	476
<i>Onychium contiguum</i>	480, 481	----- <i>onocrotalus</i>	412-415
----- <i>siliculosum</i>	484	----- <i>philippensis</i>	245-251
<i>Operculina tuberosa</i>	445	----- <i>philippensis</i>	283
<i>Ophioglossum vulgatum</i>	483	<i>Pennisetum polystachyon</i>	188
<i>Oplismenus compositus</i>	64	----- <i>typhoideum</i>	357, 359
<i>Opuntia dillenii</i>	191	<i>Peperomia pellucida</i>	149, 166, 171
<i>Orchis gigantea</i>	125	<i>Perdica argoondah</i>	658
----- <i>rusannae</i>	125	----- <i>asiatica</i>	305, 658
<i>Oreinus</i>	72	<i>Perdix chukar</i>	303
----- <i>plagiostomus</i>	67, 68, 70	----- <i>hodgsoniae hodgsoniae</i>	304
----- <i>plagiostomus</i>	69, 71, 73, 74	<i>Pergularia doemia</i>	191
----- <i>sinuatus</i>	69, 72	----- <i>pallida</i>	149, 159, 170
		<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	337

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Peristrophe bicalyculata</i> ...	149, 150	<i>Pinnularia brevicostata</i> ...	85
<i>Peristylus</i> ...	124, 125, 127-135	----- <i>v. indica</i> ...	84
----- <i>densus</i> ...	129, 130	----- <i>conica</i> ...	93
----- <i>elatus</i> ...	132	----- <i>conspicua</i> ...	100
----- <i>goodyeroides</i> ...	133	----- <i>decurrens</i> ...	87
----- <i>lawii</i> ...	131	----- <i>divergens</i> ...	87, 89
----- <i>plantagineus</i> ...	132	----- <i>v. capitata</i> ...	88, 89
----- <i>spiralis</i> ...	131	----- <i>v. elliptica</i> ...	88
----- <i>stenostachya</i> ...	128, 130	----- <i>v. minor</i> ...	87
----- <i>stocksii</i> ...	130, 135	----- <i>v. undulata</i> ...	88
----- <i>xanthochlorus</i> ...	128, 129	----- <i>divergentissima</i> ...	91
<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus ruficollis</i> ...	283	----- <i>v. genuina</i> ...	91
<i>Phanerophe lebia</i> ...	486	----- <i>dolosa</i> ...	83
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis</i> ...	282	----- <i>v. chariessa</i> ...	83
----- <i>niger</i> ...	282	----- <i>episcopalis</i> ...	86
<i>Phaseolus</i> ...	360	----- <i>v. elliptica</i> ...	86
----- <i>aconitifolius</i> ...	359, 361	----- <i>finlandica</i> ...	80
----- <i>mungo</i> ...	357	----- <i>gibba</i> ...	80, 95, 96
----- <i>radiatus</i> ...	359, 360, 361	----- <i>f. subundulata</i> ...	85
----- <i>trilobatus</i> ...	192	----- <i>graciloides</i> ...	93
----- <i>trilobus</i> ...	351, 353	----- <i>hartleyana v. pulchella</i> ...	97
<i>Phasianus hamiltoni</i> ...	307	----- <i>hustedtii</i> ...	97
<i>Pheretima</i> ...	359	----- <i>interrupta</i> ...	93
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i> ...	413, 526	----- <i>kiusiuensis</i> ...	98
<i>Phlaeothrips</i> ...	569	----- <i>kolhapurensis</i> ...	79
<i>Phlox</i> ...	578	----- <i>krasskei v. ventricosa</i> ...	87
<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i> ...	465-478	----- <i>lacus-biwa</i> ...	94
<i>Phoenix humilis</i> ...	188, 192	----- <i>f. minor</i> ...	94
<i>Phormidium</i> ...	581	----- <i>legumen v. florentina</i> ...	87
<i>Phragmaticola aedon</i> ...	420	----- <i>lundii</i> ...	93
<i>Phragmites karka</i> ...	605	----- <i>major v. sendaiensis</i> ...	97
<i>Phyla nodiflora</i> ...	373, 374, 381	----- <i>meisteri v. scandica</i> ...	85
<i>Phyllanthus</i> ...	149	----- <i>mesolepta</i> ...	92
----- <i>maderaspatensis</i> ...	373, 382	----- <i>f. angusta</i> ...	92
----- <i>niruri</i> ...	167, 171, 190	----- <i>v. indica</i> ...	92
----- <i>rheedii</i> ...	62	----- <i>v. stauroneiformis</i> ...	92
----- <i>simplex</i> ...	167, 171	----- <i>microstauron</i> ...	84, 91
----- <i>urinaria</i> ...	167, 171	----- <i>β brébissonii</i> ...	
<i>Phylloscopus</i> ...	333, 659	----- <i>v. ceylonica</i> ...	90, 91
----- <i>magnirostris</i> ...	659	----- <i>v. brébissonii</i> ...	89, 90
----- <i>occipitalis</i> ...	333, 336	----- <i>molaris</i> ...	80
----- <i>trochiloides</i> ...	336	----- <i>nakaii</i> ...	94
----- <i>nitidus</i> ...	659	----- <i>v. indica</i> ...	94
<i>Phymatodes oxyloba</i> ...	482, 488	----- <i>neglecta</i> ...	98, 99
<i>Physalis minima</i> ...	149, 150, 161, 170, 191	----- <i>v. undulata</i> ...	99
<i>Physothrips jonnaphila</i> ...	560	----- <i>nipponica</i> ...	98
<i>Pieris ovalifolia</i> ...	317	----- <i>platycephala</i> ...	86
<i>Pilea microphylla</i> ...	190	----- <i>v. genuina</i> ...	86
<i>Pinnularia</i> ...	78, 87, 90, 97, 100, 121	----- <i>v. hattoriana</i> ...	86
----- <i>acrosphaeria</i> ...	82, 83	----- <i>polyonca</i> ...	81
----- <i>f. undulata</i> ...	82	----- <i>pseudoluculenta</i> ...	99
----- <i>v. minor</i> ...	82	----- <i>pulchra v. genuina</i> ...	92
----- <i>v. sandvicensis</i> ...	82	----- <i>scythica</i> ...	87
----- <i>alandica</i> ...	100	----- <i>simplex</i> ...	96
----- <i>appendiculata</i> ...	79, 80	----- <i>stauoptera</i> ...	95, 96
----- <i>balatonis</i> ...	90, 91	----- <i>v. clevei f. hyalina</i> ...	95
----- <i>biceps v. amphicephala</i> ...	93	----- <i>v. genuina</i> ...	95
----- <i>braunii</i> ...	81	----- <i>stomatophora</i> ...	86
----- <i>brébissonii</i> ...	89, 90	----- <i>v. triundulata</i> ...	85
----- <i>v. acuta</i> ...	89, 90, 91	----- <i>stomatophoroides</i> ...	85
----- <i>v. genuina</i> ...	89	----- <i>f. triundulata</i> ...	85
----- <i>v. producta</i> ...	90	----- <i>streptoraphe</i> ...	100
----- <i>v.</i> ...		----- <i>v. neguina</i> ...	100
----- <i>f. biundulata</i> ...	90	----- <i>subcapitata</i> ...	80

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pinnularia subcapitata</i> v. <i>hilseana</i> ...	93	<i>Polygala javanica</i> ...	48
— <i>termes</i> v. <i>termitina</i> ...	91	— <i>sibirica</i> ...	48
— <i>ueno</i> ...	84	<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> ...	381
— v. <i>wadalensis</i> ...	83	— <i>chinense</i> ...	61
<i>Pinus insignis</i> ...	45	— <i>glabrum</i> 166, 171, 193, 373, 381	
— <i>roxburghii</i> ...	45, 65	— <i>hydropiper</i> ... 166, 171, 373, 381	
<i>Piper betel</i> ...	194	— <i>plebejum</i> 189, 320, 373, 374, 381	
— <i>brachystachyum</i> ...	61	<i>Polypodium auriculatum</i> ...	487
— <i>schmidtii</i> ...	61	— <i>lachnopus</i> ...	488
— <i>wightii</i> ...	61	<i>Polystichum aculeatum</i> ...	481, 486
<i>Pipistrellus mimus</i> ...	216	— <i>obliquum</i> ...	486
<i>Pistia</i> (<i>stratiotes</i> =) <i>stratiotes</i>		— <i>squarrosus</i> ...	481, 486
— <i>stratiotes</i> ...	193, 374, 383	<i>Populus ciliata</i> ...	322
<i>Pithecolobium dulce</i> ...	191	<i>Porana paniculata</i> ...	160, 170, 443
<i>Pituophis</i> ...	226	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio poliocephalus</i> ...	518
<i>Pityrogramma calomelanos</i> ...	484	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> ...	151, 169, 190, 376
<i>Planchens enluminees</i> ...	536	— <i>quadrifida</i> ...	151, 169
<i>Plantago major</i> ...	61, 320	<i>Porzana bicolor</i> ...	517
<i>Platingia tavoyana titei</i> ...	428	<i>Potamogeton crispus</i> ...	374, 383
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i> ...	223, 413	— <i>indicus</i> ...	373, 374, 383
— <i>major</i> ...	298	— <i>pectinatus</i> ...	373, 383
<i>Platanthera</i> ...	124, 125-127	— <i>perfoliatus</i> ...	373, 374, 383
— <i>stenostachya</i> ...	128	<i>Potentilla fulgens</i> ...	314
— <i>susannae</i> ...	125-127	— <i>nepalensis</i> ...	314
<i>Plectranthus coetsa</i> ...	164, 171	<i>Pouzolzia indica</i> ...	149, 167, 171
<i>Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus</i> ...	298	<i>Praepodotherps cymbopogoni</i> ...	559, 574
<i>Pleopeltis kashyapii</i> ...	480, 483, 488	— <i>indicus</i> ...	558, 574
— <i>linearis</i> ...	483, 488	— <i>priesneri</i> ...	558, 574
<i>Ploceus</i> (<i>Xanthophilus</i>) <i>aurantius</i> ...	29, 35	<i>Pratapa cleobis</i> ...	277
— <i>benghalensis</i> ...	29	— <i>deva deva</i> ...	274
— <i>burmanicus</i> ...	660	<i>Precis almana</i> ...	142
— <i>castaneofuscus/nigerrimus</i> 28, 29, 307		— <i>atlites</i> ...	275
— <i>cucullatus</i> ... 3, 28, 29, 30, 35		<i>Presbytis entellus</i> ...	623
— <i>manyar</i> ...	29, 661	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i> ...	336
— <i>megarhynchus</i> ... 30, 35, 659-660		<i>Prinsepia utilis</i> ...	313
— <i>sálimalii</i> ...	660	<i>Prosopis</i> ...	467
— <i>philippinus</i> ...	1-44, 660	<i>Pseudarthria viscida</i> ...	188
<i>Plumeria acutifolia</i> ...	191	<i>Pseudibis papillosa papillosa</i> ...	298
<i>Plumulela</i> ...	368	<i>Psitorhegma</i> ...	695, 696
<i>Plusia</i> ...	679	— <i>planisiliqua</i> ...	695
— <i>chalcytes</i> ...	679	— <i>suffruticosa</i> ...	697
— (<i>Phytometra</i>) <i>ni</i> ...	679-681	<i>Psittacula alexandri fasciata</i> ...	536
— <i>ni</i> ...	679	— <i>cianocephala bengalensis</i> ...	537
— <i>orichalcea</i> ...	679	— <i>eupatria</i> ...	336
— <i>signata</i> ...	679	— <i>nipalensis</i> ...	535
<i>Pluvialis dominica fulva</i> ...	521	— <i>finschi</i> ...	538
— <i>squatarola</i> ...	521	— <i>himalayana</i> ...	537, 538
<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> ...	381	— <i>krameri</i> ...	333, 336
— <i>chinense</i> ...	61	— <i>borealis</i> ...	536
<i>Pocilla hederæfolia</i> ...	596	<i>Psittacus fasciatus</i> ...	536
<i>Podiceps caspicus</i> ...	282	<i>Psychotria congesta</i> ...	54
— <i>cristatus</i> ...	282	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> ...	482
— <i>nigricollis</i> ...	282	— v. <i>wightianum</i> ...	484
— <i>nigricollis</i> ...	282	<i>Pteris cretica</i> ...	481, 484
— <i>ruficollis capensis</i> ...	282	— <i>quadriaurita</i> ...	484
<i>Pogostemon heyneanus</i> ...	60	— <i>vittata</i> ...	482, 484
— <i>speciosus</i> ...	60	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> ...	188
<i>Poinciana elata</i> ...	191	<i>Pterocles exustus</i> ...	354-361
<i>Polistes</i> ...	437, 439	— <i>erlangeri</i> ...	528
— <i>stigma</i> ...	438-440	— <i>indicus indicus</i> ...	528
<i>Polycarpea corymbosa</i> ...	191	— <i>orientalis orientalis</i> ...	528
<i>Polydorus hector</i> ...	430-434	<i>Ptyas mucosus</i> ...	225
<i>Polygala chinensis</i> ...	188	<i>Ptychobarbus conirostris</i> ...	71, 73, 74
— <i>crotalarioides</i> ...	310	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha nipalensis</i> ...	306

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i>	559	<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i>	373, 386
<i>Punica granatum</i>	194	<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	54, 315
<i>Puntius sarana</i>	70	----- <i>v. munjista</i>	315
----- <i>sophore</i>	70	<i>Rubus ellipticus</i>	52
----- <i>ticto</i>	70	----- <i>racemosus</i>	52
<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	333, 337, 658	<i>Ruellia</i>	149
----- <i>jocosus</i>	333, 337	----- <i>patula</i>	163, 170
----- <i>leucogenys leucotis</i>	658	----- <i>tuberosa</i>	190
<i>Pycreus odoratus</i>	349, 351, 353	<i>Rumex dentatus</i>	381
<i>Pyracantha crenulata</i>	314	----- <i>nepalense</i>	320
<i>Pyrostegia venusta</i>	443	<i>Rungia laeta</i>	59
<i>Pyrrosia</i>	488	----- <i>repens</i>	380
----- <i>flocculosa</i>	483, 488	<i>Rusa unicolor</i>	330, 335
<i>Quelea</i>	3, 16, 36, 37	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i>	189
----- <i>quelea</i>	35	----- <i>latifolium</i>	605
<i>Quercus dilatata</i>	481	----- <i>munja</i>	605
----- <i>incana</i>	322	----- <i>narenga</i>	331
----- <i>lanuginosa</i>	481	----- <i>procerum</i>	605
<i>Quisqualis indica</i>	443	----- <i>spontaneum</i>	192, 331, 373, 385
<i>Rademachia integra</i>	448	<i>Saccolabium filiforme</i>	63
<i>Rallus eurizonoides amauroptera</i>	517	<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	574
<i>Ramakrishnothrips cardamomi</i>	558, 561	<i>Salix tetrasperma</i>	613
----- <i>jonnaphila</i>	558, 560	<i>Salmalia malabarica</i>	502, 504
<i>Ramaswamihiella</i>	564	<i>Salmo trutta fario</i>	70, 73, 74
----- <i>kallarensis</i>	557, 558, 564	<i>Salvadora</i>	224, 466
----- <i>subnudula</i>	565	----- <i>persica</i>	224, 350, 353
<i>Rana breviceps</i>	227	<i>Salvia</i>	578
----- <i>cyanophlyctis</i>	227	----- <i>farinacea</i>	60
----- <i>limnocharis</i>	227	----- <i>patens</i>	60
----- <i>tigrina</i>	227, 423-424	----- <i>plebeia</i>	381
<i>Randia brandisii</i>	258	<i>Sansevieria zeylanica</i>	188, 194
<i>Ranunculus muricatus</i>	47	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i>	50
----- <i>subpinnatus</i>	47	<i>Sapium insigne</i>	504
<i>Rapala melampus</i>	274	<i>Saponaria</i>	578
----- <i>schistacea</i>	274	<i>Sarcotretes scopeli</i>	694
<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	526	<i>Sargassum</i>	193, 458, 459, 460, 461
<i>Rhamnus dahuricus</i>	312	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	658
----- <i>virgatus</i>	312	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	323
<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	333, 337	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	333, 337
<i>Rhizophora</i>	460	<i>Saxicoloides fulicata</i>	337
----- <i>mucronata</i>	459	<i>Saxifraga ligulata</i>	314
<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i>	57, 481	<i>Scaevola (=) Scaevola koenigii</i>	193
----- <i>nilagiricum</i>	46, 57	<i>Scaevola plumieri</i>	350, 353
<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i>	46, 52	<i>Schefflera racemosa</i>	53
<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	301, 415-417	<i>Schizothorax curvifrons</i>	68, 69
<i>Rhus chinensis</i>	312	----- <i>curvifrons</i>	69, 71, 72, 75
----- <i>semialata</i>	312	----- <i>niger</i>	69, 71, 75
<i>Rhynchosia</i>	356, 357, 359	----- <i>esocinus</i>	68, 69, 72
----- <i>bracteata</i>	441	----- <i>esocinus</i>	69, 71, 73, 75
----- <i>sericea</i>	440-441	----- <i>hugelii</i>	68, 69, 71, 75
----- <i>tomentosa</i>	440	----- <i>longipinnis</i>	68, 69, 71, 75
<i>Richardia</i>	563, 578	----- <i>micropogon</i>	68, 69, 71, 75
<i>Ricinus communis</i>	197	----- <i>nasus</i>	68, 69, 71, 75
<i>Riopa lineata</i>	226	----- <i>niger</i>	68, 69
<i>Rorippa indica</i>	375	----- <i>plagiostomus</i>	67, 68
<i>Rosa</i>	537	----- <i>planiifrons</i>	68, 69, 71, 75
----- <i>bankia</i>	566, 567, 578	----- <i>progastus</i>	71-72
----- <i>brunonii</i>	314	----- <i>sinuatus</i>	67, 68
----- <i>leschenaultii</i>	578	<i>Schleichera trijuga</i>	188
----- <i>moschata</i>	314	<i>Sciara militaris</i>	477
----- <i>multiflora</i>	578	<i>Scinaia bengalica</i>	458, 461
<i>Roscoea procera</i>	323	<i>Scirpus</i>	359
<i>Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis</i>	526	----- <i>affinis</i>	350, 351, 352, 353
<i>Rotala tenuis</i>	376		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Scirpus erectus</i>	373, 384	<i>Spindasis elima elima</i>	274
----- <i>maritimus</i>	384	----- <i>ictis ictis</i>	274
----- <i>roylei</i>	373, 384	----- <i>schistacea</i>	274
----- <i>tuberosus</i>	373, 374, 384	<i>Spinifex littoreus</i>	350, 353
<i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i>	558, 560, 565	----- <i>squarrosus</i>	193
<i>Scizothorax</i>	70, 72	<i>Spiranthes australis</i>	63
----- <i>intermedius</i>	70	<i>Spirogyra</i>	189, 190, 374
----- <i>nobilis</i>	70	<i>Spizaetus limnaeetus limnaeetus</i>	287
----- <i>progastus</i>	71, 72, 73, 75	----- <i>nipalensis nipalensis</i>	287
<i>Scleria tessellata</i>	373, 375, 385	<i>Spondias mangifera</i>	189
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	621	<i>Sporobolus arabicus</i>	350, 351, 352
----- <i>rusticola</i>	524	----- <i>indicus</i>	65, 350, 353
<i>Scolopia crenata</i>	48	----- <i>marginatus</i>	350, 351, 352, 353
<i>Scoparia dulcis</i>	149, 162, 170, 190	----- <i>tremulus</i>	350, 351, 352, 353
<i>Scutellaria violacea</i>	60	<i>Stachytarpheta indica</i>	60, 190
<i>Scytonema</i>	581, 582	<i>Stegodyphus sarasinorum</i>	686-688
----- <i>palmarum</i>	589	<i>Stemodia viscosa</i>	380
<i>Sehima nervosum</i>	188	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	189
<i>Selaginella rupestris</i>	188	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	528
<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	334	----- <i>aurantia</i>	527
<i>Senna arborecens</i>	697	----- <i>hirundo tibetana</i>	528
----- <i>speciosa</i>	697	<i>Stictothrips</i>	557, 568
<i>Sericothrips graminis</i>	558, 559	----- <i>fimbriata</i>	558, 568
----- <i>occipitalis</i>	557, 558, 559	<i>Streblus asper</i>	188
<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	149, 162, 170	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	336
<i>Sesbania bispinosa</i>	373, 374, 376	----- <i>suratensis</i>	534
----- <i>grandiflora</i>	192	----- <i>decaocto</i>	333, 336
<i>Sesuvium</i>	349	----- <i>decaocto</i>	533
----- <i>portulacastrum</i>	349, 353	----- <i>orientalis</i>	533
<i>Setaria tomentosa</i>	386	----- <i>agricola</i>	532
----- <i>verticillata</i>	356, 357, 359	----- <i>meena</i>	532
<i>Shorea robusta</i>	328, 330, 662	----- <i>tranquebarica humilis</i>	534
<i>Sida</i>	149	<i>Striga</i>	702
----- <i>acuta</i>	152, 169	<i>Strix ocellata</i>	336
----- <i>carpinifolia</i>	191	<i>Strobilanthes luridus</i>	59
----- <i>cordifolia</i>	152, 169	<i>Strychnos nuxvomica</i>	188
----- <i>grewioides</i>	152, 169	<i>Sturnus</i>	338
----- <i>humilis</i>	194	----- <i>tristis</i>	336
----- <i>veronicaefolia</i>	152, 169	<i>Suaeda fruticosa</i>	349, 351, 352, 353
<i>Sideroxylon tomentosum</i>	46	----- <i>monoica</i>	349, 353
<i>Siegesbeckia orientalis</i>	316, 516	<i>Surniculus lugubris dicruroides</i>	544
<i>Silurichthys lamgur</i>	69	<i>Sus cristatus</i>	333, 335
<i>Silurus lamgur</i>	67, 68	----- <i>scrofa cristatus</i>	654-655
<i>Skimmia laureola</i>	312	<i>Sutera dissecta</i>	380
<i>Smilax macrophylla</i>	188	<i>Swertia chirata</i>	318
<i>Solanum</i>	571, 680	----- <i>corymbosa</i>	46, 58
----- <i>indicum</i>	319	<i>Sylvia curruca</i>	417
----- <i>jasminoides</i>	58	----- <i>hortensis</i>	333, 336, 417
----- <i>laeva</i>	58	<i>Symplocos chinensis</i>	317
----- <i>melongena</i>	193	----- <i>crataegoides</i>	317
----- <i>nigrum</i>	58, 319, 357, 359	----- <i>foliosa</i>	57
----- <i>xanthocarpum</i>	149, 161, 170, 193, 319, 351	----- <i>lauriana</i>	57
<i>Solidago virga-aurea</i>	316	----- <i>spicata</i>	46, 57
<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>	317	<i>Synaema decorata</i>	174
<i>Sopubia delphinifolia</i>	373, 379	----- <i>parvula</i>	176
<i>Sorghum</i>	359, 561	<i>Syngamia abruptalis</i>	681-683
----- <i>halepense</i>	386	<i>Syzygium</i>	504
<i>Spalgis baiongus</i>	424	----- <i>cumini</i>	52
----- <i>epeus</i>	424	----- <i>jambolanum</i>	52
<i>Spermacoe hispida</i>	149, 158, 170	----- <i>malacense</i>	701
<i>Sphacelaria tribuloides</i>	458	<i>Tabernaemontana coronaria</i>	159, 170
<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	190	<i>Taccocuva leschenaulti infuscata</i>	546
<i>Spilornis cheela cheela</i>	291	----- <i>tristis tristis</i>	545

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	300	<i>Thrips rufa</i>	559
<i>Taeniothrips cardamomi</i>	561	— <i>tabaci</i> 557, 558, 562, 566, 577, 578	
— <i>distalis</i>	558, 561	<i>Thunbergia grandiflora</i>	163, 170
— <i>jonnaphila</i>	560	<i>Tibellus duttoni</i>	177
— <i>simplex</i> ... 557, 558, 561, 562		— <i>elongatus</i>	176
<i>Tajuria melastigma</i>	274	<i>Toddalia asiatica</i>	49, 192
<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	191	<i>Tolypothrix</i>	581
<i>Tapena thwaitesi hampsoni</i>	276	<i>Toona ciliata</i>	50
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	46, 56, 317	<i>Tor putitora</i>	69, 71, 72, 73, 74
[<i>Taraxum</i> =] <i>Taraxacum</i>		<i>Torgos calvus</i>	289
<i>Tarucus nara</i>	274	<i>Tragia involucrata</i>	188
<i>Tectaria macrodonta</i>	482, 486	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	306
<i>Tectona grandis</i> ... 188, 261, 489, 502, 504		— <i>satyra</i>	306
<i>Telicota concinna</i>	271	<i>Trapa bispinosa</i> ... 157, 170, 193, 374, 376	
— <i>gola</i>	271	<i>Trema orientalis</i>	62
<i>Tephrosia</i>	361	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	528
— <i>purpurea</i> ... 149, 155, 169, 190,		— <i>apicauda</i>	528
359, 360, 361, 442		— <i>bicincta bicincta</i>	529
— <i>strigosa</i>	360, 361	— <i>curvirostra nipalensis</i>	529
— <i>tenuis</i>	360, 361	— <i>phoenicoptera phoenicoptera</i>	530
<i>Teredo</i>	362, 363	— <i>pompadora conoveri</i>	529
— <i>affinis</i>	365	<i>Trianthema monogyna</i>	157
— (Teredo) <i>bensoni</i> ... 362, 363, 369		<i>Tribulus</i>	359
— (Dactyloteredo) <i>juttingae</i> 363, 365, 369		— <i>terrestris</i> ... 149, 153, 169, 191	
— (Lyrodus) <i>malaccana</i> 363, 365, 369		<i>Trichosanthes</i>	206
— (Cornuteredo) <i>milleri</i> ... 365		— <i>anguina</i> ... 193, 205, 206	
— (Lyrodus) <i>milleri</i> ... 363, 365, 369		— <i>cucumerina</i> ... 205, 206	
— (Coeloteredo) <i>singaporeana</i> 362, 364,		— <i>dioica</i> ... 205, 206	
369		<i>Tridax procumbens</i> ... 149, 158, 170, 190	
<i>Terias andersoni ormistoni</i>	276	<i>Trientema portulacastrum</i> 149, 157, 170, 190	
<i>Terminalia</i> ... 260, 261, 329, 331, 504		<i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i>	700
— <i>belerica</i>	331	— <i>repens</i>	51
— <i>catappa</i>	194	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	522
— <i>crenulata</i>	188	— <i>fuscus</i>	413
— <i>tomentosa</i>	331	— <i>glareola</i>	413, 523
<i>Ternstroemia japonica</i>	46	— <i>hypoleucos</i>	413
<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis</i> 303		— <i>nebularia</i>	413, 523
— <i>tibetanus aquilonifer</i> ... 303		— <i>ochropus</i>	413, 523
<i>Tetrasticus</i>	230	— (stagnatilis=) <i>stagnatilis</i>	
<i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i>	309	— <i>stagnatilis</i> ... 413, 666-667	
<i>Thanatus dhakuricus</i>	177	— <i>totanus</i>	413
— <i>lycosoides</i>	178	— <i>eurhinus</i>	522
<i>Thelypteris brunnea</i>	483, 486	<i>Triticum vulgare</i> ... 356, 357, 358, 359	
— <i>erubescens</i>	483, 486	<i>Triumfetta</i>	149, 152
— <i>repens</i>	483, 486	— <i>bartramia</i>	153, 169
— <i>sub-villosa</i>	487	— <i>rhomboidea</i>	153, 169
— <i>xyloides</i>	487	— <i>rotundifolia</i>	153, 169
<i>Thespesia populnea</i>	191, 351	<i>Trybomiella</i>	571
<i>Thevetia nerifolia</i>	191	— <i>apicalis</i>	571
<i>Thilakothrips fimbriata</i>	568	— <i>ramakrishnai</i> ... 557, 571	
<i>Thladiantha</i>	205	— <i>tirumalraoi</i>	571
— <i>calcarata</i>	205	<i>Tryngites subruficollis</i>	411-412
<i>Thomisus bulani</i>	178	<i>Turbinaria</i>	459, 460
— <i>dhakuriensis</i>	180	<i>Turdoides caudatus</i>	658
— <i>projectus</i>	181	<i>Turnix dussumieri</i>	665, 666
— <i>pugilis</i>	179, 181	— <i>suscitator</i>	666
<i>Threskiornis melanocephala</i>	298	<i>Turnix suscitator plumbipes</i>	519
<i>Thrips apicatus</i>	558, 566	— <i>sylvatica dussumier</i>	518
— <i>bambusae</i>	558, 567	— <i>tanki tanki</i>	518
— <i>florum</i> ... 557, 558, 565, 567, 577, 578		<i>Ulex europaeus</i>	46, 51
— <i>melaneurus</i> 557, 558, 567, 577, 578		<i>Ulva</i>	193, 459
— <i>nilgiriensis</i> 557, 558, 566, 567, 577, 578		— <i>reticulata</i>	459
— <i>palmi</i> ... 557, 558, 567, 577, 578		<i>Uraria neglecta</i>	155, 169
— <i>parvus</i>	558, 565	<i>Urena lobata</i> ... 149, 150, 152, 169	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Urena repanda</i>	152, 169	<i>Veronica hederaefolia</i>	590, 596
<i>Uromastix hardwicki</i>	421-423, 467	— <i>himalensis</i>	590, 595
<i>Urtica parviflora</i>	322	— <i>javanica</i>	590, 593
<i>Utricularia</i>	193	— <i>lanosa</i>	595
— <i>flexuosa</i>	162, 170	— <i>lanuginosa</i>	590, 592
— <i>stellaris</i>	162, 170	— <i>lappago</i>	596
<i>Vaccinium nilgherense</i>	57	— <i>macrocarpa</i>	592
<i>Valeriana jatamansi</i>	315	— <i>maddenii</i>	593
— <i>wallichii</i>	315	— <i>pusilla</i>	595
<i>Vallisneria spiralis</i>	189, 373, 374, 382	— <i>rupestris</i>	595
<i>Vanda roxburghii</i>	167, 171	— <i>undulata</i>	594
<i>Vanellus</i>	520	<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>	190
— <i>duvaucelii</i>	520	<i>Viburnum coriaceum</i>	54
— <i>indicus indicus</i>	520	— <i>cotinifolium</i>	481
— <i>leucurus</i>	520	— <i>erubescens</i>	53
— <i>malabaricus</i>	521	<i>Vinago sphepnura</i>	529
— <i>spinosus</i>	521	<i>Vinea major</i>	58
— <i>vanellus</i>	520	<i>Viola canescens</i>	310
<i>Vanessa urticae</i>	142	— <i>partrinii</i>	47
<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	670	<i>Vipera russelli</i>	215
— <i>griseus</i>	670	— <i>russelli</i>	672
— <i>monitor</i>	669-670	<i>Virachola isocrates</i>	274
— <i>nebulosus</i>	670	<i>Viscum album</i>	321
<i>Varicorhinus diplostomus</i>	67, 68	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	191, 504
<i>Vendeluria oleracea</i>	3	<i>Vitis trifolia</i>	149, 153, 169
<i>Verbascum chinense</i>	379	<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>	334
— <i>coromandeliana</i>	379	<i>Wahlenbergia gracilis</i>	46, 56
— <i>thapsus</i>	46, 59, 319	<i>Waltheria indica</i>	48, 188
<i>Verbena</i>	565	<i>Wellia-tagera</i>	695
— <i>citriodora</i>	60	<i>Wolffia</i>	373, 374, 375, 383
— <i>officinalis</i>	164, 171	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	159, 170, 373, 374, 378, 685
— <i>venosa</i>	566, 578	<i>Xenorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus</i>	299
<i>Vernonia cinerea</i>	194	<i>Xylaplothrips</i>	572
— <i>conyzoides</i>	55	— <i>mayari</i>	572
— <i>monosis</i>	55	— <i>pictipes</i>	558, 572, 578
— <i>saligna</i>	55	<i>Xysticus ferox</i>	174
<i>Veronica</i>	590-596	— <i>minutus</i>	173
— <i>acutifolia</i>	594	(<i>Zannichella</i> =) <i>Zannichellia</i>	
— <i>alpina</i>	592	<i>Zannichellia palustris</i>	373, 383
— <i>ambigua</i>	594	<i>Zanonia</i>	206
— <i>anagallis</i>	590, 594	— <i>indica</i>	205
— <i>anagallis</i> v. <i>montioides</i>	590, 595	<i>Zanthoxylum alatum</i>	311
— <i>v. aquatica</i>	380, 594	<i>Zesius chrysomallus</i>	275
— <i>aquatica</i>	594	<i>Zezeeria trochilus putli</i>	275
— <i>cana</i>	590, 593, 594	<i>Zizyphus</i>	359, 404, 405
— <i>v. robusta</i>	593	— <i>jujuba</i>	191, 351
— <i>capitata</i>	590, 591	— <i>oenoplia</i>	188
— <i>ciliata</i>	590, 592	— <i>rugosa</i>	50
— <i>deltigera</i>	590, 595	<i>Zornia diphylla</i>	155, 169, 191
— <i>grandiflora</i>	595		

506.54
B72

JOURNAL
OF THE
BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

INDEX AND TITLE PAGE

VOL. 59

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

Price Rs. 5



MADRAS
PRINTED AT THE DIOCESAN PRESS
1968

INSTRUCTIONS TO BINDER

The contents of these three parts should be arranged in the following order when they are being bound :

Title page	} To precede the three numbers in this order
Errata	...	...	...
Contents of Vol. 59	...	...	...
Alphabetical List of contributors	...	...	...
List of plates	...	...	...
Index to illustrations	
Index of species	To go at the end of the three numbers

JOURNAL

OF THE

BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

EDITED BY
H. SANTAPAU, S.J., and HUMAYUN ABDULALI

VOL. 59

Nos. 1, 2, and 3

Containing 75 black-and-white plates,
6 photographs in text, 31 maps, and 73 text-figures

Dates of Publication

Part 1,	(pages 1 to 334)	..	..	17-7-1962
Part 2,	(pages 335 to 706)	..	..	28-11-1962
Part 3,	(pages 707 to 1000)	..	..	25-3-1963

Agents in England

WHELDON AND WESLEY LTD.,
Lytton Lodge, Codicote, Nr. Hitchin
Herts, England

PRINTED AT THE DIOCESAN PRESS, MADRAS

1968

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 59

No. 1

	PAGE
THE BATS OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN INDIA. Part I. By A. Brosset. (<i>With eleven maps and three plates</i>).....	1
NOTES ON INDIAN COMMELINACEAE—A. By Seshagiri Rao, Rolla and R. V. Kammathy. (<i>With three plates</i>).....	58
A DESCRIPTION OF THE HITHERTO UNDESCRIBED TADPOLE OF, AND SOME FIELD NOTES ON THE FUNGOID FROG, <i>Rana malabarica</i> BIBRON. By V. K. Chari. (<i>With one plate</i>)..	71
ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HIMALAYA. PART XXVI. A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Geography of the High Altitude Insects of the Nival Zones from the North-West Himalaya. Part 3. By M. S. Mani and Santokh Singh. (<i>With ten text-figures</i>).....	77
THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY/WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION BIRD MIGRATION STUDY PROJECT. By Sálím Ali. (<i>With four plates</i>).....	100
STUDIES ON THE FRESHWATER OLIGOCHAETA OF SOUTH INDIA. I. Aeolosomatidae and Naididae. Part 2. By K. Vanamala Naidu. (<i>With five text-figures</i>).....	131
THE SWIFTLETS (<i>Collocalia</i>) OF JAVA AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS. By Lord Medway.....	146
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. VIII. Some of the smaller Genera. By H. Santapau and Z. Kapadia. (<i>With six plates</i>).....	154
THE GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD [<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> (VIGORS)] AT THE NEST. By R. S. Dharmakumarsinhji. (<i>With two plates</i>).....	173
VEGETATION OF KODAIKANAL IN SOUTH INDIA. II. A Supplementary list of Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs. By Raj Kumar Gupta.....	185
THE BIRDS OF NEPÁL. Part 6. By Biswamoy Biswas.....	200
AN ACCOUNT OF A TRIP TO THE BARAPEDE CAVE, TALEWADI, BELGAUM DISTRICT, MYSORE STATE, WITH SOME NOTES ON REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS. By Humayun Abdulali. (<i>With one text-figure</i>).....	228
A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF THE BIONOMICS AND TAXONOMY OF APHIDS FROM ASSAM. By A. K. Ghosh and D. N. Ray Chauduri. (<i>With a text-figure</i>).....	238
A REVISION OF INDIAN MUGILIDAE. Part I. By Sarojini R. Pillay. (<i>With four text-figures</i>).....	254

	PAGE
OBITUARY :	
Lieut.-Col. R. S. P. Bates, I.A. (Retd.). (<i>With a plate</i>)...	271
REVIEWS :	
1. Nature Conservation in Western Malaysia, 1961 (R.R.).....	275
2. A Synopsis of the Birds of India and Pakistan. (B. Biswas).....	276
3. The Study of Ants. (N.T.N.).....	278
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES :	
1. The wild pigs in the Andamans. (<i>With two plates</i>). By Humayun Abdulali.....	281
2. Transmission of rabies without biting. By Editors.	283
3. Unusual plumage of the Little Cormorant [<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i> (Vieillot)]. By S. Dillon Ripley....	285
4. Wigeon, <i>Anas penelope</i> Linn., and Redheaded Pochard, <i>Aythya ferina</i> (Linn.), at Coimbatore, South India. By B. Subbiah Pillay.....	286
5. The Great Indian Bustard [<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> (Vigors)] at the nest. (<i>With two plates</i>). By Y. S. Shivraj Kumar.....	287
6. Drumming by, and an instance of homo-sexual behaviour in, the Lesser Goldenbacked Woodpecker (<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>). By K. K. Neelakantan.....	288
7. The Lesser Whitethroat (<i>Sylvia curruca blythi</i> Ticehurst & Whistler) in Nepal: a new record. By S. Dillon Ripley.....	290
8. Orange-flanked Bush Robin [<i>Erithacus cyanurus</i> (Pallas)] in Dehra Dun. By Joseph George.....	290
9. A note on the sexuality of the right ovary in birds. By P. N. Mehrotra.....	291
10. Migratory wagtails in Kerala. By Sàlim Ali.....	294
11. Recovery of ringed birds. By Editors.....	297
12. Notes on the bionomics of the Flying Lizard, <i>Draco dussumieri</i> Dum. & Bib. By K. O. John.....	298
13. Further studies on paddy-cum-fish culture at Hesseraghatta fish farm in Mysore State. (<i>With one text-figure</i>). By H. D. R. Iyengar.....	301
14. Crab-fishing at Bombay. (<i>With two plates</i>). By B. F. Chhapgar.....	306
15. A new species of <i>Lepidiaphanus</i> from Kashmir	

	PAGE
(Entomobryidae: Collembola). (With a plate). By G. L. Arora and Mohinder Singh.....	309
16. <i>Danaus chrysippus</i> form <i>dorippus</i> in Rajasthan. By Julian P. Donahue.....	312
17. Tingidae of western U. P. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). (With one photograph). By David Livingston...	313
18. The Giant Land Snail, <i>Achatina fulica</i> Ferussac in India. By K. C. Ghose.....	317
19. A 'weeping' tree. By R. D. B. Hughes.....	318
20. <i>Mollugo nudicaulis</i> Lamk.: a new record from Baroda. By G. L. Shah.....	319
21. Nomenclatural notes on some Bombay plants. By G. L. Shah.....	320
22. A note on <i>Euryale ferox</i> Salisb. in Alwar, Rajasthan. By N. C. Nair and R. K. Bhartya....	323
23. <i>Physalis longifolia</i> Nutt., a new record for Kerala State. By N. C. Nair.....	323
24. On the identity of <i>Dalechampia indica</i> Wt. from Cutch and Kathiawar. By A. R. Chavan, S. D. Sabnis, and S. J. Bedi.....	324
25. Foliar variations in <i>Naravelia zeylanica</i> DC. (With a photograph and a plate). By E. A. Siddiq.....	325
26. Ecological observations on the orchids of North Karnatak. By H. R. Ladwa.....	327
27. A preliminary report of the fern flora of the Great Andamans. By B. K. Nayar and G. S. Srivastava	329
NOTES AND NEWS.....	334

No. 2

CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF BOTANY IN INDIA. IV. The Royal Gardens at Kew begin to guide the direction of Botany in India. By I. H. Burkill	335
ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HIMALAYA. Part XXVI. A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Geography of the High Altitude Insects of the Nival Zones from the North- West Himalaya. Part 4. By M. S. Mani and Santokh Singh. (With eleven text-figures)	360
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. IX. Some of the smaller Genera (Continued). By H. Santapau and Z. Kapadia. (With eight plates).....	382
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL, Part 7. By Biswamoy Biswas	405

	PAGE
SOME REPTILES OF SOUTH INDIA. (A Reprint). By R. H. Beddome. (<i>With two plates</i>)	430
ALGAL FLORA OF JODHPUR AND ITS ENVIRONS. I. Charophyta. By S. K. Goyal. (<i>With two plates</i>)	447
THE MANAGEMENT OF INDIA'S WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES AND NATIONAL PARKS. Part IV. By E. P. Gee. (<i>With two plates</i>)	453
BOTANICAL EXPLORATIONS IN THE ERSTWHILE TEHRI GARHWAL STATE—III. By Raj Kumar Gupta.....	486
THE GENUS <i>Anisops</i> (HEMIPTERA : NOTONECTIDAE) IN CEYLON. By C. Y. Leong and C. H. Fernando. (<i>With three plates</i>)	513
STUDIES ON THE FRESHWATER OLIGOCHAETA OF SOUTH INDIA. I. Aeolosomatidae and Naididae. Part 3. By K. Vanamala Naidu. (<i>With eleven text-figures</i>)	520
A REVISION OF INDIAN MUGILIDAE. Part II. By Sarojini R. Pillay. (<i>With two plates</i>)	547
LIFE-HISTORY AND HABITS OF THE LEAF WORM, <i>Nausinoe geometralis</i> (GUENEE) (PYRAUSTIDAE : LEPIDOPTERA). By S. Kanakaraj David and S. Venugopal. (<i>With one text-photograph</i>)	577
THE BATS OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN INDIA, Part II. By A. Brosset. (<i>With nine maps and four plates</i>)	583
REVIEWS :	
1. VIII Bulletin of the International Council for Bird Preservation. (H.A.)	625
2. Spiders, Men, and Scorpions. (R.R.)	626
3. Directory of Zoological Taxonomists of the World. (H.A.)	628
4. African Handbook of Birds, Series Two : Birds of the Southern Third of Africa, Vol. I. (J. C. D.)	629
5. The Wealth of India : A Dictionary of Indian Raw Materials and Industrial Products. Raw Materials. Vol. VI : L-M. (R. J. K.)	630
6. A Bibliography of Indology, Vol. II : Indian Botany, Part I. (P. V. Bole)	631
7. The Birds of Sikkim. (S. Dillon Ripley)	633
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES :	
1. Tiger Trails : A story of commercialised shikar. By Hugh Allen	636
2. A Leopard Cat (<i>Felis bengalensis</i> Kerr) in captivity. (<i>With a plate</i>). By E. P. Gee	641

3. Twin elephant calves and interval between births of successive elephant calves. (<i>With a photograph</i>). By Tun Yin	643
4. The function of external glands in mammals. By Editors	645
5. Are domestic animals overgrazing the Keoladeo Ghana sanctuary in Rajasthan? (<i>With two plates</i>). By Julian P. Donahue	645
6. Occurrence of the Red-billed, or Short-tailed, Tropic Bird (<i>Phaethon aethereus indicus</i> Hume) at Bombay. By A. Navarro, S.J.	649
7. Extension of the range of Grey Heron, <i>Ardea c. cinerea</i> Linnaeus. By Editors	651
8. Increase of Cotton Teal [<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i> (Gmelin)] in western India. By Humayun Abdulali	652
9. Pale Harrier [<i>Circus macrourus</i> (S. G. Gmelin)] taking a Pond Heron [<i>Ardeola grayii</i> (Sykes)]. By A. Navarro, S.J.	653
10. The Grey Partridge [<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i> (Gmelin)] eating snake. By P. W. Soman	653
11. The unusual bath of a Lorikeet [<i>Loriculus vernalis</i> (Sparrman)] and a Magpie-Robin [<i>Copsychus saularis</i> (Linn.)]. By Julian P. Donahue.....	654
12. An ornithological trip to the Gulf of Kutch. By Humayun Abdulali.....	655
13. Supplementary notes on 'The Birds of Gujarat' from birds collected in the Surat Dangs. By Ernest M. Shull	658
14. Notes on birds from south India. By M. C. A. Jackson	660
15. Recovery of ringed birds. By Editors	662
16. Notes on some amphibians of the Darjeeling area, West Bengal. (<i>With four plates</i>). By J. C. Daniel	666
17. A note on the natural destruction of valuable fish seed. (<i>With a photograph</i>). By S. J. Rajan and D. Veeraraghava Reddi	668
18. A note on the coloration of <i>Halieutata stellata</i> (Wahl.) (<i>With a plate</i>). By T. Venkateswarlu	670
19. Intertidal echinodermata of Bombay. (<i>With a map and a plate</i>). By S. R. Sane and B. F. Chhapgar...	672
20. Dragonflies and bicycles. By C. Brooke Worth	676

	PAGE
21. Notes on the Red Cotton Bug (<i>Dysdercus cingulatus</i> Fabr.). By Charles McCann	677
22. Abdominal markings on a Thomasid spider. (<i>With a photograph</i>). By J. C. Daniel	681
23. Studies on some spiders of the genus <i>Oecobius</i> (Family Oecobiidae) from India. (<i>With two text-figures</i>). By R. K. Tikader	682
24. A new locality for <i>Gymnosporia bailadillana</i> Narayan and Mooney. By S. L. Kapoor and G. S. Srivastava	685
25. <i>Canscora decussata</i> Roem. & Sch. : a new record for Bombay State. By A. R. Chavan and S. J. Bedi	687
26. Gregarious flowering of <i>Strobilanthes</i> and Bamboos. (<i>With a plate</i>). By H. Santapau, S.J.	688
27. Vivipary in bamboo, <i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> Trin. (<i>With a plate</i>). By K. M. Vaid	696
28. Some new records of <i>Plagiogyria</i> from India. By Farrukh Kazmi	697
29. <i>Turbinaria</i> from Okha. (<i>With one plate</i>). By J. J. Shah	699
30. On self-conjugation in a new species of <i>Spirogyra</i> Link. (<i>With one plate</i>). By N. A. Erady	700
31. Use of air-guns by minors. By Humayun Abdulali.	703
GLEANINGS	705
NOTES AND NEWS	706

No. 3

THE BATS OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN INDIA. Part III. By A. Brosset. (<i>With nine maps, one text-figure, and one plate</i>)	707
CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF BOTANY IN INDIA. V. The undertaking of two great enterprises, The Flora of the Higher Plants and the Forest Service. By I. H. Burkill.	747
EARLY STAGES OF OLD WORLD LEPIDOPTERA—XII. By E. P. Wiltshire. (<i>With four plates</i>)	778
ECO-TOXICOLOGY AND CONTROL OF INDIAN DESERT GERBILLE, <i>Meriones hurrianæ</i> (JERDON). I. Feeding behaviour, energy requirements, and selection of bait. By Ishwar Prakash and C. G. Kumbkarni. (<i>With two figures</i>).	800
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL. Part 8. By Biswamoy Biswas	807

<i>Odontotermes paralatigula</i> , A NEW SPECIES OF TERMITE FROM BURMA. (ISOPTERA : TERMITIDAE : MACROTERMITINAE). By P. N. Chatterjee and P. K. Sen-Sarma. (<i>With three text-figures</i>)	822
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. X. Some of the smaller Genera (Continued). By H. Santapau, S.J. and Z. Kapadia. (<i>With two plates</i>)	827
ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HIMALAYA. Part XXVI. A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Geography of the High Altitude Insects of the Nival Zones from the North-West Himalaya. Part 5. By M. S. Mani and Santokh Singh. (<i>With thirteen text-figures</i>)	843
ON THE BOTANY OF LUCKNOW DISTRICT. By S. L. Kapoor. (<i>With a map</i>)	862
STUDIES ON THE FRESHWATER OLIGOCHAETA OF SOUTH INDIA. I. Aeolosomatidae and Naididae. Part 4. By K. Vanamala Naidu. (<i>With eight text-figures</i>)	897
THE BNHS/WHO BIRD MIGRATION STUDY PROJECT-2. Activities from 15-12-61 to 15-10-62. By Sálím Ali	922

REVIEWS:

1. The Migration of Birds. (S.A.)	930
2. A Hunter's Saga. (H.A.)	933
3. Birds in the Sun. (S.A.)	934
4. Jungle and Backyard. (H.A.)	935
5. Introduction to High Altitude Entomology : Insect Life above the Timberline in the North-West Himalaya. (R.R.)	936

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES :

1. The panther of Nagri. By D. H. Kulkarni	938
2. The identity of the Malayan mole. By The Earl of Cranbrook	942
3. Gestation period of the Fourhorned Antelope <i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> (Blainville). By E. M. Shull	945
4. Nocturnal 'predator' of Yellow Oleander (<i>Thevetia neriiifolia</i>). By S. K. Chatterjee	947
5. The Small Indian Swallow Plover, <i>Glareola lactea</i> Temminck, near Bombay. By Humayun Abdulali.	948
6. Peculiar behaviour of Whiskered Tern <i>Chlidonias hybrida</i> (Pallas). By Sálím Ali	948

	PAGE
7. Eggs of the Crow-billed Drongo, <i>Dicrurus anne-</i> <i>tans</i> (Hodgson), from Burma. By J. O. Harrison.	949
8. Taxonomic notes on some Himalayan Paridae. By Raymond A. Paynter, Jr.	951
9. Occurrence of the Whitecapped Bunting [<i>Emberiza</i> <i>stewarti</i> (Blyth)] in Gujarat. By Yuvraj Shiv - raj Kumar	956
10. Notes on the birds of the districts of West Godavari, Krishna, and North Arcot. By Humayun Abduali and Daniel Mathew	957
11. Notes on the range of certain birds as given in S. D. Ripley II (1961): A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN. By H. W. Waite	958
12. Recoveries of ringed migratory birds at Hingolgaḍ, Jasdan, Saurashtra. By Yuvraj Shivaraj Kumar.	963
13. Recovery of ringed birds. By Editors	964
14. Extension of range of the Skink <i>Riopa guentheri</i> (Gray). By J. C. Daniel	965
15. Sex ratio and size of the Garden Lizard (<i>Calotes</i> <i>versicolor</i> Daud.). By G. S. Singh and J. P. Thapliyal	965
16. Extension of range of Olivaceous Smooth Snake [<i>Rhabdops olivaceus</i> (Beddome)]. By P. W. Soman	966
17. Extension of the known range of the Catsnake <i>Boiga forsteni</i> (Dum. & Bibr.). By J. C. Daniel.	966
18. An instance of partial ambicolouration in the Oriental Sole, <i>Brachirus orientalis</i> (Bloch & Schneider). (With a plate). By R. M. Pradhan and M. J. Pradhan	967
19. Migration of elvers in the west Highlands of Scot- land. (With two plates). By Editors	968
20. Fish mortality at Shahdra Fish Farm, Delhi. By R. M. Chaturvedi	970
21. Marine bivalve mollusc <i>Solenomya mediterranea</i> Lamarck from Cochin, south India: A new record. (With one plate). By S. T. Satyamurti.	974
22. Termite ' <i>Odontotermes obesus</i> (Rambur)' ^a : Royal chamber with four queens and two kings. (With two plates). By M. L. Roonwal and O. B. Chho- tani	975

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 59

xiii

PAGE

23. Observations on the flora of Agra District with some new records. By S. L. Kapoor	976
NOTES AND NEWS	984
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1961-62	986
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY	991
MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	999

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

	PAGE		PAGE
ABDULALI, HUMAYUN, An account of a trip to the Barapede Cave, Talewadi, Belgaum District, Mysore State, with some Notes on Reptiles and Amphibians	228	BEDDOME, R. H., Some Reptiles of South India (A Reprint)...	430
—————, The wild pigs in the Andamans	281	BEDI, S. J., ————— see CHAVAN, A.R.	
—————, Increase of Cotton Teal [<i>Neltilapus coromandelianus</i> (Gmelin)] in western India	652	BHARTYA, R. K. ————— see NAIR, N. C.	
—————, An Ornithological trip to the Gulf of Kutch	655	BISWAS, BISWAMOY, The Birds of Nepal Part 6	200
—————, Use of air-guns by minors	703	—————, ————— Part 7	405
—————, The small Indian Swallow Plover, <i>Glareola lactea</i> Temminck, near Bombay	948	—————, ————— Part 8	807
—————, and MATHEW, DANIEL, Notes on the birds of the districts of West Godavari, Krishna, and North Arcot	957	BROSSET, A., The Bats of Central and Western India Part I	1
ALI, SÁLIM, The Bombay Natural History Society/World Health Organization Bird Migration Study Project	100	—————, ————— Part II	583
—————, Migratory wagtails in Kerala	294	—————, ————— Part III	707
—————, The BNHS/WHO Bird Migration Study Project —2. Activities from 15-12-61 to 15-10-62	922	BURKILL, I. H., Chapters on the History of Botany in India. IV. The Royal Gardens at Kew begin to guide the direction of Botany in India	335
—————, Peculiar behaviour of Whiskered Tern <i>Chlidonias hybrida</i> (Pallas)	948	—————, Chapters on the History of Botany in India. V. The undertaking of two great enterprises, The Flora of the Higher Plants and the Forest Service	747
ALLEN, HUGH, Tiger Trails: A story of commercialised shikar	636	CHARI, V. K., A Description of the hitherto undescribed Tadpole of, and some Field Notes on, the Fungoid Frog, <i>Rana malabarica</i> (Bibron)	71
ARORA, G. L., and SINGH, MOHINDER, A new species of <i>Lepidiaphanus</i> from Kashmir (Entomobryidae: Collembola)	309	CHATTERJEE, P. N., and SEN-SARMA, P. K., <i>Odontotermes paralatigula</i> , A New Species of Termite from Burma (Isoptera: Termitidae: Macrotermitinae).	822
		CHATTERJEE, S. K., Nocturnal 'predator' of yellow Oleander (<i>Thevetia nerifolia</i>)	947
		CHATURVEDI, R. M., Fish mortality at Shahdra Fish Farm, Delhi...	970
		CHAUDHURI, D. N. RAY, see GHOSH, A. K.	
		CHAVAN, A. R., and BEDI, S. J., <i>Canscora decussata</i> Roem. & Sch., : a new record for Bombay State	687

	PAGE		PAGE
CHAVAN, A. R., SABNIS, S. D., and BEDI, S. J., On the identity of <i>Dalechampia indica</i> Wt. from Kutch and Kathiawar ...	324	———, The function of exter- nal glands in mammals ..	645
CHHAPGAR, B. F., Crab fishing at Bombay . . .	306	———, Extension of the range of Grey Heron, <i>Ardea</i> <i>c. cinerea</i> Linn. ...	651
———, see SANE, S. R.		———, Recovery of ringed birds ...	662
CHHOTANI, O. B., see ROONWAL, M. L.		———, ————	964
CRANBROOK, THE EARL OF, The identity of the Malayan mole ...	942	———, Migration of elvers in the west Highlands of Scotland ...	968
DANIEL, J. C., Notes on some amphibians of the Darjeeling area, West Bengal ...	666	ERADY, N. A., On self-conjuga- tion in a new species of <i>Spiro-</i> <i>gyra</i> Link ...	700
———, Abdominal markings on a Thomasid spider ...	681	FERNANDO, C. H., ——— see LEONG, C. Y.	
———, Extension of range of the skink <i>Riopa</i> <i>guentheri</i> (Gray) ...	965	GEE, E. P., The Management of India's Wild Life Sanctuaries and National Parks. Part IV.	453
———, Extension of the known range of the Cat- snake <i>Boiga forsteni</i> (Dum. & Bibr.) ...	966	———, A Leopard Cat (<i>Felis</i> <i>bengalensis</i> Kerr) in captivity	641
DAVID, S. KANAKARAJ, and VENUGOPAL, S., Life-History and Habits of the Leaf Worm, <i>Nausinoe geometralis</i> (Gue- nee) (Pyraustidae: Lepidop- tera) ...	577	GEORGE, JOSEPH, Orange flank- ed Bush Robin [<i>Eriothacus</i> <i>cyaneus</i> (Hallas)] in Dehra Dun ...	290
DHARMAKUMARSINHJI, R. S., The Great Indian Bustard [<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> (Vigors)] at the nest ...	173	GHOSE, K. C., The Giant Land snail <i>Achatina fulica</i> Ferussac in India ...	317
DONAHUE, P. JULIAN, <i>Danaus</i> <i>chrysippus</i> form <i>dorippus</i> in Rajasthan ...	312	GHOSH, A. K., and CHAUDHURI, D. N. RAY, A Preliminary Account of the Bionomics and Taxonomy of Aphids from Assam ...	238
———, Are domestic animals overgrazing the Keoladeo Ghana sanctu- ary in Rajasthan? ...	645	GOYAL, S. K. Algal Flora of Jodhpur and its Environs. I Charophyta ...	447
———, The unusual bath of a lorikeet [<i>Loriculus vernalis</i> (Sparr- man)] and a Magpie-Robin [<i>Copsychus saularis</i> (Linn.)].	654	GUPTA, RAJ KUMAR, Vegetation of Kodaikanal in South India. II. A supplementary list of Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs ...	185
EDITORS, Transmission of rabies without biting ...	283	———, Botanical Explorations in the Erstwhile Tehri Garhwal State—III ..	486
———, Recovery of ringed birds ...	297	HARRISON, J. O., Eggs of the Crow-billed Drongo, <i>Dicru-</i> <i>rus annectans</i> (Hodgson), from Burma ...	949
		HUGHES, R. D. B., A 'weeping' tree ...	318
		IYENGAR, H. D. R., Further studies on paddy-cum-fish	

	PAGE		PAGE
culture at Hesseraghatta fish farm in Mysore State. ...	301	MEDWAY, LORD, The Swift-lets (<i>Collocalia</i>) of Java and their Relationships	146
JACKSON, M. C. A., Notes on Birds from south India ...	660	MEHROTRA, P. N., A note on the sexuality of the right ovary in birds	291
JOHN, K. O., Notes on the bionomics of the Flying Lizard, <i>Draco dussumieri</i> Dum. & Bib.	298	MCCANN, CHARLES, Notes on the Red Cotton Bug (<i>Dysdercus cingulatus</i> Fabr.) ...	677
KAMNATHY, R. V., see ROLLA, SESHAGIRI RAO		NAIDU, K. VANAMALA, Studies on the Freshwater Oligochaeta of South India 1. Aeolosomatidae and Naididae Part 2	131
KAPADIA, Z., see SANTAPAU, H.		Part 3	520
KARFOR, S. L., On the Botany of Lucknow District ...	86	Part 4	897
—, Observations on the flora of Agra District with some new records ...	976	NAIR, N. C., <i>Physalis longifolia</i> Nutt., a new record for Kerala State	323
KAPOOR, S. L., and SRIVASTAVA, G. S., A new locality for <i>Gymnosporia bailadillana</i> Narayan & Mooney	685	—, and BHARTYA, R. K., A note on <i>Euryale ferox</i> Salisb. in Alwar, Rajasthan... ..	323
KAZMI, FARUKH, Some new records of <i>Plagiogyria</i> from India	697	NAVARRO, A., S. J., Occurrence of the Redbilled or Short-tailed, Tropic Bird (<i>Phaethon aethereus indicus</i> Hume) at Bombay	649
KULKARNI, D. H., The panther of Nagri	938	—, Pale Harrier [<i>Circus macrourus</i> (S. G. Gmelin)] taking a Pond Heron [<i>Ardeola grayii</i> (Sykes)]	653
KUMBKARNI, C. G., see PRAKASH, ISHWAR		NAYAR, B. K., and SRIVASTAVA, G. S., A preliminary report of the fern flora of the Great Andamans	329
LADWA, H. R., Ecological observations on the Orchids of North Karnatak. ...	327	NEELAKANTAN, K. K., Drumming by, and an instance of homo-sexual behaviour in, the Lesser Goldenbacked woodpecker (<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>)	288
LEONG, C. Y., and FERNANDO, C. H., The Genus <i>Anisops</i> (Hemiptera: Notonectidae) in Ceylon	513	PAYNTER, RAYMOND A., Jr., Taxonomic notes on some Himalayan Paridae	951
LIVINGSTON, DAVID, Tingidae of western U.P. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera)	313	PILLAY, SAROJINI, R. A Revision of Indian Mugilidae Part I	254
MANI, M. S., and SINGH, SANTOKH, Entomological survey of Himalaya Part xxvi. A contribution to our knowledge of the Geography of the High Altitude Insects of the Nival Zones from the North-West Himalaya Part 3	77	Part II	547
Part 4	360		
Part 5	843		
MATHEW, DANIEL, see ABDUL-ALI, HUMAYUN			

PAGE	PAGE
PILLAY, B. SUBBIAH, Wigeon, <i>Anas penelope</i> Linn., and Red Headed Pochard, <i>Aythya</i> <i>ferina</i> (Linn.), at Coimbatore, South India 286	ceae of Bombay State. VIII Some of the smaller Genera. 154 -----, ----- Part
PRADHAN, M. J., <i>see</i> PRADHAN, R. M.	IX 382 -----, ----- Part
PRADHAN, R. M., and PRADHAN, M. J., An instance of partial ambicolouration in the Orient- al Sole, <i>Brachirus orientalis</i> (Bloch & Schneider) ... 967	X 827
PRAKASH, ISHWAR, and KUMB- KARNI, C. G., Eco-toxi- cology and Control of Indian Desert Gerbille, <i>Meriones hur-</i> <i>rianæ</i> (Jerdon) 1. Feeding behaviour, energy require- ments, and selection of bait ... 800	SATYAMURTI, S. T., Marine bivalve mollusc <i>Solenomya</i> <i>mediterranea</i> Lamareck from Cochin, south India. A new record 974
RAJAN, S. J., and REDDI, D. VEERARAGHAVA, A note on the natural destruction of valuable fish seed 668	SEN-SARMA, P. K., <i>see</i> CHATTER- JEE, P. N.
REDDI, D. VEERARAGHAVA, <i>see</i> RAJAN, S. J.	SHAH, G. L., <i>Mollugo nudicaulis</i> Lamk.: a new record from Baroda 319 -----, Nomenclatural
RIPLEY, S. DILLON. Unusual plumage of the Little Cormo- rant [<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i> (Vieillot)] 285	notes on some Bombay plants 32
-----, -----	SHAH, J. J., Turbinaria from Okha 699
The Lesser Whitethroat (<i>Sylvia curruca blythi</i> Tice- hurst & Whistler) in Nepal : a new record 290	SHIVRAJKUMAR, Y. S., The Great Indian Bustard [<i>Chorio-</i> <i>tis nigriceps</i> (Vigors)] at the nest 287 -----, Oc-
ROLLA, SESHAGIRI RAO, and KAMMATHY, R. V., Notes on Indian Commelinaceae—I ... 58	currence of the Whitecapped Bunting [<i>Emberiza stewarti</i> (Blyth)] in Gujarat 956 -----, Re-
ROONWAL, M. L., and CHHO- TANI, O. B., Termite ' <i>Odonto-</i> <i>termes obesus</i> (Rambur) : Royal chamber with four queens and two kings ... 975	coveries of ringed migratory birds at Hingolgaḍh, Jasdan, Saurashtra 963
SABNIS, S. D., <i>see</i> CHAVAN, A. R.	SHULL, E. M., Supplementary notes on 'The Birds of Gujarat' from birds collected in the Surat Dangs 658 -----, Gestation period
SANE, S. R., and CHHAPGAR, B. F., Intertidal echinodermata of Bombay 672	of the Fourhorned Antelope <i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> (Blainville) 945
SANTAPAU, H., S. J., Gregarious flowering of <i>Stribilanthes</i> and Bamboos 688	SIDDIQ, E. A., Foliar variations in <i>Naravelia zeylanica</i> DC. 325
-----, and KAPADIA, Z., Critical notes on the Orchida-	SINGH, G. S., and THAPLIYAL, J. P., Sex ratio and size of the Garden Lizard (<i>Calotes versi-</i> <i>color</i> Daud.) 965
	SINGH, MOHINDER, <i>see</i> ARORA, G. L.
	SINGH, SANTOKH, <i>see</i> MANI, M. S.

	PAGE		PAGE
SOMAN, P. W., The Grey Partridge [<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i> (Gmelin)] eating snake.	653	VENKATESWARLU, T., A note on the coloration of <i>Halientata stellata</i> (Wahl)	670
———, Extension of range of Olivaceous Smooth Snake [<i>Rhabdops olivaceus</i> (Beddome)]	966	VENUGOPAL, S., see DAVID, S. KANAKARAJ.	
SRIVASTAVA, G. S., see NAYAR, B. K.; KAPOOR, S. L.		WAITE, H. W. Notes on the range of certain birds as given in S. D. Ripley II (1961): A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN ...	958
THAPLIYAL, J. P., see SINGH, G. S.		WILTSHIRE, E. P., Early Stages of Old World Lepidoptera—XII	778
TIKADAR, B. K., Studies on some spiders of the genus <i>Oecobius</i> (Family Oecobiidae) from India	682	WORTH, C. BROOKE, Dragonflies and bicycles	676
VAID, K. M., Vivipary in bamboo <i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> Trin.	696	YIN, TUN, Twin elephant calves and interval between births of successive elephant calves	643

LIST OF PLATES

	PAGE
The Bats of Central and Western India	
Plate I. <i>Cynopterus sphinx</i> resting in aerial roots of a banyan ; Colony of <i>Rousettus leschenaulti</i> ...	} 16
Plate II. Colony of <i>Rhinopoma hardwickei</i> ; Colony of <i>Rhinopoma microphyllum</i> ...	} 17
Plate III. Colony of <i>Taphozous longimanus</i> in a corner of a roof ; Colony of <i>Taphozous kachhensis</i> ...	} 46
Notes on Indian Commelinaceae—I	
Plate I. A. Flowering branch of <i>Commelina kurzii</i> . Cl. B, C, D, E, & F: (i) Spathe, (ii) Capsule, and (iii) Seeds. B. <i>Com-</i> <i>melina paludosa</i> Bl.; C. <i>Commelina paleata</i> Hassk.; D. <i>Commelina kurzii</i> ; E. <i>Commelina suffruticosa</i> Bl.; F. <i>Commelina ensifolia</i> Br. ...	} 66
Plate II. A and B. Habit of <i>Murdannia simplex</i> and the seeds ; C and D. Habit of <i>Murdannia gigantea</i> and seeds ; E and F. Habit of <i>Cyanotis axillaris</i> and capsule. G and H. Habit of <i>Cyanotis cucullata</i> and capsule ...	} 67
Plate III. Maps of India showing the distribution of some species of Indian Commelinaceae 1. <i>Commelina subulata</i> ; 2. <i>Commelina paleata</i> . 3. <i>Commelina kurzii</i> ; 4. <i>Commelina suffruticosa</i> . <i>Commelina ensifolia</i> ; 5. <i>Murdannia simplex</i> ; <i>Mur-</i> <i>dannia gigantea</i> ; 6. <i>Aneilema scaberrimum</i> ...	} 68
A Description of the hitherto undescribed Tadpole of, and some Field Notes on the Fungoid Frog, <i>Rana malabarica</i> Bibron	
Plate The Fungoid Frog, <i>Rana malabarica</i> ...	71
The Bombay Natural History Society/World Health Organization Bird Migration Study Project	
Plate I. View across Rann to Pachham 'Island' from near Kuar Bet; Mist net set along margin of field of bajri ...	} 102
Plate II. Removing bird from mist net ...	103
Plate III. A Whitethroat in the mist net; Placing the ring ...	} 106
Plate IV. Weighing bird in plastic bag and recording data ; Ringling equipment ...	} 170
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State	
Plate XXXVII. <i>Sirhookera lanceolata</i> ...	158
Plate XXXVIII. <i>Zeuxine strateumatica</i> ...	159
Plate XXXIX. <i>Zeuxine longilabris</i> ...	164
Plate XL. <i>Pholidota imbricata</i> ...	165
Plate XLI. <i>Liparis prazei</i> ...	170
Plate XLII. <i>Liparis nervosa</i> ...	171
The Great Indian Bustard (<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>) at the Nest	
Plate I. The Great Indian Bustard (<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>) ...	176
Plate II. The Great Indian Bustard (<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>) ...	177
Obituary Plate Portrait of Lieut.-Col. R. S. P. Bates, I. A. (Retd.) ...	271

	PAGE
The wild pigs in the Andamans	
Plate I. 1. Short-snouted pig from Great Andamans; 2. Short-snouted pig from Little Andaman	... } 280
Plate II. Long-snouted pig from Little Andaman	... 281
The Great Indian Bustard (<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>) at the nest	
Plates I-II. The Great Indian Bustard, <i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>	286, 287
Crab-fishing at Bombay	
Plate I. Crab-Fishing at Bombay	
a. A hoop net being let down ; b. An ulendi in use	} 306
Plate II. Crab-Fishing at Bombay	
a-b. Two varieties of dharkan; c-d. Two varieties of aankdi; e. A kaabey in position; f. A pagavli	} 307
A new species of <i>Lepidiaphanus</i> from Kashmir (Entomobryidae : Collembola)	
Plate. <i>Lepidiaphanus kashmirensis</i>	... 310
Foliar variations in <i>Naravelia zeylanica</i>	
Plate. <i>Naravelia zeylanica</i>	... 326
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State	
Plate XLIII. <i>Thunia venosa</i>	... 382
Plate XLIV. <i>Polystachya flavescens</i>	... 383
Plate XLV. <i>Calanthe purpurea</i>	... 386
Plate XLVI. <i>Pachystoma senile</i>	... 387
Plate XLVII. <i>Bulbophyllum neilgherrense</i>	... 390
Plate XLVIII. <i>Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum</i>	... 391
Plate XLIX. <i>Trias stocksii</i>	... 394
Plate L. <i>Geodorum densiflorum</i>	... 395
Some Reptiles of South India	
Plate I. <i>Sphenocephalus pentadactylus</i>	... 430
Plate II. <i>Calodactylus aureus</i>	... 431
Algal Flora of Jodhpur and its Environs	
Plate I. <i>Chara brachypus</i> , <i>Chara fragilis</i> , <i>Chara zeylanica</i>	... 450
Plate II. <i>Nitella hyalina</i> , <i>Chara braunii</i> , <i>Chara corallina</i>	... 451
The Management of India's Wild Life Sanctuaries and National Parks	
Plate I. The Indian Lion	... 470
Plate II. The Gaur or Indian Bison	... 471
The Genus <i>Anisops</i> (Hemiptera : Notonectidae) in Ceylon.	
Plate I. A. Dorsal view of <i>Anisops</i> ; B. Enlarged view of hair- lined pit of <i>Anisops</i> ; C. Diagrammatic drawing of fore-leg of male <i>Anisops</i> . D. Diagrammatic drawing of middle leg of male <i>Nychia</i> ; E. Diagrammatic drawing of middle leg of <i>Enithares</i>	... } 514
Plate II. The chaetotaxy of fore-legs of males of: A ₁ -A ₂ . <i>Anisops</i> <i>breddini</i> ; B ₁ -B ₂ . <i>Anisops exigera</i> ; C ₁ -C ₂ . <i>Anisops</i> <i>nivea</i> ; D ₁ -D ₂ . <i>Anisops barbata</i> ; E ₁ -E ₂ . <i>Anisops</i> <i>bouvieri</i> ; F ₁ -F ₂ . <i>Anisops extendofrons</i>	... } 515
Plate III. A-B. <i>Anisops breddini</i> ; C-E. <i>Anisops batillifrons</i> ; F. <i>Anisops bouvieri</i>	... } 516
A Revision of Indian Mugilidae	
Plate I. 1. <i>Mugil carinatus</i> ; 2. <i>Mugil macrolepis</i> ; 3. <i>Mugil</i> <i>parsia</i> ; 4. <i>Mugil tade</i>	... } 556

	PAGE
Plate II. 1. <i>Mugil cephalus</i> ; 2. <i>Mugil vaigiensis</i> ; 3. <i>Mugil seheli</i> ; 4. <i>Mugil cunnesius</i> ; 5. <i>Rhinomugil corsula</i> ...	557
The Bats of Central and Western India	
Plate IV. Colony of <i>Megaderma spasma</i> at Kanheri ...	586
Plate V. <i>Megaderma lyra</i> in typical diurnal biotope at Auranga- bad ...	587
Plate VI. <i>Hipposideros galeritus</i> ...	620
Plate VII. Colony of <i>Hipposideros lankadiva</i> at Mandu ...	621
A Leopard Cat (<i>Felis bengalensis</i> Kerr) in captivity	
Plate. Leopard Cat at closet; Leopard Cat resting ...	641
Are domestic animals overgrazing the Keoladeo Ghana sanctuary in Rajasthan?	
Plate I. A portion of the marshy Keoladeo Ghana sanctuary ...	646
Plate II. Semi-arid thorn forest in Keoladeo Ghana sanctuary; An Enclosure in Rajkot District, Gujarat ...	647
Notes on some amphibians of the Darjeeling area, West Bengal	
Plate I. <i>Tylototriton verrucosus</i> Anderson ...	666
Plate II. <i>Megophrys major</i> Boulenger; <i>Megophrys parva</i> Boulenger ..	} bet. 666 and 667
Plate III. <i>Rana liebigii</i> Gunther; <i>Rana annandalii</i> . Boulenger ...	} bet. 666 and 667
Plate IV. <i>Philautus annandali</i> Boulenger, Male ...	667
A note on the coloration of <i>Halieutaea stellata</i> (Wahl)	
Plate. <i>Halieutaea stellata</i> ; <i>Pomacanthus semicirculatus</i> ...	} 671
Intertidal Echinodermata of Bombay	
(a) <i>Temnopleurus toreumaticus</i> ; (b) <i>Macrophiothrix aspidota</i> ; (c) <i>Lamprometra palmata palmata</i> ; (d) <i>Asterina lorioli</i> ; (e) <i>Ophioneis dubia</i> ; (f) <i>Anapia gracilis</i> ; (g) <i>Holothuria par-</i> <i>dalis</i> ; (h) <i>Athyone</i> sp.; (i) <i>Ophiactis savignyi</i> ; (j) <i>Ophiothela</i> <i>danae</i> ; (k) <i>Amphipholis squamata</i> ; (l) <i>Protankyra</i> sp.; (m) <i>Actinocucumis typica</i> ; (n) <i>Thyone conjugens</i> ...	} 672
Map of Bombay showing localities where collections were made ...	673
Gregarious flowering of <i>Strobilanthes</i> and bamboos	
Plate. <i>Waiti</i> in Mahableswar in Dec. 1960 ...	689
Vivipary in Bamboo, <i>Melocanna bambusoides</i>	
Plate. <i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> ...	696
<i>Turbinaria</i> from Okha	
Plate. <i>Turbinaria</i> sp. ...	699
On self-conjugation in a new species of <i>Spirogyra</i> Link.	
Plate. <i>Spirogyra palghatensis</i> ...	702
The Bats of Central and Western India	
Plate. Typical biotope of <i>Tadarida aegyptiaca</i> ...	707
Early Stages of Old World Lepidoptera—XII	
Plate I. A. <i>Junonia orithya cheesmani</i> ; B. <i>Sterrha mimetes</i> ; C. <i>Chlorissa discessa</i> ; D. <i>Scopula adelpharia</i> ; E. <i>Scopula ochroleucaria</i> ...	} 780
Plate II. A. <i>Cerocala sana</i> ; B. <i>Euproctis cervina</i> ; C. <i>Nola</i> <i>harouni dilmuna</i> ; D. <i>Perigea illecta</i> ; E. <i>Mocis</i> <i>frugalis</i> ; F. <i>Acantholipes circumdata</i> ; G. <i>Drasteria</i> <i>verburyi</i> ...	} 781

	PAGE
Plate III. A. <i>Thiacidia postica</i> ; B. <i>Spodoptera mauritia</i> ...	784
Plate IV. A-B. <i>Thiacidia postica</i> ; C-D. <i>Drasteria yerburyi</i> ...	785
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State	
Plate LI. <i>Vanda tessellata</i> ...	836
Plate LII. <i>Gastrochilus dalzellianus</i> ...	837
An instance of partial ambicolouration in the Oriental So'e, <i>Brachirus orientalis</i>	
Plate. <i>Brachirus orientalis</i> ...	967
Migration of elvers in the west Highlands of Scotland	
Plate I. Migrating elvers climbing vertical rock at the side of the fall ...	968
Plate II. Elvers and eel-slime, technically known as 'vomp', in a bucket ...	969
Marine bivalve mollusc <i>Solenomya mediterranea</i> Lamarck from Cochin, south India : A new record	
Plate. <i>Solenomya mediterranea</i> ...	974
Termite ' <i>Odontotermes obesus</i> (Rambur)': Royal chamber with four queens and two kings	
Plate I. A mound of ' <i>Odontotermes obesus</i> (Rambur)': Balukhand Forest Range, Puri (Orissa) ...	976
Plate II. ' <i>Odontotermes obesus</i> (Rambur)': Royal pairs and fungus-comb from mound in Plate I ...	977

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

VOLUME 59

Nos. 1, 2, and 3

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Acantholipes circumdata</i> ...	781	———— <i>ixion</i>	
<i>Actinocucumis typica</i> ...	672	Map	850
<i>Allonais gwaliorensis</i> ...	920	———— <i>ladas</i>	
———— <i>inaequalis</i> ...	915	Map	850
———— <i>rayalaseemensis</i> ...	917	———— <i>leve</i>	
<i>Amphipholis squamata</i> ...	672	Map	850
<i>Anapta gracilis</i> (?) ...	672	———— <i>livens</i>	
<i>Aneilema scaberrimum</i>		Map	850
Map ...	68	———— <i>luntaka-group</i>	
<i>Anisops</i> ...	514	Map	851
———— <i>barbata</i> ...	515	<i>Bembidion pamiricola</i>	
———— <i>batillifrons</i> ...	516	Map	851
———— <i>bouvieri</i> ..	515, 516	———— <i>petrimagni</i>	
———— <i>breddini</i> ...	515, 516	Map	851
———— <i>exigera</i> ...	515	———— <i>pictum-group</i>	
———— <i>extendofrons</i> ...	515	Map	851
———— <i>nivea</i> ...	515	Bird Migration Study Project, The Bombay Natural History Society/World Health Organi- zation	
<i>Apatidea brevis</i>		4 plates ...	100 ff.
Map ...	86	<i>Bombus</i>	
<i>Asterina lorioli</i> ...	672	Map	82
<i>Athyone</i> sp. ...	672	<i>Brachirus orientalis</i>	967
<i>Aulophorus furcatus</i> ...	899	<i>Brachycentrus kozlovi</i>	
———— <i>hymanae</i> ...	905	Map	86
———— <i>indicus</i> ...	909	<i>Branchiodrilus semperi</i> ...	544
———— <i>michaelseni</i> ...	903	<i>Bulbophyllum neilgherrense</i> ...	390
———— <i>tonkinensis</i> ...	911	<i>Calanthe purpurea</i> ...	386
Bates, R. S. P.		<i>Calodactylus aureus</i> ...	431
Portrait ...	271	<i>Cerocala sana</i> ...	781
Bats of Central and Western India.		<i>Chaetogaster cristallinus</i> ...	144
8 plates, 1 text-fig., 29 maps. ...	1 ff., 583 ff., 707 ff.	———— <i>diastrophus</i>	144
<i>Bembidion bucephalum</i>		———— <i>langi</i> ...	144
Map ...	851	<i>Chara brachypus</i> ...	450
———— <i>dardum</i>		———— <i>braunii</i> ...	451
Map ...	851	———— <i>corallina</i> ...	451
———— <i>ruscicrus</i>		———— <i>fragilis</i> ...	450
Map ...	851	<i>Chara zeylanica</i> ...	450
———— <i>hutchinsoni</i>		<i>Chloriossa discessa</i> ...	780
Map ...	850	<i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> ...	176, 177, 286, 287

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Cirrhopetalum fimbriatum</i> ...	391	Entomological survey of	
<i>Commelina ensifolia</i>		Himalaya	
Plate ...	66	23 maps, 11 diagrams ...	77ff.,
Map ...	68		360ff., 843ff.
———— <i>kurzii</i>		<i>Eothremma laga</i>	
Plate ...	66	Map ...	86
Map ...	68	<i>Euproctis cervina</i> ...	781
———— <i>paleata</i>		Fish seed, Natural destruction	
Plate ...	66	of, Photograph ...	669
Map ...	68	<i>Formica</i>	
———— <i>paludosa</i>	66	Map ...	83
———— <i>subulata</i>		<i>Gastrochilus dalzellianus</i> ...	837
Map ...	68	Gaur, or Indian Bison, The ...	471
———— <i>suffruticosa</i>		<i>Geodorum densiflorum</i> ...	395
Plate ...	66	<i>Haemonais waldvogeli</i> ...	544
Map ...	68	<i>Halientaea stellata</i> ..	671
Commelinaceae, Indian		<i>Hesperoptenus tickelli</i>	
2 Plates ...	66, 67	Map ...	730
6 maps ...	68	<i>Hipposideros bicolor</i>	
<i>Corythauma ayyari</i> ...	315	Map ...	615
Crab-fishing at Bombay		———— <i>galeritus</i>	
2 plates ...	306, 307	Map ...	619
<i>Cyanotis axillaris</i> ...	67	Plate ...	620
———— <i>cucullata</i>	67	———— <i>lankadiva</i>	
<i>Cynopterus sphinx</i>		Plate ...	621
Plate ...	16	Map ...	622
Map ...	21	———— <i>speoris</i>	
<i>Dero cooperi</i> ...	545	Map 17 ...	609
———— <i>digitata</i> ...	544	<i>Holothuria pardalis</i> ...	672
———— <i>dorsalis</i> ...	544	<i>Junonia orithya cheesmani</i> ...	780
———— <i>indica</i> ...	544	<i>Karanasa hübnerei</i>	
———— <i>nivea</i> ...	545	Map ...	92
———— <i>plumosa</i> ...	545	Keoladeo Ghana Sanctuary	646, 647
———— <i>sawayai</i> ...	545	<i>Kerrivoula picta</i>	
———— <i>zeylanica</i> ...	545	Map ...	745
<i>Dinarthrum inerme</i>		<i>Lampronetra palmata palmata</i>	672
Map ...	86	Leopard cat ...	641
———— <i>sonamax</i>		<i>Lepidiaphanus kashmirensis</i> ..	310
Map ...	86	Lepidoptera, Early stages of	
<i>Dolichophilodea tibetana</i>		Old World	
Map ...	86	4 plates ...	778 ff.
<i>Drasteria yerburyi</i> ...	781, 785	Lion, The Indian ...	470
Echinodermata of Bombay,		<i>Liparis nervosa</i> ...	171
Intertidal		———— <i>prazeri</i> ...	170
Plate ...	672	Lucknow District	
Map ...	673	Map ...	864
Elephant calves, Twin ...	643	<i>Macrophiothrix aspidota</i> ...	672
Elvers in Scotland, Migrating	967, 968	<i>Macrosiphum (Sitobion)</i>	
<i>Enithares</i> ...	514	<i>fragariae</i> ...	245

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

xxv

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Megaderma lyra</i>		<i>Otomops</i>	
Map ...	589	Sketch ...	713
<i>Megaderma spasma</i>		<i>Pachystoma senile</i> ...	387
Map ...	584	<i>Perigea illecta</i> ...	781
Plate ...	586	<i>Philautus annandalii</i> ...	667
<i>Megophrys major</i>		<i>Pholidota imbricata</i> ...	165
Plate II ...	666/667	Pigs in the Andamans, Wild	
———— <i>parva</i>		2 plates ...	280, 281
Plate II ...	666/667	<i>Pipistrellus ceylonicus</i>	
<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i>	696	Map ...	724
<i>Meriones hurrianae</i>		———— <i>coromandra</i>	
2 diagrams ...	801, 805	Map ...	719
<i>Mocis frugalis</i> ...	781	———— <i>dormeri</i>	
<i>Mugil carinatus</i> ...	556	Map ...	728
———— <i>cephalus</i> ...	557	———— <i>minus</i>	
———— <i>cunnesius</i> ...	557	Map ...	721
———— <i>macrolepis</i> ...	556	<i>Platyphylax</i> sp.	
———— <i>parsia</i> ...	556	Map ...	86
———— <i>seheli</i> ...	557	<i>Plicomugil labiosus</i> ...	263, 267
———— <i>tade</i> ...	556	<i>Polystachya flavescens</i> ...	383
———— <i>vaigiensis</i> ...	557	<i>Pomacanthus semicircularatus</i> ...	671
<i>Murdannia gigantea</i>		<i>Protankyra</i> sp. ...	672
Plate ...	68	<i>Pseudohalesus kaschmirus</i>	
Map ...	67	Map ...	87
———— <i>simplex</i>		<i>Psittius sreepanchamii</i> ...	287
Plate ...	67	<i>Rana annandalii</i>	
Map ...	68	Plate III ..	666/667
<i>Nais communis</i> ...	144	———— <i>liebigii</i>	
———— <i>menoni</i> ...	144	Plate III ...	666/667
<i>Naravelia zeylanica</i> DC.		<i>Rana curtipes</i> ?	
Text-fig. ...	326	Sketch ...	234
Plate ...	326	———— <i>malabarica</i> ..	71
<i>Nausinoe geometralis</i> ...	579	<i>Rhinolophus lepidus</i>	
<i>Nitella hyalina</i> ...	451	Map ...	601
<i>Nola harouni dilmuna</i> ...	78	———— <i>luctus</i>	
<i>Nychia</i> ...	514	Map ...	606
<i>Odontolermes obesus</i>		———— <i>rouxi</i>	
Two plates ...	976, 977	Map ...	595
———— <i>paralatigula</i>		<i>Rhinomugil corsula</i>	
Text-fig. ...	823	Text-figs. ...	263
Diagrams ...	824, 825	Plate ...	557
<i>Oecobius marathaus</i> ...	684	<i>Rhinopoma hardwickei</i>	
———— <i>putus</i> ...	683	Plate ...	17
Oligochaeta of south India,		Map ..	25
Freshwater		———— <i>microphyllum</i>	
24 Text-figs. 13 ff., 520 ff., 897 ff.		Plate ...	17
<i>Ophiactis savignyi</i> ...	672	Map ...	31
<i>Ophionereis dubia</i> ...	672	<i>Roussettus leschenaulti</i>	
<i>Ophiothela danae</i> ...	672	Map ...	10
Orchidaceae of Bombay State		Plate ...	16
16 plates ... 15 & ff., 520ff., 827 ff.			

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Scopula adelpharia</i> ...	780	<i>Tadarida aegyptiaca</i>	
——— <i>ochroleucaria</i> ...	780	Plate	707
<i>Scotophilus heathi</i>		Map	709
Map	735	<i>Taphozous kachhensis</i>	
——— <i>temmincki</i>		Plate	46
Map	733	Map	54
<i>Sicamugil cascasia</i> ...	263, 264	——— <i>longimanus</i>	
——— <i>hamiltoni</i> ...	266	Map	44
<i>Sirhockera lanceolata</i> ...	158	Plate	46
<i>Solenomya mediterranea</i> ...	974	——— <i>melanopogon</i>	
<i>Sphenocephalus ? pentadactylus</i>	430	Map	37
<i>Spirogyra palghatensis</i> ...	702	——— <i>perforatus</i>	
<i>Spodoptera mauritia</i> ...	784	Map	35
<i>Stenophylax micraulux</i>		——— <i>saccolaimus</i>	
Map	86	Map	51
<i>Stenophylina mitchelli</i>		——— <i>theobaldi</i>	
Map	86	Map	49
——— <i>schelpei</i>		<i>Temnopleurus toreumaticus</i> ...	672
Map	86	<i>Thiacidas postica</i>	784, 785
<i>Sterrha mimeles</i> ...	780	<i>Thunia venosa</i>	382
<i>Strobilanthes ixiocephalus</i> ...	689	<i>Thyone conjugens</i>	672
<i>Stylaria fossularis</i>	544	<i>Trias stocksii</i>	394
<i>Subterraneobombus</i>		<i>Turbinaria</i> sp.	699
Map	80	<i>Tylototriton verrucosus</i> ...	666
——— <i>melanurus</i>		<i>Vanda tessellata</i>	836
Map... ..	80	<i>Zeuxine longilabris</i>	164
		——— <i>strateumatica</i>	159

INDEX OF SPECIES

NOTE.—Square brackets enclose names printed incorrectly in the text; the correct name is indicated outside the brackets

	PAGE		PAGE
abbotti	see Trichastoma	accipiter	see Agrotis
Abelia triflora	498	Accipiter badius dussumieri ...	958, 959
Abelmoschus esculentus	879	———— nesus	123
———— moschatus	879	———— nesus melaschistos	634
Abies spectabilis	488, 489	———— trivirgatus indicus	634
Abrornis albigularis	423	acco	see Papilio, Parnassius
———— albugularis	423	Acer	488
———— flaviventris	423	———— pictum	489
Abrus precatorius	881, 977, 980	acerifolium	see Pterospermum
———— pulchellus	494	Achatina fulica	317
absus	see Cassia	Acherontia styx	682
Abutilon graveolens hirsutum ...	492	Achillea millefolium	501
———— indicum	314, 879	Achyranthes aspera	890
Acacia	173, 791, 796, 924	———— bidentata	507
———— arabica	107, 116, 119, 120	———— lappacea	890
———— auriculæformis	882	acida	see Cicca
———— catechu	119, 487	acmella	see Blainvillea, Spilanthes
———— elata	189	Aconitifolius,	see Phaseolus
———— farnesiana	882	Acrachne verticillata	894
———— jacquemontii	978	acridotheres ginginianus	116
———— leucophloea	873, 882, 978	———— tristis	105, 116
———— melanoxydon	195	Acrocephalus agricola	102, 105, 124
———— mollissima	189	———— agricola agricola	411
———— nilotica	797	———— dumetorum	105, 124, 410
———— senegal	107, 116, 119, 803, 804	———— stentoreus	105, 123, 124, 925
———— serissa	882	———— stentoreus brunescens ...	411
Acalypha ciliata	874, 891	Acrokyla kneuckeri	791
———— indica	891	Acronychia laurifolia	187, 252
Acampe praemorsa	328	Acrostichum	331
acanthizoides	see Cettia	———— aureum	331
Acantholipes	779	Actinocucumis typica	674
———— circumdata	790	Actinodura egertoni egertoni ...	220
Acanthospermum hispidum	978	———— nipalensis nipalensis ...	220
acaulis	see Elytraria	———— nipalensis vinctura	221
		actius	see Parnassius
		aculeata	see Dioscorea, Parkinsonia, Sesbania
		acuminata	see Pimpinella, Plumeria, Tiliacora

	PAGE		PAGE
acuminatum	see Viburnum	Aeschynomene aspera	874, 881
acuta	see Anas, Dero, Sida	— indica	874, 881
acutangula	see Luffa	Aesculus indica	488, 489
acutangulus	see Corchorus	aestivum	see Triticum
acutus	see Rumex	aestuanus	see Corchorus
Adansonia digitata	879	aethereus	see Phaethon
adelpharia	see Scopula	aetherius	see Phaeton
adelungi	see Bianchiella	affine	see Monochilus
adenopohorum	see Eupatorium	affinis	see Apus, Caprimulgus, Garrulax, Phylloscopus, Seicercus, Zeuxine
adenophyllum	see Heterophragma	africana	see Myrsine
Adenostyles	160	africanus	see Aulophorus, Sclerocarpus
Adenostylis	106		
— strateumatica	161, 163	Agabus (Gaurodytes) adustus	847
Adhatoda vasica	505, 873, 875, 889	Agave americana	892
Adina cordifolia	873, 884	— cantala	892
adjacens	see Atheta	— sisalana	892
adnate	see Plagiogyria	Ageratum conyzoides	499, 874, 885, 977
adscendens	see Digitaria	aglaia	see Argynnis
adustus	see Agabus, Mugil	Agonum	377
adversus	see Myotis	— ladakense	377
Aechmanthera tomentosa	695	agrestis	see Alopecurus, Veronica
Aedes (Ochlerotatus) pullatus	362	agricola	see Acrocephalus
aedon	see Phragmaticola	Agrimonia pilosa	496
Aegithalos concinnus iredalei	955	Agrotis accipiter	93
— rubricapillus	955	— monticola	93
— leucogenys	955	— tenuis	93
Aegithina nigrolutea	105	Allanthus	248, 252
Aegle marmelos	880	— excelsa	880, 978
aegyptia	see Merremia	aimonis	see Myrmica
aegyptiaca	see Balanites, Conyza, Orobanche, Sesbania, Tadarida	ajacis	see Delphinium
aegypticum	see Dactyloctenium	ajowain	see Ligusticum
aegyptium	see Dactyloctenium	Ajuga bracteosa	507
aemodium	see Conostoma	Alaeochara (Mesochara) inornata	379
aena	see Erio	algesianus	see Lapidariobombus
Aerides	402	Alangium salvifolium	873
— crispum	328	alata	see Dioscorea
— dasypogon	839	alatum	see Polygonum, Zanthoxylum
— guttatum	403	alatus	see Pteracanthus, Strobilanthes
— maculosum	328	alba,	see Basella,
— retusum	403	Datura, Eclipta, Egretta, Ipomoea, Lawsonia, Melilotus, Morus, Motacilla, Thunia	
— ringens	327		
— testaceum	834, 835	albicollis	see Rhipidura
— wightianum	834, 835	albifasciata	see Syneda
Aerua javanica	876	albiflora	see Boenninghausenia
— lanata	890	albigularis	see Abrornis
— sanguinolenta	507, 890		
— scandens	507		
— tomentosa	803, 804		
aeruginosus	see Circus		
[Aerva =] Aerua			

INDEX OF SPECIES

xxix

	PAGE		PAGE
albiventer	see Phoebe, Tesia	Alternanthera echinata	890, 978, 980
[Albizia =] Albizzia		----- paronychioides ...	890, 980
Albizzia lebbeck ...	803, 804, 873, 874, 882	----- sessilis	890
----- procera	882	alternifolia	see Lysimachia
----- stipulata	487	Althaea rosea	879
albogularis	see Abrornis, Garrulax	althae	see Sylvia
albula	see Mugil	alticola	see Chiloanthus
album	see Chenopodium, Santalum	alticus	see Bombus
albus	see Mallotus, Phajus	altirostre	see Chrysomma
Alcippe castaneiceps castaneiceps	224	altissima	see Argynnis
----- chrysotis chrysotis	224	Alysicarpus bupleurifolius	881
----- cinerea	224	----- longifolius	980
----- nipalensis nipalensis	226	----- monilifer	881, 978
----- vinipectus chumbiensis	226	----- nummularifolius	881
----- vinipectus	225	----- rugosus	881, 977
Aleochara (Coprochara) bilineata	846	----- hyneanus	881
algaia	see Argynnis	----- vaginalis	881, 978
Alhagi camelorum	831	----- nummularifolius	881
----- maurorum	881	Amara	363, 379
ali	see Anisops	----- ambigene	847
alismoides	see Ottelia	----- brucei	379, 844, 847, 856
Alismorchis	385	----- himalaica	369
Alismorkis	385	----- nila	379
Allamanda cathartica	886	amaranthoides	see Deeringia
Allantus himalayensis	81, 379	Amaranthus blitum	890
allaudi	see Anisops	----- caudatus	890
Allium ascalonicum	892	----- gangeticus	890
----- ascalonum	892	----- gracilis	507, 874, 890
----- cepa	892	----- oleraceus	890
----- porrum	892	----- polygamus	890
----- sativum	892	----- polygonoides	890
Allonais	914	----- spinosus 507, 874, 890, 977	
----- gwaliorensis 914, 919, 920, 921		----- tenuifolius	876
----- inaequalis	914, 915	----- tricolor	890
----- paraguayensis paraguayensis	919	----- viridis	507
----- rayalaseemensis	914, 917	amarulus	see Mugil
Allophylus serratus	188	Amaurornis phoenicurus	648
Alloteropsis cimicina	894	Amberboa indica	885
Alnus nepalensis	197	----- moschata	885
aloifolium	see Cymbidium, Epidendrum	ambigene	see Amara
Alopecurus agrestis	876	ambigua	see Conyza
----- myosuroides	876	Amblyomma	119
alpinus	see Erigeron	Amblypharyngodon mola	971
alsinoides	see Evolvulus	amboinica	see Lappago
Alstonia scholaris	886	ambrosioides	see Chenopodium
----- veneanta	193	Ameletia indica	876
alteranifolius	see Lagarosiphon	americana	see Agave
		americanocolor	see Ichneumon
		americanum	see Ocimum
		Ammannia baccifera	883
		----- multiflora	883

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ammannia octandra</i>	875	<i>andamanensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sus</i>
— <i>pentandra</i>	876	<i>Andrachne cordifolia</i>	509
— <i>pepoides</i>	876	<i>Andrena floridula</i>	83
— <i>rotundifolia</i>	876	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	875, 889, 978
— <i>salicifolia</i>	883	<i>Andropogon</i>	322
— <i>vesicatoria</i>	883	— <i>barbatus</i>	322
<i>ammannioludes</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Bergia</i>	— <i>foulkesii</i>	198
<i>ammi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Trachyspermum</i>	— <i>involutus</i>	895
<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i> <i>phoenicurus</i>	961	— <i>monticola</i>	512
<i>Ammophila laeta</i>	83, 380	— <i>quadrivalvis</i>	322
— <i>vagabunda</i>	83, 375	<i>Androsace rotundifolia</i>	502
<i>amoena</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Begonia</i>	— <i>sarmentosa</i>	502
<i>Amophophallus campanulatus</i>	893	<i>Anechura</i>	377
<i>ampelinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hypocolius</i>	<i>Aneilema</i>	68
<i>Ampelocissus divaricata</i>	493	— <i>giganteum</i>	67
— <i>latifolia</i>	880	— <i>nudiflora</i>	892
<i>Amphicome emodi</i>	505	— <i>scaberrimum</i>	68
<i>Amphichaeta</i>	132	— <i>secundum</i>	66
<i>Amphipholis squamata</i>	673, 674	— <i>sinicum</i>	66
<i>amplectens</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Blumea</i>	<i>Anemone obtusiloba</i>	490
<i>amplexicaule</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Polygonum</i>	— <i>rivularis</i>	480
<i>amplicata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tingis</i>	— <i>vitifolia</i>	499
<i>Anacamptis malella</i>	799	<i>Anethum graveolens</i>	884
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	326	— <i>sowa</i>	884
<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	874, 885	<i>Angracum</i>	833
<i>anagallis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Veronica</i>	<i>anguina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Trichosanthes</i>
<i>Anagyris foetida</i>	798	<i>angulata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ipomoea</i> , <i>Triumfetta</i>
<i>Ananas comosus</i>	892	<i>angulosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tropidia</i>
— <i>sativa</i>	892	<i>angustata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Typha</i>
<i>Anaphalis araneosa</i>	500	<i>angustifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ruta</i> , <i>Vittaria</i> , <i>Zornia</i>
— <i>busua</i>	500	<i>angustifolium</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Herminium</i>
— <i>cinnamomea</i>	500	<i>angustirostris</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anas</i>
— <i>contorta</i>	500	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	274, 656
— <i>elliptica</i>	192	<i>Anisochilus carnosus</i>	978
— <i>lawii</i>	192	<i>Anisomeles indica</i>	874, 889, 979
— <i>oblonga elliptica</i>	192	— <i>ovata</i>	889
— <i>perfoliata</i>	500	<i>Anisops</i>	513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519
— <i>wightiana</i>	192	— <i>ali</i>	513, 515, 518, 519
<i>Anaphes</i>	314	— <i>allaudi</i>	515
<i>Anapta</i>	673	— <i>barbata</i>	515, 516, 517, 518
— <i>gracilis</i>	673, 674	— <i>batillifrons</i> 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519	
<i>Anas acuta</i>	664	— <i>bouvieri</i>	515, 516, 518
— <i>angustirostris</i>	958, 959	— <i>breddini</i>	513, 517, 518
— <i>clypeata</i>	102, 662	— <i>crinita</i>	513 517
— <i>penelope</i>	286	— <i>exigera</i>	515, 517, 518
— <i>querquedula</i>	102, 297, 925	— <i>extendofrons</i>	515, 516, 518
— <i>strepera</i>	663	— <i>fieberi</i>	519
<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	122	— <i>nasuta</i>	513, 516, 518, 519
<i>anathera</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Themeda</i>	— <i>nivea</i>	514, 515, 517, 518, 519
<i>Anchomenus caesitius</i>	379	— <i>producta</i>	519
— <i>ladakensis</i>	379	<i>annandalei</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chaetogaster</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
annandali	see Philautus	Apus affinis	657
annandalii	see Rana	----- galilejensis	960
annectans	see Dicrurus	aquatica	see Ipomoea
Annona reticulata	877	aquaticus	see Helophorus, Sminthurides
----- squamosa	877	aqueum	see Dendrobium
annua	see Fimbristylis, Martynia, Poa	Aquila	651
annulatum	see Dichanthium	----- rapax vindhiana	959
annuum	see Capsium	Aquilegia vulgaris moorcroftiana	490
annuus	see Helianthus	aquilum	see Bembidion
Anogeissus latifolia	487	arabica,	see Acacia
Anoplophyrya	921	Arabis glabra	491
Anota	833	Arachis hypogaea	326, 327, 881
Anser indicus	964	Arachnis	833
anthemoides,	see Cotula	Aralia	326
Anthistiria ciliata	322	Aranda	833
Anthophora confusa	81, 375	araneosa	see Anaphalis
anthriscus	see Caulis	Araucaria bidwillii	198
Anthus campestris	102, 125, 927	----- cunninghamii	198
s----- godlewskii	125	arborea	see Careya, Gmelina
----- pelopus	963	arbores,	see Gossypium, Rhododendron
----- similis	125	Arborophila rufogularis	129
----- trivialis	105, 125, 928, 929	arbor-tristis	see Nyctanthes
Anticarsia irrorata	788	Arctia tibitica	93
antichorus	see Corchorus	Ardea cinerea	651, 656, 662
Antidesma diandra	891	----- cinerea	651, 664
----- menasu	196	----- purpurea manilensis	122
antidotale,	see Panicum	Ardeola grayii	653
antidysenterica	see Holarrhena	arenaria	see Maerua
Antigonon leptopus	896	Arenaria serpyllifolia	878
Antirrhinum majus	888	Arenga	148, 152
----- orontium	888	Argemone mexicana	313, 874, 877
antiquorum	see Euphorbia	argenteauris	see Leiothrix
Anua	779	argentea	see Celosia, Gentiana
Apanteles	581	arguens	see Stripa, Themeda
Apatidea brevis	86, 87	Argus	928
Apatophysa kashmiriana	363	Argynnis	92
Apaturia lindleyana	383	----- aglaia vitatha	97, 378, 856
----- senilis	388	----- altissima mackinnoni	97
Apetalon minutum	156	----- hagemone	97
aphaca	see Lathyrus	----- jainadeva	97
Aphaenogaster (Aphaenogaster) sagei	84	----- pales generator	97, 378
Aphis	239	Argyreia nervosa	887
----- gossypii	239, 248, 252, 253	----- speciosa	887
aphylla,	see Capparis, Tamarix	Argyrobolium flaccidum	495
Apluda aristata	894	arietinum	see Cicer
----- mutica aristata	894	arillata	see Polygala
Apollodotus	314	Arisaema tortuosum	511
Aponogeton crispum	874, 893	aristata	see Apluda, Berberis, Hygroryza,
----- monostachyon	874, 893	-----	Zizania
Aporia leucodice balucha	896	Aristida depressa	894
apricarius	see Bradytus	----- setacea	876

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Aristolochia bracteata</i>	978	<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i>	892
<i>aristotelia</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Epidendrum</i> , <i>Spiranthes</i>		----- <i>tenuifolius</i>	892
<i>Aristolotelia spiralis</i>	154	<i>aspidota</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Macrophiothrix</i>	
<i>arjuna</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Terminalia</i>		<i>Asplanchna</i>	971
<i>Arnebia hispidissima</i>	887, 979	<i>asplenifolius</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Microhynchus</i>	
<i>arnottianum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Syzygium</i>	<i>aspleniifolius</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Launaea</i>	
<i>arquata</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Numenius</i>		<i>Asplenium</i>	333
<i>arrhiza</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Wolffia</i>		----- <i>musaeifolium</i>	333
<i>Artemisia</i>	857	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i>	889
----- <i>hypoleuca</i>	501	<i>Asterina lorioli</i>	674
----- <i>indica</i>	885	<i>ater</i> ,	<i>see</i> <i>Parus</i>
----- <i>parviflora</i>	501	<i>Ateuchosaurus</i>	446
----- <i>roxburghiana</i>	501	----- <i>travancoricus</i>	434
----- <i>scoparia</i>	501	<i>Athene brama indica</i>	960
----- <i>vulgaris</i>	885	<i>Atheta</i>	368, 844
<i>Artibeus</i>	285	----- (<i>Acrotona</i>) <i>fungi kashmirensis</i>	848
<i>articulata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tamarix</i>	----- (<i>Dimetrota</i>) <i>adjacens</i>	369
<i>articulatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Viscum</i>	----- <i>hutchinsoni</i>	847, 856
<i>articulatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Scirpus</i>	----- (<i>Liogluta</i>) <i>subumbonata</i>	379
<i>Artocarpus integrifolium</i>	891	----- (<i>Microdota</i>) <i>ladakiana</i>	846
<i>arundinacea</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Bambusa</i> , <i>Imperata</i> , Neyraudia, Themeda		----- <i>triangulum</i>	380
<i>Arundinaria falcata</i>	489	<i>Athyone</i>	673, 674
----- <i>spathiflora</i>	489	----- <i>transitoria</i>	673
<i>Arundinella nepalensis</i>	894	<i>Athyrium</i>	332
<i>Arundo bifaria</i>	894	----- <i>asperum</i>	332
----- <i>donax</i>	894	<i>atlas</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chalcosoma</i>
<i>arvense</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Equisetum</i>		<i>Atoxoplasma</i>	115
<i>arvensis</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Anagallis</i> , Cnicus, Convolvulus, Digera, Polygala, Sonchus, Spargula		<i>Atractelophorus frater</i>	379, 846
<i>ascalonicum</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Allium</i>		<i>atrocinctus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Bombus</i>
<i>ascalonum</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Allium</i>		<i>atrogularis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Prinia</i>
<i>Ascelosodis</i>	369	<i>atropurpurea</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Desmochaeta</i> , Eleocharis, Indigofera, Pupalia
<i>Ascocentrum</i>	833	<i>atropurpureum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eranthemum</i>
<i>Asellia tridens</i>	513	<i>attenuata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Commelina</i>
<i>asha</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Demiegretta</i>	<i>Atylosia mollis</i>	494
<i>asiatica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Centella</i> , Gmelina, Grewia, Hydrocotyle, Nectarinia.	----- <i>scarabaeoides</i>	494
<i>asiaticum</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Crinum</i>		<i>Aulacorthum</i>	240
<i>asiaticus</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Charadrius</i> , Xenorhynchus		----- <i>circumflexus</i>	252
<i>Asio otus otus</i>	960	----- (<i>Neomyzus</i>) <i>circum-</i> <i>flexus</i>	240, 252, 253
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>	892, 981	<i>Aularches punctatus</i>	374
<i>aspera</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Achyranthes</i> , Aeschynomene, Ehretia, Leucas, Oldenlandia, Smilax, Tropheis		<i>Aulodrilus remex</i>	538
<i>asper</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Sonchus</i> , <i>Streblus</i>		<i>Aulophorus</i>	897, 901
<i>asperifolium</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Galium</i>		----- <i>africanus</i>	902
<i>asperum</i> ... <i>see</i> <i>Athyrium</i>		----- <i>borelli</i>	904, 908
		----- <i>furcatis</i> 536, 899, 902, 904, 908	
		----- <i>hymanae</i>	536, 905
		----- <i>indicus</i>	908
		----- <i>michaelseni</i> 530, 902, 903, 904,	908

INDEX OF SPECIES

xxxiii

	PAGE		PAGE
Aulophorus oxycephalus	... 913	Baltia butleri butleri	... 96
----- palustris	... 902, 904	----- schawii	... 91, 96
----- pectinatus	... 908, 909, 910	Bambusa	... 894
----- superterraneus	... 902	----- arundinacea	... 693
----- tonkinensis	911, 913, 914	bambusifoliae	... see Myzocallis
----- vagus	... 913	bambusoides	... see Melocanna
aurantia	... see Sterna	banglorensis	... see Odontotermes
aurantiaca	... see Gynura	banyumas	... see Niltava
aurantiacus	... see Hemidactylus	barbata	... see Anisops, Bulbostylis, Chloris, Isoplepis, Setaria
aurantifolia	... see Citrus	barbatulum	... see Dendrobium
aurantii	... see Toxoptera	barbatus	... see Andropogon, Cenchrus, Coleus, Gypaetus, Sus
aurantium	... see Citrus	barbonicus	... see Mugil
aurea	... see Hypous	Barleria cristata	... 505, 889
aureola	... see Rhipidura	----- dichotoma	... 505
aureum	... see Acrostichum	----- prionitis	... 889
aureus	see Calodactylodes, Calodactylus	bartramia	... see Commersonia, Triumfetta
auriculaeformis	... see Acacia	Bartramia indica	... 320
auriculata	... see Cassia, Vicoa	Basella alba	... 890
auriculatum	... see Jasminum	----- rubra	... 890
aurita	... see Blumea, Laggera	basilicum	... see Ocimum
australis	... see Celtis, Spiranthus	Bassia latifolia	... 886
austrasiaticum	... see Panicum	bata	... see Labeo
Austromenopon becki	... 650	Batatas edulis	... 887
Avena fatua	... 894	----- pentaphylla	... 887
Averrhoa carambola	... 879	batatas	... see Ipomoea
axillaris	see Caesulia, Cyanotis, Mugil	batillifrons	... see Anisops
axis	... see Cervus	Bauhinia	... 314
Axis porcinus	... 947	----- parviflora	... 882
Aythya ferina	... 286	----- purpurea	... 487, 882
ayyari	... see Corythauma	----- racemosa	... 882
Azadirachta indica	326, 873, 874, 875, 880, 978	----- tomentosa	... 882
azedarach	... see Melia	----- triandra	... 882
Azolla pinnata	... 874, 876	----- variegata	... 882
azurea	... see Monarcha	----- candida	... 882
babylonica	... see Salix	becki	... see Austromenopon
bacaila	... see Chela	beddomei	... see Cnemaspis, Ophisops
baccifera	see Ammannia, Cipadessa	beddomii	... see Mabuya, Philautus, Rana
Bacopa hamiltoniana	... 876	Beddomii	... see Silybura, Tropicodonotus
----- monniera	... 874, 888	Begonia amoena	... 497
badius	... see Accipter	----- malabarica	... 190
Bagnallela	... 364	----- tenella	... 497
bailadillana	... see Gymnosporia	belanak	... see Mugil
bakeri	... see Yuhina	bellidifolia	... see Mollugo
bakkamoena	... see Otus	bellii	... see Trpidia
Balanites	... 173	Bembidion	368, 369, 377, 379, 846, 850, 851
----- aegyptiaca	... 880	----- aquilum	... 845
baldiva	... see Nytha	----- braculatum	... 379
balestrierri	... see Plagiolepis	----- bucephalum	... 377, 848
Baliospermum montanum	... 891		
balsamia	... see Impatiens		

	PAGE		
Bembidion dardum	377, 851	bignoriaceum	see Jasminum
----- fuscicrus	377, 845, 851	bilineata	see Aleochara
----- gagates	369	bilineatum	see Melanophidium
----- himalayanum	369	binata	see Eulaliopsis
----- hutchinsoni	844, 847, 850	Biophytum intermedium	186
----- irregulare	845	----- sensitivum,	879
----- ixion	845, 846, 850	Bioramix	369
----- ladas	845, 846, 850	bipinnata	see Desmostachya
----- leve	845, 846, 850	bipinnatus	see Cosmos
----- livens	845, 846, 850	Birchea	827
----- luntaka	845	----- teretifolia	831
----- nivicola	379, 844, 347	bispinosa	see Sesbania, Trapa
----- pamiricola	377, 848, 851	bisulcata	see Psychotria
----- petrimagni	377, 844, 847	bisumbellata	see Fimbristylis
----- pluto	369	bitermata	see Bidens
bengalensis	see Beta, Felis, Ficus, Graminicola, Gyps	biternatum	see Psammogeton
benghalense	see Dinopium	bivittata	see Ophiops
benghalensis	see Commelina, Plocus	Blainvillea acmella	874, 885
[benghalensis =] bengalensis	see Ficus	----- latifolia	885
benthamiana	see Leptorhabdos	Blaps	844
Benthamidia capitata	488, 508	----- ladakensis	847
Berberis	488	----- perlonga	847
----- aristata	488, 489	blatteri	see Zeuxine
----- ceratophylla	487, 490	Blechnum	332
----- lycium	490	----- finlaysonianum	332
bergamia	see Citrus	----- orientale	332
Bergera koengii	880	bleekeri	see Mugil
Bergia ammannioides	879	Blepharis maderaspatensis	889
Beta bengalensis	890	----- molluginifolia	889, 978
----- vulgaris	247, 252, 890	Bletia masuca	386
Betula cylindrostachya	488	blitum	see Amaranthus
----- utilis	489	Blosyroides pubescens	375
bhoula	see Daphne	----- variegatus	375
Bianchiella adelungi	377	Blumea	874
biaurita	see Pleris	----- amplexens	885
bibroni	see Mabuya	----- aurita	876
bicalyculata	see Peristrophe	----- glomerata	885
bicolor	see Cymbidium, Hipposideros	----- hieracifolia	875
bicornis	see Digitaria	----- lacera	885
Bidens biternata	501, 885	----- laciniata	885
----- decomposita	885	----- membranacea	885
----- pilosa	501	----- oxyodonta	885
bidentata	see Achyranthes	----- wightiana	885
bidwilli	see Araucaria	Boenninghausenia albiflora	492
biennis	see Oenothera	Boerhavia diffusa	507, 802, 875, 890, 977
bifaria	see Arundo	----- repens	507
biflora	see Micromeria	Boiga forsteni	966
biflorus	see Tragus	----- trigonata	654
biformis	see Digitaria	Bolbophyllum	389
Bigelowia lasiocarpa	884	Bombax	660, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681
		----- insigne	677

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i>	677, 879	— — — — thoracicus thoracicus ...	410
<i>Bombus</i>	82, 379	<i>Bradytus</i>	377
— — — — <i>alticus</i>	79, 83, 377, 847	— — — — <i>apricarius</i>	377
— — — — <i>atrocinctus terminalis</i> ...	81, 83, 379	[<i>brahamides</i> =] <i>brahmides</i>	
— — — — <i>haemorrhoidalis</i>	83, 370	<i>brahmides</i>	see <i>Seira</i>
— — — — <i>longiceps</i>	78, 83	<i>Brahmaea wallichii</i>	93, 380
— — — — <i>rufofasciatus</i>	84, 379	<i>brama</i>	see <i>Athene</i>
— — — — <i>vallestris</i>	79, 84	<i>Branchiodrilus</i>	525
<i>bonairiensis</i>	see <i>Dero</i>	— — — — <i>cleistochaeta</i>	525
<i>bonduc</i>	see <i>Caesalpinia</i> , <i>Guilandina</i>	— — — — <i>hortensis</i>	525
<i>Bonnaya brachiata</i>	888	— — — — <i>semperi</i>	525, 526 536, 546
— — — — <i>parviflora</i>	888	<i>Branchiura</i>	536
— — — — <i>verbenaefolia</i>	876	<i>Brassica campestris sarson</i> ...	878
— — — — <i>veronicaefolia</i>	876	— — — — <i>junceae</i>	878
<i>bonplandianum</i>	see <i>Croton</i>	— — — — <i>oleracea botrytis</i>	242, 252, 878
<i>bontah</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>	— — — — <i>capitata</i>	243 247, 252, 878
<i>booduga</i>	see <i>Mus</i>	— — — — <i>napus</i>	878
<i>boraoi</i>	see <i>Orchesellides</i>	— — — — <i>rapa</i>	243, 247, 252
<i>Borassus flabellifer</i>	893	<i>braunii</i>	see <i>Chara</i>
<i>borelli</i>	see <i>Aulophorus</i>	<i>breddini</i>	see <i>Anisops</i>
<i>borneensis</i>	see <i>Liza</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	<i>breviceps</i>	see <i>Rana</i>
<i>Borreria hispida</i>	874, 884	<i>brevicollis</i>	see <i>Lamprodema</i>
— — — — <i>stricta</i>	874, 884	<i>brevifolia</i>	see <i>Kyllinga</i> , <i>Zeuxine</i>
<i>bosvallia</i>	see <i>Glossocardia</i>	<i>brevifolium</i>	see <i>Heliotropium</i>
<i>Bothriochloa odorata</i>	894	<i>brevirostris</i>	see <i>Collocalia</i>
<i>Botia lohachata</i>	971	<i>brevis</i>	see <i>Apatidea</i>
<i>Bougainvillea</i>	239, 252	<i>brizantha</i>	see <i>Brachiaria</i>
— — — — <i>buttiana</i>	890	<i>brookii</i>	see <i>Hemidactylus</i>
— — — — <i>glabra</i>	890	<i>brownianum</i>	see <i>Eriocaulon</i>
— — — — <i>spectabilis</i>	890	<i>brucei</i>	see <i>Amara</i> , <i>Otus</i>
<i>boulboul</i>	see <i>Turdus</i>	<i>Brumus suturalis</i>	315
<i>bourieri</i>	see <i>Anisops</i>	<i>Brunella vulgaris</i>	194, 506
<i>boysi</i>	see <i>Carabus</i>	<i>bruniceps</i>	see <i>Emberiza</i>
<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i>	894	<i>brunnifrons</i>	see <i>Cettia</i>
— — — — <i>distachya</i>	894, 978	<i>brunoniana</i>	see <i>Oberonia</i>
— — — — <i>ramosa</i>	894	<i>brunonis</i>	see <i>Ophiorhiza</i>
— — — — <i>reptans</i>	876	<i>Bryodema</i>	380
<i>brachiata</i>	see <i>Bonnaya</i> , <i>Nothosaerva</i>	— — — — <i>luctuosa</i>	380, 846
<i>Brachionus</i>	971	<i>Bryonia laciniosa</i>	883
<i>Brachirus orientalis</i>	967	— — — — <i>scabrella</i>	884
— — — — <i>pan</i>	967, 968	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i>	883
<i>Brachycentrus kozlovi</i>	86, 87	<i>Bryophyllum calycinum</i>	883
<i>brachyphylla</i>	see <i>Oberonia</i>	— — — — <i>pinnatum</i>	883
<i>brachypus</i>	see <i>Chara</i>	<i>Bubochaetes</i>	702
<i>Brachyrhynchus tagalicus</i>	374	<i>bucephalum</i>	see <i>Bembidion</i>
<i>brachyura</i>	see <i>Pitta</i>	<i>buchanani</i>	see <i>Emberiza</i> , <i>Mugil</i>
<i>bracteata</i>	see <i>Aristolochia</i> , <i>Zeuxine</i>	<i>Bucklandia populnea</i>	190
<i>bracteatum</i>	see <i>Helichrysum</i>	<i>Buddleia lindleyana</i>	886
<i>bracteosa</i>	see <i>Ajuga</i>	— — — — <i>neemda</i>	886
<i>braculatum</i>	see <i>Bembidion</i>	<i>buddleiae</i>	see <i>Tingis</i>
<i>Bradypterus luteiventris luteiventris</i> ...	410	<i>budhae</i>	see <i>Camponotus</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
Budytes	630	Calandrella cinerea ...	113, 124, 927
Bufo himalayanus ...	666, 667	————— dukhnensis ...	660
———— melanostictus...	667	Calanthe	385
bufonius	see Juncus	———— emarginata ...	386
bulbifera	see Dioscorea	———— masuca	386, 387
Bulbochaetae	700, 702	———— purpurea	387
Bulbophyllum	389, 390, 391	———— veratrifolia	385
———— fimbriatum ...	392	———— versicolor	386
———— longiflorum ...	392	calbasu	see Labeo
———— neilgherrense ...	328, 390	calcarata	see Passiflora
bulbosa,	see Ceropegia	calceolare	see Epidendrum, Saccolabium
Bulbostylis barbata ...	893	Calceolaria	838
bupleurifolius	see Alysicarpus	calceolaris	see Gastrochilus
Bupleurum candollii ...	497	Calendula	243, 252
———— longicaule ...	498	caligata	see Hippolais
———— setaceum	498	calisaya	see Cinchona
———— tenue	498	Callicarpa macrophylla ...	506
burlia	see Crotalaria	callidice	see Piers
Burhinus oedienemus ...	656	Callistephus chinensis ...	885
burkei	see Seicercus	Callistopopillia iris	379
burmaniana	see Hedyotis	Callistris rhomboidea	198
burmanni	see Oplismenus, Panicum	Callophis nigrescens	444
bursa-pestoris	see Capsella	———— pentalineatus ...	444
busua	see Anaphalis	callosa	see Carvia
Butea frondosa	881	callosus	see Strobilanthes
———— monosperma ...	174, 873, 881	Calodactylodes aureus	431
butleri	see Baltia	Calodactylus	431
Butorides striatus	657	———— aureus	431
buttiana	see Bougainvillea	calomelanos	see Pityrogramma
Cabrita	436, 442	Calonyction muricatum	887
———— Jerdoni	435, 442	calophyllifolium	see Syzygium
———— Leschenaultii ...	435	Calosoma	380, 381
Cabritopsis	442	———— maderae auropunctatum ...	380
Cactus indicus	884	———— indicum	380
caeca	see Nais	———— kashmirensis	380
Caecilia malabarica ...	443	Calotes rouxi	232, 680
———— oxyura	443	———— versicolor	680, 965
caerulatus	see Garrulax	Calotropis gigantea	886
caeruleo-maculata	see Liza	———— procera	873, 886
caeruleo-maculatus ...	see Liza, Mugil	calycinum	see Bryophyllum
Caesalpinia	793	camara	see Lantana
———— bonduc	882, 977	Camellia sinensis	248, 252
———— pulcherrima ...	882	camelorum	see Alhagi
caesitius	see Anchomenus	cameroni	see Trechus
Caesulia axillaris	885	Campanula canescens	885
cafer	see Pycnonotus	———— colorata	512
cairica	see Ipomoea	campanulatus	see Amorphophallus
cajan	see Cajanus	campestris	see Anthus, Brassica
Cajanus cajan	881	Camponotus (Camponotus) budhae ...	84
Calamintha clinopodium ...	506	———— (Sylvaticus) paradichroa ...	84
———— umbrosa	194	Campylotes histrionicus ...	92, 380

	PAGE
<i>Campylotropis eriocarpa</i>	495
<i>canadensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Erigeron</i>
<i>canarica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Silybura</i>
<i>canaricus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Plectrurus</i>
<i>canariensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phalaris</i>
<i>Canavalia ensiformis</i>	881
———— <i>gladiata</i>	881
<i>candidus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phaeton</i>
<i>candollii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Bupleurum</i>
<i>canescens</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Campanula</i> , <i>Viola</i> , <i>Wikstroemia</i>
<i>cannabina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Daphne</i>
<i>cannabinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hibiscus</i>
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	891
———— <i>indica</i>	509
<i>Canscora</i>	687
———— <i>decussata</i>	687
———— <i>diffusa</i>	887
<i>cantala</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Agave</i>
<i>Cantantops humilis</i>	374
<i>Cantharospermum scarabeoideum</i>	881
<i>Canthium dicoccum</i>	191
———— <i>ficiforme</i>	191
———— <i>rheedii</i>	191
<i>cantonensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Spirea</i>
<i>cantoris</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Capella</i>	278
———— <i>solitaria solitaria</i>	959
<i>capensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Perigea</i>
<i>capistrata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Heterophasia</i> , <i>Leioptila</i>
<i>capistratum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cinclosoma</i>
<i>capitata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Benthamidia</i> , <i>Mucuna</i> , <i>Rynchosia</i>
<i>capitatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Polygonum</i>
<i>capito</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Capitophorus</i>	241
———— <i>hippohaeus</i>	241, 253
<i>Capparis</i>	107, 108, 798
———— <i>aphylla</i>	102, 107, 111, 878, 924
———— <i>decidua</i>	802 873, 878
———— <i>horrida</i>	120, 878
———— <i>sepiaria</i>	873, 878, 979
———— <i>spinosa</i>	798
———— <i>zeylanica</i>	873, 878
<i>Capella gallinago</i>	123
<i>caprata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Saxicola</i>
<i>capreolata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Vitis</i>
<i>Caprimulgus affinis monticolus</i>	634, 960
———— <i>europaeus unwini</i>	123
———— <i>mahrattensis</i>	960

	PAGE
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	878
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	888
———— <i>acuminatum</i>	888
———— <i>frutescens</i>	239, 252
<i>capsularis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Corchorus</i>
<i>Carabus (Imaiibus) boysi</i>	379
<i>carambola</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Averrhoa</i>
<i>carandas</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Carissa</i>
<i>Carcinophyga lichenigera</i>	93
<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i>	491
———— <i>oxycarpa</i>	491
<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>	493, 880, 977
<i>Carex wallichianus</i>	876
<i>Careya arborea</i>	328
———— <i>herbacea</i>	756
<i>carica</i> ,	<i>see</i> <i>Ficus</i>
<i>Carica papaya</i>	838
<i>caricoides</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ficus</i>
<i>caricosum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dichanthium</i>
<i>carinata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Echis</i>
<i>carinatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Carissa carandas</i>	886
———— <i>congesta</i>	886
———— <i>edulis</i>	875
———— <i>opaca</i>	487, 490
———— <i>spinarum</i>	873, 886
<i>carnosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cayratia</i> , <i>Pedicularis</i>
<i>carnosum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Epicrium</i>
<i>carnosus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anisochilus</i> , <i>Gegenophis</i>
<i>carota</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Daucus</i>
<i>Carpinus viminea</i>	489
<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	105, 125
———— <i>rhodochrous</i>	963
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>	885
<i>Carvia callosa</i>	690
<i>Caryota urens</i>	893
<i>cascasia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i> , <i>Sicamugil</i>
<i>Casearia tomentosa</i>	873, 883
<i>cashmeriana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Morus</i>
<i>caspia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hydroprogne</i>
<i>caspicus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Podiceps</i>
<i>Cassia</i>	874
———— <i>absus</i>	882, 977
———— <i>auriculata</i>	882, 978
———— <i>fistula</i>	495, 874, 882
———— <i>mimosoides</i>	189
———— <i>wallichiana</i>	495
———— <i>obtusifolia</i>	495, 977
———— <i>occidentalis</i>	874, 882, 977
———— <i>pumila</i>	882, 977
———— <i>siamea</i>	882

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Cassia sophera</i>	882	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	875, 885
— <i>suffruticosa</i>	882	<i>centifolia</i>	<i>see Rosa</i>
— <i>sumatrana</i>	882	<i>Centipeda minuta</i>	885
— <i>surattensis</i>	882	<i>centonalis</i>	<i>see Nola</i>
— <i>tora</i>	495, 874, 882	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	230
<i>castaneiceps</i>	<i>see Alcippe</i>	<i>cepa</i>	<i>see Allium</i>
<i>castaneocoronata</i>	<i>see Oligura</i>	<i>Cephalomanes</i>	330
<i>castaniceps</i>	<i>see Seicercus</i>	— <i>javanicum</i>	330
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	891	<i>cephalotes</i>	<i>see Leucas, Mugil</i>
— <i>leptoclada</i>	197	<i>Cephalus</i>	547
— <i>suberosa</i>	197	<i>cephalus</i>	<i>see Mugil</i>
<i>Cataglyphis (Monocombus) cugiai</i> ...	84	[<i>cerasioides</i> =] <i>cerasoides</i>	<i>see Prunus</i>
<i>catappa</i>	<i>see Terminalia</i>	<i>cerasoides</i>	<i>see Prunus</i>
<i>catechu</i>	<i>see Acacia</i>	<i>ceratophylla</i>	<i>see Berberis</i>
<i>cathartica</i>	<i>see Allamanda</i>	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	874, 891
<i>catiang</i>	<i>see Vigna</i>	<i>Ceratopteris</i>	331
<i>Catla catla</i>	971, 973	— <i>siliquosa</i>	331
<i>catla</i>	<i>see Catla</i>	<i>Cerbera peruviana</i>	321
<i>Catocala</i>	779	<i>Cercaspis travancoricus</i>	436
<i>catoiroi</i>	<i>see Phaeropsophus</i>	<i>Cerocala</i>	779
<i>Caucalis anthriscus</i>	498	— <i>sana</i>	779, 788
<i>caudata</i>	<i>see Mrazekia</i>	<i>cernua</i>	<i>see Malaxis</i>
<i>caudatus</i>	<i>see Amaranthus, Spelaornis,</i>	<i>Ceropegia bulbosa</i>	978
	<i>Turdoides</i>	— <i>longifolia</i>	886
<i>Cayratia carnosa</i>	880, 978	<i>cervina</i>	<i>see Euproctis</i>
<i>Cedrela serrata</i>	493	<i>Cervus axis</i>	946
<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	198, 489	— <i>duvauceli</i>	946
— <i>libani deodara</i>	761	<i>Cestrum</i>	240, 252
<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	677	<i>Cettia acanthizoides brunnescens</i>	409
<i>Celama</i>	781	— <i>brunnifrons brunnifrons</i>	409
<i>celasioides</i>	<i>see Deeringia</i>	— <i>flavolivaceus flavolivaceus</i>	408
<i>Celastrus paniculata</i>	187, 880	— <i>fortipes</i>	409
<i>Celerio</i>	92	— <i>major major</i>	408
<i>Celerio euphorbiae nervosa</i>	92, 93	— <i>montana fortipes</i>	408
<i>Celosia argentea</i>	890, 977	— <i>pallidipes pallidipes</i>	408
— <i>cristata</i>	890	<i>Ceutolopha isidis</i>	797
<i>celosioides</i>	<i>see Gomphrena</i>	<i>ceylonensis</i>	<i>see Culicicapa, Mugil</i>
<i>Celsia coromandeliana</i>	888	<i>ceylonicus</i>	<i>see Pipistrellus</i>
<i>Celtis australis</i>	196, 489	<i>Chaerephon</i>	708
— <i>cinnamomea</i>	509	<i>Chaetobroschus</i>	369
— <i>tetrandra</i>	196	<i>Chaetogaster</i>	132, 137, 543
— <i>wightii</i>	196	— <i>annandalei</i>	134
<i>cenchroides</i>	<i>see Pennisetum</i>	— <i>cristallinus</i>	132, 135, 137, 145
<i>Cenchrus</i>	802	— <i>crystallinus</i>	135
— <i>barbatus</i>	894	— <i>diastrophus</i>	133, 134, 136, 145
— <i>ciliaris</i>	803, 804, 894	— <i>gulosus</i>	134
— <i>echinatus</i>	894	— <i>langi</i>	134, 136, 145
— <i>pennisetiformis</i>	894	— <i>pellucidus</i>	135
— <i>setigerus</i>	803, 804, 894	— <i>punjabensis</i>	134
<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	885	— <i>spongillae</i>	135
— <i>moschata</i>	885	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>	410

INDEX OF SPECIES

xxxix

	PAGE		PAGE
Chaimarrornis leucocephalus	962	Chiloschista usneoides	401, 402
Chalcides pentadactylus	430	Chiloxanthus alticola	847
Chalcosoma atlas	273	chinense	see Polygonum
Chalophaps indica	129	chinensis	see Collistephus, Crotalaria, Dianthus, Iris, Leptochloa, Litchi, Polygala
Chamomilla	see Matricaria	chirata	see Swertia
champaca	see Michelia	chirurgus	see Hydrophasianus
championi	see Cymidid	Chlamydomonas	971
Channa gachua	71	Chlamydatus	369
Chara	447	———— pachycerus	847, 856
———— brachypus	450	Chlidonias hybrida	948
———— braunii	448	———— ——— indica	957
———— condensata	451	chloropus	see Gallinula
———— corallina	449	Chloris	322
———— coronata	448	———— barbata	322, 894
———— ——— braunii	448	———— dolichostachya	894
———— ——— coromandelina	448	———— gayana	894
———— fragilis	451	———— inflata	322, 894
———— gymnopus ceylonica	450	———— montana	894
———— ——— macilenta	450	———— virgata	894
———— interrupta	451	Chlorissa discesa	791, 793
———— involucrata	448	———— faustinata	792
———— polyphylla ceylonica	450	chloridice	see Pontia
———— verticillata	450	Choriotis nigriceps	173, 183, 287
———— zeylanica	450, 451, 452	Chrozophora parvifolia	891
Characiosiphon rivularis... ..	447, 452	———— plicata	891
Charadrius asiaticus	657	———— prostrata	891
———— dubius	102	———— rottleri	891
———— leschenaulti	657	———— tinctoria	875
———— mongolus atrifrons	958	chrysaea	see Stachyris
charantia	see Momordica	Chrysanthellum indicum	885
charltonius	see Parnassius	chrysanthemifolia	see Dichrocephala
Charybdis (Goniosoma) cruciata	306	chrysanthemoides	see Senecio
Cheiranthus chieri	878	Chrysanthemum incutianum	502
chieri	see Cheiranthus	———— indicum	885
Cheirostylis	157	———— ——— sinense	885
———— kanarensis	156, 157	chrysippus	see Danaus
Chela bacaila	971	Chrysocoris purpurens	679
Chelidorhynx hypoxantha	820	Chrysomma altirostre scindicum	961
chelo	see Mugil	———— sinense sinense	208
Chelon	259, 260, 261	Chrysopa	314
Chenopodium album	107, 874, 890	Chrysopogon fulvus	512, 894
———— ambrosioides	890	———— montanus	487
———— hybridum	875	chrysopterus	see Pterocylus
———— murale	874, 890	chrysotis	see Alcippe
cheriana	see Dictyla	Cicca acida	891
cheituna	see Raphia	———— disticha	891
Chianallus	369	Cicer arietinum	802, 88
Chilominus sexmaculata	315	Cichorium endivia	855
Chiloschista	400, 401	———— intybus	885
———— glandulosa	401, 402		
———— lunifera	401, 402		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Cicindela sublacerata</i> balucha	380	<i>Citrullus vulgaris</i>	883
<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	660	——— <i>fistulosus</i>	883
<i>ciliaris</i>	see <i>Cenchrus</i> , <i>Eragrostis</i>	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>	880
<i>ciliata</i>	see <i>Acalypha</i> , <i>Anthistiria</i> , <i>Haemona</i> , <i>Lindernia</i> , <i>Populus</i> , <i>Themeda</i>	——— <i>aurantium</i>	880
<i>cilium</i>	see <i>Spodoptera</i>	——— <i>bergamia</i>	880
<i>cimicina</i>	see <i>Alloteropsis</i>	——— <i>decumana</i>	880
<i>Cinara</i>	240	——— <i>grandis</i>	249, 252
——— (<i>Cinarella</i>) <i>pinus</i>	240, 253	——— <i>limetta</i>	880
<i>Cinchona</i>	352	——— <i>limettioides</i>	880
——— <i>calisaya</i>	353	——— <i>maxima</i>	880
——— <i>ledgeriana</i>	353	——— <i>medica</i>	880
——— <i>succirubra</i>	353, 354, 776	——— <i>paradisi</i>	880
<i>cinclerhynchus</i>	see <i>Monticola</i>	<i>Cladophora</i>	152
<i>Cinclosoma capistratum</i>	227	<i>Cladosporium</i>	316
——— <i>variegatum</i>	213	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	105, 123, 273
<i>cinerea</i>	see <i>Alcippe</i> , <i>Ardea</i> , <i>Calandrella</i> , <i>Vernonia</i> , <i>Viola</i>	<i>cleistochoeta</i> ,	see <i>Branchiodrilus</i>
<i>cinerocapilla</i>	see <i>Prinia</i>	<i>Clematis</i>	761
<i>cingulatus</i>	see <i>Dysdercus</i>	——— <i>grata</i>	490
<i>cinnamomea</i>	see <i>Anaphalis</i> , <i>Celtis</i>	——— <i>montana</i>	761
<i>Cinnamomum macrocarpum</i>	194	<i>Cleome icosandra</i>	491, 874, 878
<i>Cipadessa baccifera</i>	187	——— <i>simplicifolia</i>	978
<i>circinalis</i>	see <i>Cycas</i>	——— <i>viscosa</i>	491
<i>circinnatum</i>	see <i>Lygodium</i>	<i>Clerodendrum inerme</i>	793
<i>circumdata</i>	see <i>Acantholipes</i>	——— <i>infortunatum</i>	889
<i>circumflexus</i>	see <i>Aulacorthum</i>	——— <i>phlomoides</i>	121, 873, 889
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	102, 653	<i>clinopodium</i>	see <i>Calamintha</i>
——— <i>macrourus</i>	123, 653	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i>	239, 252, 881
——— <i>pygargus</i>	659, 958	<i>Clivia tenuelimbatus</i>	377
<i>Cirrhina mrigala</i>	971, 973	<i>clypeata</i>	see <i>Anas</i>
——— <i>reba</i>	971	<i>Clytie</i>	779
<i>Cirrhopetalum</i>	389, 390, 391	<i>Clytus monticola</i>	369
——— <i>fimbriatum</i>	390, 392	<i>Cnemaspis beddomei</i>	432
——— <i>thouarsii</i>	392	——— <i>gracilis</i>	432
——— <i>wallichii</i>	392, 393	——— <i>littoralis</i>	446
<i>Cirsium wallichii</i>	875	——— <i>ornata</i>	433
<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	490, 875, 877, 977	——— <i>sisparensis</i>	441
<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i>	880	——— <i>wynadensis</i>	433
<i>Cisticola</i>	424	<i>Cnepharia orientana</i>	798
——— <i>exilis tytleri</i>	428	<i>Cnicus arvensis</i>	885
——— <i>juncidis</i>	106	——— <i>wallichii</i>	875
——— <i>cursitans</i>	429	<i>cocandica</i>	see <i>Colias</i>
<i>citreola</i>	see <i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Cochlearia flava</i>	978
<i>citricidus</i>	see <i>Toxoptera</i>	<i>coccinea</i>	see <i>Ixora</i> , <i>Oldenlandia</i>
<i>citrifolia</i>	see <i>Morinda</i>	<i>Coccinella septumpunctata</i>	315
<i>citrina</i>	see <i>Turdus</i>	<i>Coccinia cordifolia</i>	883, 978
<i>citrinum</i>	see <i>Geodorum</i>	——— <i>indica</i>	883
<i>citriodora</i>	see <i>Eucalyptus</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes humei</i>	963
<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	883	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i>	875, 877, 978
<i>citrullus</i>	see <i>Cucurbita</i>	——— <i>villosus</i>	877
		<i>cochinchinensis</i>	see <i>Turpinia</i>
		<i>coelestis</i>	see <i>Commelina</i>

	PAGE
<i>Coelogyne pallida</i>	168
<i>coenonympha</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Maniola</i>
<i>coerulescens</i> ,	<i>see</i> <i>Pharbitis</i>
<i>coffeoides</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lasianthus</i>
<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i>	894
<i>Coldenia procumbens</i>	887
<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i>	506
<i>Coleus barbatus</i>	194
— <i>forskohlii</i>	194
<i>Colias</i>	91, 368, 369, 377, 381
— <i>cocandica</i>	91, 96, 378
— — <i>thrasibulus</i>	96, 847
— <i>electrofieldi</i>	91, 96, 381
— <i>eogene eogene</i>	91, 96, 378
— — <i>francesca</i>	96, 848, 856
— <i>erate pallida</i>	91
— <i>ladakensis</i>	91, 96, 380
— <i>leechi</i>	91, 96, 378, 844, 847, 856
— <i>stoliczkana</i>	91, 96, 378, 856
— — <i>stoliczkana</i>	96
<i>collegalensis</i> ,	<i>see</i> <i>Gymnodactylus</i>
<i>Collocalia</i>	146, 147, 153
— <i>brevirostris</i>	149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 275, 276
— — <i>brevirostris</i>	151
— — <i>vulcanorum</i>	149
— <i>esculenta linchi</i>	147, 150, 153
— <i>francica fuciphaga</i>	151
— <i>fuciphaga</i>	151, 153, 275
— — <i>natunae</i>	153
— <i>gigas</i>	148
— <i>innominata</i>	150, 151
— <i>lowi</i>	150
— <i>robinsoni</i>	148
— <i>maxima</i>	146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
— — <i>lowi</i>	148
— — <i>maxima</i>	148
— — <i>tichelmani</i>	149
— <i>salangana</i>	150, 151, 153
— — <i>salangana</i>	152
<i>collurio</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lanius</i>
<i>collybita</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phylloscopus</i>
<i>Colocasias antiquorum</i>	893
<i>colocynthis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Citrullus</i>
<i>Colocynthis vulgaris</i>	802
<i>colonum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Echinochloa</i> , <i>Panicum</i>
<i>colorata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Campanula</i>
<i>Columba palumbus casiotis</i>	969
<i>Colutea</i>	798

	PAGE
<i>coluteana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Enarmonia</i> , <i>Laspeyresia</i>
<i>Combretum nanum</i>	756
<i>Commelina</i>	58, 62, 874
— <i>attenuata</i>	59
— <i>benghalensis</i>	892
— <i>coelestis</i>	511
— <i>communis</i>	892
— <i>cristata</i>	511
— <i>ensifolia</i>	61, 62, 65
— <i>forskalaui</i>	892
— <i>hasskarlii</i>	892
— <i>kurzii</i>	60, 61, 62, 63
— <i>obliqua</i>	59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 897, 969
— <i>paleata</i>	61, 62, 661
— <i>paludosa</i>	60, 62, 63, 64
— <i>subulata</i>	58
— <i>suffruticosa</i>	60, 62, 65
— <i>undulata</i>	66
— — <i>setosa</i>	66
<i>Commersonia bartramia</i>	321
<i>communis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Commelina</i> , <i>Fimbristylis</i> <i>Nais</i> , <i>Plagiogyria</i> , <i>Pyrus</i> <i>Ricinus</i> , <i>Sylvia</i>
<i>comosus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ananas</i>
<i>compactus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cyperus</i>
<i>compressa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hemarthria</i> , <i>Liza</i>
<i>compressus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cyperus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>
[<i>Compylotes</i> =] <i>Campylotus</i>	
<i>concinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aegithalos</i>
<i>concolor</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hirundo</i>
<i>condensata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chara</i>
<i>confusa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anthophora</i> , <i>Lethe</i>
<i>congesta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Carissa</i>
<i>Conghas</i>	321
<i>congregatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Microsorium</i>
<i>conjugens</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Thyone</i>
<i>conoidea</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Silene</i>
<i>Conophyma</i>	368, 377
<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	405
<i>consularis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phaeropsophus</i>
<i>contiguus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cyclosorus</i>
<i>contorta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anaphalis</i>
<i>contortus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Heteropogon</i>
<i>Convolvulus</i>	795, 796
— <i>arvensis</i>	887
— <i>microphyllus</i>	887
— <i>pluricaulis</i>	887
— <i>purpureus</i>	887
<i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i>	874, 885
— <i>ambigua</i>	888

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Conyza japonica</i>	500	<i>costalis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Poophilus</i>
——— <i>stricta</i>	500	<i>Costus speciosus</i>	892
<i>conyzoides</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ageratum</i>	<i>cotinifolium</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Viburnum</i>
<i>cooperi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dero</i>	<i>cotinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rhus</i>
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	654	<i>Cottonia</i>	837
<i>coptica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Propsalta</i>	——— <i>macrostachya</i>	327, 837
<i>coracana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eleusine</i>	——— <i>peduncularis</i>	837, 838
<i>Coracias garrula semenowi</i>	113	<i>Cotula anthemoides</i>	885
——— <i>garrulus</i>	105, 124	——— <i>hemisphaerica</i>	876
<i>corallina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chara</i>	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	105
<i>corchorifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Melochia</i>	——— <i>coturnix</i>	105, 123
<i>Corchorus acutangulus</i>	879	<i>Craniotome versicolor</i>	506
——— <i>aestunas</i>	874, 879, 977	<i>crassipes</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eichhornia</i>
——— <i>antichorus</i>	876	<i>Crataegus crenulata</i>	496
——— <i>depressus</i>	876	<i>Crataeva nurvala</i>	878
——— <i>olitorius</i>	879	[<i>crenilabis</i> =] <i>crenilabris</i>	
——— <i>tridens</i>	879, 977	<i>crenilabris</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>
——— <i>trilocularis</i>	876	<i>Crenimugil</i>	259, 269
<i>cordata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Swertia</i>	<i>crenulata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Crataegus</i> , <i>Pyraacantha</i> , <i>Spirogyra</i>
<i>Cordia dichotoma</i>	873, 887	<i>Cressa cretica</i>	977
——— <i>macleodii</i>	887	<i>crinifera</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Habenaria</i>
——— <i>myxa</i>	887	<i>criniger</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Prinia</i>
——— <i>rothii</i>	873, 887	<i>crinita</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anisops</i>
<i>cordifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Adina</i> , <i>Andrachne</i> , <i>Coccinia</i> , <i>Indigofera</i> , <i>Nauclea</i> , <i>Rubia</i> , <i>Sida</i> , <i>Tinospora</i>	<i>Crinum asiaticum</i>	892
<i>coriaceum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Viburnum</i>	——— <i>defixum</i>	892
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	884, 980	——— <i>latifolium</i>	892
<i>corniculata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Oxalis</i> , <i>Trigonella</i>	<i>Criorrhina imitator</i>	363; 380
<i>cornuta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Corydalis</i> , <i>Prunus</i>	<i>crispa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Francoeuria</i> , <i>Pulicaria</i>
<i>coromanda</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Halcyon</i>	<i>crispum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aerides</i> , <i>Aponogeton</i>
<i>coromandeliana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Celsia</i>	<i>crispus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Potamogeton</i>
<i>coromandelianum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Malvastrum</i> , <i>Verbascum</i>	<i>cristallinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chaetogaster</i>
<i>coromandelianus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Nettapus</i> , <i>Sporobolus</i>	<i>cristata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Barleria</i> , <i>Celosia</i> , <i>Commelina</i> , <i>Cyanotis</i> , <i>Impatiens</i>
<i>coromandelica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Coturnia</i>	<i>cristatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Limnanthemum</i> , <i>Nymphoides</i>
<i>coromandra</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pipistrellus</i>	<i>croscdala</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Oedogonium</i>
<i>coronaria</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ervatamias</i> , <i>Tabernaemontana</i>	<i>Crotalaria burhia</i>	802
<i>coronata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chara</i> , <i>Ophiura</i>	——— <i>chinensis</i>	881
<i>Coronopus didymus</i>	874, 878	——— <i>leschenaultii</i>	188
<i>corrugata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Spirogyra</i>	——— <i>luxurians</i>	881
<i>corsula</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Liza</i> , <i>Mugil</i> , <i>Rhinomugil</i>	——— <i>medicaginea</i>	881
<i>Corvus splendens</i>	116	——— <i>luxurians</i>	874, 881
<i>Corydalis cornuta</i>	489	——— <i>neglecta</i>	881
<i>corylifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Psoralea</i>	——— <i>mysorensis</i>	881
<i>corymbosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Deutzia</i> , <i>Oldenlandia</i> , <i>Polycarpaea</i>	——— <i>neglecta</i>	881
<i>Corythauma ayyari</i>	313, 314, 315, 316	——— <i>notonii</i>	188
<i>Cosmos bipinnatus</i>	885	——— <i>orixensis</i>	978
<i>cosmosum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eriophorum</i>	——— <i>prostrata</i>	978
		——— <i>retusa</i>	977
		——— <i>sericea</i>	881

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Crotalaria verrucosa</i>	881	<i>Cutia nipalensis nipalensis</i>	218
<i>Croton tonplandianum</i>	891, 978	<i>Cyamopsis psoraloides</i>	881
<i>cruciata</i> <i>see</i> <i>Charybdis, Digitaria</i>		———— <i>tetragonoloba</i>	802, 881
<i>Crucigenia</i>	971	<i>cyaniventer</i> <i>see</i> <i>Tesia</i>	
<i>crudalis</i> <i>see</i> <i>Prochoristis</i>		<i>cyanophlyctis</i> <i>see</i> <i>Rana</i>	
<i>crumenatum</i> <i>see</i> <i>Dendrobium</i>		<i>Cyanotis</i>	68
<i>crusgalli</i> <i>see</i> <i>Echinocloa</i>		———— <i>axillaris</i>	68, 69, 70, 892
<i>crustacea</i> <i>see</i> <i>Lindernia</i>		———— <i>cristata</i>	892
<i>Crypsis schoenoides</i>	876	———— <i>cucullata</i>	68, 69, 70
<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	198	———— <i>fasciculata</i>	197
<i>crystallina</i> <i>see</i> <i>Trianthema</i>		<i>cyanouroptera</i> <i>see</i> <i>Minla</i>	
<i>crystallinus</i> <i>see</i> <i>Chaetogaster</i>		<i>cyanurus</i> <i>see</i> <i>Erithacus</i>	
<i>Ctenolepisma</i>	363, 847	<i>cyanus</i> <i>see</i> <i>Centaurea</i>	
<i>cucullata</i> <i>see</i> <i>Cyanotis</i>		<i>cyathigerum</i> , <i>see</i> <i>Enallagama</i>	
<i>Cuculus micropterus micropterus</i>	659, 958	<i>Cycas circinalis</i>	892
———— <i>poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	659	———— <i>rumphii</i>	892
———— <i>varius varius</i>	860	<i>Cyclops</i>	971
<i>cucumeriana</i> <i>see</i> <i>Trichosanthes</i>		<i>Cyclosorus</i>	332
<i>Cucumis melo</i>	883	———— <i>contiguus</i>	332
———— <i>agrestis</i>	883	———— <i>latipinna</i>	332
———— <i>momordica</i>	883	———— <i>parasiticus</i>	332
———— <i>pepo</i>	884	<i>cylindrica</i> <i>see</i> <i>Imperata, Luffa</i>	
———— <i>sativus</i>	883	<i>cylindricum</i> <i>see</i> <i>Viburnum</i>	
———— <i>trigonus</i>	802, 883	<i>cylindricus</i> <i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>	
———— <i>utilissimus</i>	883	<i>cylindrostachya</i> <i>see</i> <i>Betula</i>	
<i>Cucurbita citrullus</i>	883	<i>Cymbidium</i>	297, 398
———— <i>maxima</i>	883	———— <i>aloifolium</i>	327, 398, 399, 400
———— <i>moschata</i>	883	———— <i>bicolor</i>	398, 399, 400
<i>cugiai</i> <i>see</i> <i>Cataglyphis</i>		———— <i>imbricatum</i>	166
[<i>Culcicapa</i> =] <i>culicicapa</i>		———— <i>pendulum</i>	396
<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	419	———— <i>pubescens</i>	400
———— <i>pallidior</i>	819	———— <i>simulans</i>	399, 400
<i>culinaris</i> <i>see</i> <i>Lens</i>		———— <i>tenuifolium</i>	828
<i>cumini</i> <i>see</i> <i>Syzygium</i>		———— <i>tessellatum</i>	835
<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	884	———— <i>tesselloides</i>	835
<i>cuniculus</i> <i>see</i> <i>Oryctolagus</i>		———— <i>triste</i>	828, 831
<i>cunnamtoo</i> <i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>		<i>Cymbopogon iwarancusa</i>	894
<i>cunnesius</i> <i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>		———— <i>jwarancusa</i>	894
<i>cunninghamii</i> <i>see</i> <i>Araucaria</i>		———— <i>martinii</i>	894
<i>Cupressus funebris</i>	198	———— <i>schoenanthus</i>	978
———— <i>sempervirens</i>	891	<i>Cymindis</i>	368
———— <i>torulosa</i>	198	———— <i>championi</i>	379, 847
<i>curcas</i> <i>see</i> <i>Jatropha</i>		———— <i>mannerhemi</i>	377
<i>Curculigo orchoides</i>	875	———— <i>rubriceps</i>	847
<i>curculisoides</i> <i>see</i> <i>Tropidia</i>		<i>cyminum</i> <i>see</i> <i>Cuminum</i>	
<i>Curcuma longa</i>	892	<i>cymosa</i> <i>see</i> <i>Ipomoea</i>	
<i>curema</i> <i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>		<i>cynipennis</i> <i>see</i> <i>Longitarsus</i>	
<i>curruca</i> <i>see</i> <i>Sylvia</i>		<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	802, 894
<i>curtipes</i> <i>see</i> <i>Rana</i>		———— <i>plectystachyum</i>	894
<i>curvula</i> <i>see</i> <i>Eragrostis</i>		<i>Cynoglossum denticulatum</i>	504
<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i>	874, 887	———— <i>furcatum</i>	504, 875

	PAGE		PAGE
Cynoglossum glochidiatum	504	———— papyracea	508
———— micranthum	503	Daphniphyllum glaucescens	196
———— wallichii	487, 504	daphidice	see Pieris, Pontia
———— zeylanicum	504	dardum	see Bembidion
Cynopterus ... 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 22		dasypogon	see Aerides, Gastrochilus, Saccolabium
———— sphinx 8, 10, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23		Dasypterus... ..	285
cynosuroides	see Poa	Dasytingis rudis	314
Cyornis tricolor notatus	812	Datura alba	888
cyperinus	see Mariscus	———— fastuosa	504, 881
Cyperus	874	———— innoxia	873, 888
———— aristatus	893	———— metel	504, 873, 888
———— compactus	893	Daucus carota	884
———— compressus	511, 893, 977	daurica	see Hirundo
———— difformis	893	Davallia	334
———— distans	893	———— solida	431
———— esculentus	893	debile	see Equisetum
———— exaltatus	893	Debregeasia velutina	197
———— iria	893	decandra	see Trianthema
———— laevigatus	893	decaocto	see Streptopelia
———— mucronatus	893	decannensis	see Gymnodactylus, Litsaea
———— niveus	893, 978, 981	decem-radiatus	see Mugil
———— pumilus	893	decidua	see Capparis
———— pygmaeus	894	decomposita	see Bidens
———— racemosus	893	decumana	see Citrus
———— rotundus	511, 893	decussata	see Canscora
———— tuberosus	893	Deeringia amaranthoides	507
Cysteochila delineata	314	———— celasioides	507
Dactylotenium aegypticum	894	defixum	see Crium
———— aegyptium	894, 977	deflexa	see Leparis
dactylon	see Cynodon	dejectus	see Dipteracanthus
Dahlia	239	delicatus	see Mugil
———— excelsa	252	delineata	see Cysteochila
———— gracilis superba	502	Delonix regia	874, 882
Dalbergia latifolia	761	delphinifolia	see Sopubia
———— sisoo	487, 874, 881	Delphinium ajacis	877
Dalechampia	324, 325	delphius	see Parnassius
———— indica	324, 325	deltoidea	see Dioscorea
———— kurzii	325	deltoides	see Lysimachia
———— scandens cordofano	324, 325	demersum	see Ceratophyllum
———— velutina	325	Demiegretta asha	656
dalhousiana	see Goldfussia	Dendrobium	328, 390
dalhousianus	see Strobilanthes	———— aqueum	327
dalzelli	see Liparis	———— barbatulum	328
dalzellianus	see Gastrochilus, Sarcochilus	———— crumenatum	695
danae	see Ophiethela	———— lawianum	327
Danais dorippus	312	———— mabelae	328
Danaus chrysippus	312	———— macraei	327, 328
———— dorippus		———— microstachyum	327
danicus	see Rasbora	———— macrobulbon	328
Daphne bhoulia	488, 489, 508	———— ovatum	328
———— cannabina	508		

	PAGE
<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i>	693, 695, 894
<i>Dendrocopos mahrattensis</i> ...	105
<i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> ...	874, 890
<i>Dendrorchis</i> ...	383
<i>Dendrorkis</i> ...	383
<i>densiflora</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Rauwolfia</i> , <i>Vanda</i>
<i>densiflorum</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Geodorum</i> , <i>Limodorum</i>
<i>dentatus</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Rumex</i>
<i>Dentella repens</i> ...	884, 978
<i>denticulata</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Ilex</i> , <i>Medicago</i> , <i>Primula</i>
<i>denticulatum</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Cynoglossum</i>
<i>deodara</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Cedrus</i>
<i>deota</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Pieris</i>
<i>depressa</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Aristida</i>
<i>depressus</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Corchorus</i>
<i>Dero</i> ...	527, 530, 532
— <i>acuta</i> ...	533
— <i>bonairiensis</i> ...	538, 540
— <i>cooperi</i> ...	532, 533, 538, 540, 546
— <i>digitata</i> ...	530, 531, 532, 533, 536, 546
— <i>dorsalis</i> ...	529, 546
— <i>furcata</i> ...	899
— <i>incisa</i> ...	531, 533, 538, 540
— <i>indica</i> ...	530, 532, 533, 536, 538, 546
— <i>intermedius</i> ...	533
— <i>kawamurai</i> ...	533
— <i>limosa</i> ...	531, 532, 533, 538, 540
— <i>michaelseni</i> ...	533
— <i>nivea</i> ...	540, 546
— <i>pectinata</i> ...	544, 545
— <i>phillippinensis</i> ...	533
— <i>plumosa</i> ...	543, 545, 546
— <i>quadribranchiata</i> ...	538, 540
— <i>roseola</i> ...	902
— <i>sawayai</i> ...	541, 546
— <i>stuhlmanni</i> ...	913
— <i>tanimotoi</i> ...	503
— <i>zeylanica</i> ...	532, 536, 546
<i>Desmanthus natans</i> ...	882
<i>Desmochaeta atropurpurea</i> ...	875
— <i>muricata</i> ...	890
<i>Desmodium</i> ...	488
— <i>floribundum</i> ...	494
— <i>gangeticum</i> ...	881
— <i>maculatum</i> ...	881
— <i>latifolium</i> ...	881
— <i>laxiflorum</i> ...	494
— <i>microphyllum</i> ...	494
— <i>parvifolium</i> ...	494
— <i>podocarpum</i> ...	494

	PAGE
<i>Desmodium rufescens</i> ...	188
— <i>tiliaefolium</i> ...	488, 494
— <i>triflorum</i> ...	881, 977
<i>Desmodus</i> ...	284
<i>Desmostachya bipinnata</i> ...	894, 978
<i>detrerana</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Dolmacoris</i>
<i>Deuterophlebia mirabilis</i> ..	361, 362, 378
<i>Deutzia corymbosa</i> ...	488
<i>devanica</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Lycaena</i>
<i>devendra</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Maniola</i>
<i>diander</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Sporobolus</i>
<i>diandra</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Antidesma</i> , <i>Martynia</i>
[<i>diandrus</i> =] <i>diander</i>	
<i>Dianthus chinensis</i> ...	878
<i>Diaptomus</i> ...	971
<i>diarrhena</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Eragrostis</i>
<i>diastrophus</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Chaetogaster</i>
[<i>Dicanthium</i> =] <i>Dichanthium</i>	
<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> ...	487, 803, 804, 894
— <i>caricosum</i> ...	894
<i>dichotoma</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Barleria</i> , <i>Cordia</i> , <i>Hoppea</i> , <i>Oldenlandia</i>
<i>Dichrocephala chrysanthemifolia</i> ...	192
<i>dichrous</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Parus</i>
<i>Dicliptera roxburghiana bupleuroides</i> ...	505
<i>Dicoma tomentosa</i> ...	978
<i>Dicranophyma</i> ...	369
<i>Dicranopteris</i> ...	330
— <i>speciosa</i> ...	330
<i>Dicrurus</i> ...	950
— <i>annectans</i> ...	949, 950, 951
— <i>hottentottus</i> ...	949, 950
— <i>leucophaeus</i> ...	124
<i>Dictyla cheriana</i> ...	314, 315
— <i>sufflata</i> ...	314, 315, 316
<i>Dictyosphaerium</i> ...	971
<i>Dicyphus physochlaenae</i> ...	847
— <i>senggae</i> ...	847
<i>Didissandra lanuginosa</i> ...	505
<i>Didymocarpus tomentosa</i> ...	194
<i>Didymoplexis</i> ...	156, 157
— <i>pallens</i> ...	156
<i>didymus</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Coronopus</i>
<i>difficillimus</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Subterraneobombus</i>
<i>difformis</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Cyperus</i>
<i>diffusa</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Boerhavia</i> , <i>Canscora</i> , <i>Justicia</i> , <i>Oldenlandia</i>
<i>diffusus</i> ...	<i>see</i> <i>Ranunculus</i>
<i>Digena tricolor</i> ...	812
<i>Digera arvensis</i> ...	890
— <i>muricata</i> ...	890

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Digitaria adscendens</i>	894	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	487, 493, 880
----- <i>bicornis</i>	894	<i>dolabrifermis</i>	see <i>Xylia</i>
----- <i>biformis</i>	894	<i>Dolichos lablab</i>	881
----- <i>cruciata</i>	511	----- <i>sinensis</i>	882
----- <i>granularis</i>	894	<i>dolichostachya</i>	see <i>Chloris</i>
----- <i>preslii</i>	894	[<i>Dolidophilodea</i> =] <i>Doliphilodea</i>	
----- <i>pruriens</i>	511	<i>Doliphilodea tibetana</i>	86, 87, 847
----- <i>sanguinalis</i>	876	<i>Dolmacoris</i>	369
----- <i>stricta</i>	894	----- <i>detrerana</i>	847, 855
----- <i>timorensis</i>	894	<i>domesticus</i>	see <i>Passer</i>
<i>digitata</i>	see <i>Adansonia</i> , <i>Dero</i>	<i>dominica</i>	see <i>Pluvialis</i>
<i>dilatata</i>	see <i>Quercus</i>	<i>donax</i>	see <i>Arundo</i>
<i>dilatatum</i>	see <i>Geodorum</i> , <i>Paspalum</i>	<i>Dopatrium junceum</i>	888
<i>dillenii</i>	see <i>Opuntia</i>	<i>dorippus</i>	see <i>Danais</i>
<i>dilutus</i>	see <i>Mariscus</i>	<i>dormeri</i>	see <i>Pipistrellus</i>
<i>Dinarthrum inerme</i>	86, 87	<i>dorsalis</i>	see <i>Dero</i>
----- <i>sonamox</i>	86, 87	<i>dosua</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>Dinodon gammie</i>	988	<i>Draco dussumieri</i>	298
----- <i>septentrionalis</i>	988	<i>Dracophyllum</i>	310
<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	288	<i>dracunculoides</i>	see <i>Euphorbia</i>
<i>dioica</i>	see <i>Momordica</i> , <i>Tamarix</i> , <i>Trichosanthes</i> , <i>Urtica</i>	<i>Drasteria</i>	779
<i>Dioscorea</i>	875	----- <i>yerburyi</i> 778, 779, 789, 790, 791	
----- <i>aculeata fasciculata</i>	892	<i>Drepanosira subornata</i>	365
----- <i>alata</i>	892	<i>Drosera lunata</i>	189, 489, 497
----- <i>bulbifera</i>	892	----- <i>peltata lunata</i>	189, 497
----- <i>deltoidea</i>	511	<i>drummondi</i>	see <i>Phlox</i>
----- <i>wallichii</i>	892	<i>Drymoglossum</i>	333
<i>dioscorides</i>	see <i>Pluchea</i>	----- <i>piloselloides</i>	333
<i>Diospyros montana</i>	873, 816	<i>Drynaria</i>	333
----- <i>tomentosa</i>	886	----- <i>quercifolia</i>	333
<i>Diphthera</i>	786	<i>Dryophis nasutus</i>	232
<i>diphylla</i> see <i>Fimbristylis</i> , <i>Habenaria</i> , <i>Zornia</i>		<i>Dryopteris</i>	252
<i>diphyllus</i>	see <i>Liparis</i>	<i>dubia</i>	see <i>Ophionereis</i>
<i>Dipascus inermis</i>	499	<i>dubium</i>	see <i>Papaver</i>
<i>Dipteracanthus dejectus</i>	889	<i>dubius</i>	see <i>Charadrius</i>
----- <i>prostratus</i>	978	<i>dulce</i>	see <i>Pithecelobium</i>
<i>dipyrena</i>	see <i>Ilex</i>	<i>dulcis</i>	see <i>Scoparia</i>
<i>dissecta</i>	see <i>Chlorissa</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra hyperythra</i>	207
<i>discolor</i>	see <i>Nervilia</i>	<i>dumetorum</i> see <i>Acrocephalus</i> , <i>Randia</i>	
<i>dissecta</i>	see <i>Lactua</i> , <i>Merremia</i>	<i>Duranta plumieri</i>	239, 247, 252, 889
<i>Dissemurus paradiseus</i>	274	<i>dussumieri</i> see <i>Draco</i> , <i>Liza</i> , <i>Lygosoma</i> , Mugil	
<i>distachya</i>	see <i>Brachiaria</i>	<i>dussumieri</i>	see <i>Eumeces</i> , <i>Lygosoma</i>
<i>distans</i>	see <i>Cyperus</i>	<i>duvauceli</i>	see <i>Cervus</i>
<i>disticha</i>	see <i>Cicca</i>	<i>dyeri</i>	see <i>Hypericum</i>
<i>distichum</i>	see <i>Paspalum</i>	<i>Dysdercus cingulatus</i>	667
<i>distinctissima</i>	see <i>Plagiogyria</i>	<i>earlei</i>	see <i>Turdoides</i>
<i>divaricata</i> see <i>Ampelocissus</i> , <i>Vitis</i>		<i>echinata</i>	see <i>Alternanthera</i> , <i>Luffa</i>
<i>divaricatus</i>	see <i>Microdonchus</i>	<i>echinatus</i>	see <i>Cenchrus</i> , <i>Echinops</i>
<i>diversifolia</i> see <i>Pimpinella</i> , <i>Saxifraga</i>		<i>Echinochloa colonum</i>	894
<i>dobula</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>	----- <i>crusgalli</i>	894

INDEX OF SPECIES

xlvij

	PAGE
<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i> ...	894
— <i>stagnina</i> ...	894
<i>Echinops echinatus</i> ...	313, 314, 885, 978
— <i>niveus</i> ...	501
<i>echinus</i> , ...	see <i>Urentius</i>
<i>Echis carinata</i> ...	104
<i>Eclipta alba</i> ...	508
— <i>prostrata</i> ...	500, 874, 885, 977
<i>edulis</i> ...	see <i>Batatas</i> , <i>Carissa</i>
<i>Egenolfia</i> ...	332
— <i>vivipara</i> ...	332
<i>egertonii</i> , ...	see <i>Actinodura</i>
<i>Egretta alba</i> ...	656, 662
— <i>garzetta</i> ...	129
— <i>garzetta</i> ...	122
— <i>intermedia</i> ...	122, 656
<i>Ehretia aspera</i> ...	876
— <i>laevis</i> ...	314, 873, 887
<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> ...	874, 892, 978
<i>eichwaldi</i> ...	see <i>Haliotropium</i>
<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i> ...	186
<i>Elaeodendron glaucum</i> ...	188
<i>elata</i> ...	see <i>Acacia</i> , <i>Garnotia</i>
<i>elatum</i> ...	see <i>Geum</i>
<i>electrofieldi</i> ...	see <i>Colias</i>
<i>elegans</i> ...	see <i>Euphorbia</i> , <i>Galium</i>
<i>Eleocharis atropurpurea</i> ...	893
— <i>palustris</i> ...	876
— <i>plantaginea</i> ...	893
<i>elephantina</i> ...	see <i>Typha</i>
<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> ...	885
<i>elephantum</i> ...	see <i>Feronia</i>
<i>Elephas maximus</i> ...	644
<i>Eleusine coracana</i> ...	894
— <i>indica</i> ...	891, 977
— <i>stricta</i> ...	894
— <i>verticillata</i> ...	894
<i>elliottii</i> ...	see <i>Silybura</i>
<i>elliptica</i> ...	see <i>Anaphalis</i>
<i>ellipticum</i> ...	see <i>Glochidion</i>
<i>ellipticus</i> ...	see <i>Hypsinephus</i> , <i>Rubus</i>
<i>Ellochelon</i> ...	261
— <i>vaigiensis</i> ...	561
<i>elodeoides</i> , ...	see <i>Hypericum</i>
<i>Elsholtzia fruticosa</i> ...	506
— <i>polystachya</i> ...	506
<i>Elytraria acaulis</i> ...	839
<i>emarginata</i> ...	see <i>Calanthe</i> , <i>Merremia</i>
<i>emarginatus</i> ...	see <i>Myotis</i> , <i>Sapindus</i>
<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i> ...	125, 925, 927, 928
— <i>buchanani</i> ...	102, 104, 105, 113, 125,

	PAGE
<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i> , 102, 104, 105, 117,	125
— <i>schoeniclus pallidior</i> ...	963
— <i>stewarti</i> ...	927, 956
— <i>striolata</i> ...	125
<i>Emblethis horvathiana</i> ...	847, 856
<i>Emblica officinalis</i> ...	328, 874, 891
<i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> ...	885
<i>emodi</i> ...	see <i>Amphicome</i>
<i>Enallagama cyathigerum</i> ...	381
<i>Enarmonia coluteana</i> ...	798
<i>endivia</i> ...	see <i>Cichorium</i>
<i>engeli</i> ...	see <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Enicostema littorale</i> ...	887
— <i>verticillatum</i> ...	980
<i>Enithares</i> ...	514
<i>enneaphylla</i> , ...	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>enneaspermus</i> , ...	see <i>Hybanthus</i>
<i>ensifolia</i> ...	see <i>Commelina</i> , <i>Lindsaea</i>
<i>ensiformis</i> ...	see <i>Canavalia</i>
<i>Enterolobium saman</i> ...	318
<i>Entomobrya</i> ...	364
— (Mydonius) <i>himalayensis</i> ...	365
<i>eogene</i> ...	see <i>Colias</i>
<i>Eoscalops micrura</i> ...	943
<i>Eothremma laga</i> ...	86, 87
<i>epaphus</i> , ...	see <i>Parnassius</i>
<i>Ephinephalus</i> ...	308
<i>Ephippium</i> ...	391
<i>Ephydra glauca</i> ...	363, 378, 844, 846
— <i>tibetensis</i> ...	363, 847
<i>Epicrium carnosum</i> ...	443
<i>Epidendrum alvifolium</i> ...	399
— <i>aristotelia</i> ...	154
— <i>calceolare</i> ...	839
— <i>pendulum</i> ...	399
<i>Epidendrum retusum</i> ...	403
— <i>tessellatum</i> ...	835
— <i>triste</i> ...	829
<i>Epipactis royleana</i> ...	510
<i>episcopus</i> ...	see <i>Ciconia</i>
<i>epops</i> ...	see <i>Upupa</i>
<i>equisetifolia</i> ...	see <i>Casuarina</i>
<i>Equisetum arvense</i> ...	876
— <i>debile</i> ...	876
<i>Eragrostis ciliaris</i> ...	802, 894, 979
— <i>curvula</i> ...	894
— <i>diarrhena</i> ...	894
— <i>gangetica</i> ...	894
— <i>interrupta</i> ...	876
— <i>japonica</i> ...	894

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Eragrostis koenigii</i>	876	<i>Erythropygia galactotes familiaris</i>	112, 113, 125
----- <i>megastachya</i>	895	<i>Erythranthe loniceroides</i>	195
----- <i>nutans</i>	895	<i>esculenta</i>	<i>see Collocalia, Manihot</i>
----- <i>pilosa</i>	895	<i>esculentum</i>	<i>see Fagopyrum, Lycopersicon, Oxystelma</i>
----- <i>poaeformis</i>	895	<i>esculentus</i>	<i>see Abelmoschus, Cyperus</i>
----- <i>poaeoides</i>	895	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	883
----- <i>tenella</i>	895	----- <i>umbellatus</i>	883
----- <i>tremula</i>	895	<i>Eucampsipoda</i>	10
----- <i>unioloides</i>	895	<i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	105
----- <i>verticillaris</i>	895	<i>eudypitidus</i>	<i>see Lepidiaphanus</i>
<i>Eranthemum atropurpureum</i>	326	<i>Eugenia jambolana</i>	328, 883
<i>erate</i>	<i>see Colias</i>	----- <i>jambos</i>	883
<i>Erebia</i>	368, 377	<i>Euglena</i>	971
----- <i>mani</i>	97, 378	<i>Eulalia leschenaultiana</i>	895
<i>Erebia shallada</i>	97	<i>Eulaliopsis binata</i>	895
<i>erecta</i>	<i>see Tagetes</i>	<i>Eulophia macrostachya</i>	328
<i>Eremochloa ophiuroides</i>	163	----- <i>nuda</i>	328
<i>Eremopogon strictus</i>	895	<i>Eumeces dussumierii</i>	442
<i>Eremopteryx grisea</i>	105, 291, 593	----- <i>indicus</i>	443
----- <i>nigriceps affinis</i>	109	<i>euonymus</i>	<i>see Urentices</i>
<i>Erianthus fulvus</i>	512	<i>Eupatorium</i>	127
----- <i>munja</i>	895	----- <i>adenophorum</i>	252
<i>ericae</i>	<i>see Nysius</i>	<i>euphlebica</i>	<i>see Plagiogyria</i>
<i>Erigeron alpinus</i>	500	<i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i>	891
----- <i>canadensis</i>	500	----- <i>dracunculoides</i>	891
----- <i>multiradiatus</i>	500	----- <i>elegans</i>	978
<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	806	----- <i>geniculata</i>	891
<i>Erioaena hookeriana</i>	186	----- <i>granulata</i>	891
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>	882	----- <i>helioscopia</i>	875
<i>eriocarpa</i>	<i>see Campylotropis, Lespedeza</i>	----- <i>hirta</i>	509, 874, 891
<i>Eriocaulon brownianum</i>	197	----- <i>hypericifolia</i>	891
<i>Eriochloa procera</i>	895	----- <i>maddenii</i>	509
----- <i>sieboldianum</i>	874, 893	----- <i>microphylla</i>	891
----- <i>quinquangulare</i>	876	----- <i>mili</i>	891
<i>Eriophorum cosmosum</i>	511	----- <i>parviflora</i>	891
<i>erioptera</i>	<i>see Polygala</i>	----- <i>pulcherrima</i>	891
<i>Erthacus cyanurus</i>	293	----- <i>royleana</i>	487
----- <i>svecicus</i>	105, 118, 125, 925, 928	----- <i>thymifolia</i>	874, 891
<i>erochroa</i>	<i>see Phylloscopus</i>	----- <i>tirucalli</i>	891
<i>Eruca sativa</i>	878	<i>euphorbiae</i>	<i>see Celerio</i>
<i>Ervatamia coronaria</i>	886	<i>euphrasioides</i>	<i>see Striga</i>
<i>erysimi</i>	<i>see Lipaphis</i>	<i>Euprepes</i>	441
<i>Erythraea roxburghii</i>	876	----- <i>rufescens</i>	441, 442
<i>Erythrina indica</i>	308, 881	----- (Tiliqua) <i>macularius</i>	441
----- <i>resupinata</i>	756	<i>Euproctis cervina</i>	782
----- <i>suberosa</i>	881, 978	<i>Eupterote</i>	592
----- <i>variegata orientalis</i>	881	<i>europaea</i>	<i>see Sanicula, Talpa</i>
<i>erythrinus</i> ,	<i>see Carpodacus</i>	<i>europaeum</i>	<i>see Heliotropium</i>
<i>erythrocephalus</i>	<i>see Garrulax</i>		
<i>erythrogenys</i>	<i>see Pomatorhinus</i>		
<i>erythroptera</i>	<i>see Mirafra</i>		

	PAGE
europaeus ... <i>see</i> Caprimulgus, Erinaceus, Lepus	
Euroscaptor klossi	943
Euryale ferox	323
euryale <i>see</i> Rhinolophus	
Euvanda	833
Euxanthis innotatana	93
evangelinae <i>see</i> Luisia	
Evodia lunu-ankenda	187
— roxburghiana	187
Evolvulus alsinoides	504, 887
— — — nummularius	887
exaltata <i>see</i> Rottboellia	
exaltatus <i>see</i> Cyperus	
excelsa <i>see</i> Ailanthos, Dahlia, Friesea	
exigera <i>see</i> Anisops	
exile <i>see</i> Schizachyrium	
exilis <i>see</i> Cisticola	
extendofrons <i>see</i> Anisops	
faba <i>see</i> Vicia	
Fagopyrum esculentum	890
falcata <i>see</i> Arundinaria, Dendrophthoe	
falcatus <i>see</i> Sarcophilus	
falcinellus <i>see</i> Plegadis	
Falco tinnunculus	123
farnesiana <i>see</i> Acacia	
Farsetia jacquemontii	802
fasciata <i>see</i> Hyphinomus	
fasciatus <i>see</i> Nisaetus	
fasciculata <i>see</i> Cyanotis	
fastuosa <i>see</i> Datura	
fatua, <i>see</i> Avena	
faustinata <i>see</i> Chlorissa	
febrifuga <i>see</i> Soyimida	
Felis bengalensis	641
ferina <i>see</i> Aythya	
Feronia elephantum	880
— — — limonia	880
ferox <i>see</i> Euryale	
ferrugilatus <i>see</i> Pomatorhinus	
ferruginea <i>see</i> Fimbristylis, Muscicapa, Tadorna	
ferruginosus <i>see</i> Pomatorhinus	
ferrumequinum <i>see</i> Rhinolophus	
Ficedula hodgsoni	810
— — — hyperythra hyperythra	809
— — — monileger monileger	809
— — — parva albicilla	808
— — — — subrufa	808
— — — sapphira	813

	PAGE
Ficedula strophata strophata	808
— — — superciliaris aestigma	810
— — — — tricolor	812
— — — — — tricolor	812
— — — westermanni collini	810
ficulneus <i>see</i> Hibiscus	
Ficus	12, 22, 718
— — — bengalensis	328, 874, 891
— — — carica	891
— — — caricoides	891
— — — forcolata	509
— — — heterophylla	243, 248, 252
— — — hirta	196
— — — hispida	873, 891
— — — glomerata	874, 891
— — — indica	891
— — — lacor	874, 891
— — — palmata	891
— — — religiosa	326, 349, 874, 891
— — — rumphii	891
fieberi <i>see</i> Anisops	
Filago prostrata	885
filiformis <i>see</i> Cassytha	
Filinia	971
fimbriatum <i>see</i> Bulbophyllum, Cirrhopetalum	
Fimbristylis	874
— — — annua diphylla	893
— — — bisumbellata	894
— — — communis	893
— — — diphylla	981
— — — ferruginea	894, 891
— — — junciformis	894
— — — miliacea	894
— — — monostachya	894
— — — quinquangularis	894
— — — schoenoides	894
— — — uliginosa	198
finlaysonianum <i>see</i> Blechnum	
fistula <i>see</i> Cassia	
fistulosus <i>see</i> Asphodelus	
flabellifer <i>see</i> Borassus	
flabelliforme <i>see</i> Saccolabium	
flaccidum <i>see</i> Argyrolobium, Polygonum	
Flacourtia indica	873, 878, 979
— — — sapida	878
flava <i>see</i> Cochlearia, Motacilla	
flavescens <i>see</i> Onychium, Polystachya	
flavicollis <i>see</i> Yuhina	
flavidum <i>see</i> Paspalidium	
flavinucha <i>see</i> Picu	

INDEX OF SPECIES

	PAGE		PAGE
flaviviridis	see Hemidactylus	frenatus	see Hemidactylus
flavirostris	see Paradoxornis	Frisea excelsa	364, 847, 856
flaviventris	see Abronis, Prinia	—— maxima	364
flavolivaceus	see Cettia	frondosa	see Butea, Mussaenda
flavo-viridis	see Liparis	frugalis	see Mocis
Flemingia grahamiana	189	frumentacea	see Echinochloa
—— nana	756	frumentaceus	see Oplismenus
—— sericans	756	frutescens	see Capsicum, Ichnocarpus
—— strobilifera fruticulosa	494	fruticosa	see Elsholtzia, Woodfordia
—— vestita	494	fuciphaga	see Collocalia
Fleurya interrupta	874, 891	fulgens	see Potentilla
flexile	see Jasminum	fulica	see Achatina
flexuosa	see Physalis, Poa, Urticularia	fulcata	see Saxicoloides
flexuosum	see Lygodium	fulgiverter	see Phylloscopus
floribundum	see Desmodium	fullonica	see Ophideres
florida	see Gardenia	fulva	see Hemerocallis
floridula	see Andrena	fulvifrons	see Paradoxornis
Fluggea retusa	891	fulvus	see Chrysopogon, Erianthus, Hipposideros
fluvicola	see Hirundo	Fumaria indica	874, 878
Foeniculum vulgare	884	—— porriflora vaillantii	878
foenum-graecum	see Trigonella	funebis	see Cupressus
foetida	see Anagyris, Mappia, Nothapodytes, Passiflora	fungi	see Atheta
foetidum	see Viburnum	furcata	see Dero
Folsomia	364	furcatum	see Cynoglossum
Formica	81	furcatus	see Aulophorus
Formica (Formica)	82	Furcraea gigantea	892
—— gagates	81, 84, 369	fuscaglabaria	see Formica
—— rufibarbis	81, 85	fuscatus	see Phylloscopus
—— sanguinea	81, 85	fuscierus	see Bembidion
—— trunicola	85, 369	gachua	see Channa
—— fuscaglabaria rubescens	85	gagates	see Bembidion, Formica
—— (Serviformica) picea	78, 81, 85	Galactia villosa	977
forshohlii	see Coleus, Commelina	galactotes	see Erythropygia
forsteni	see Boiga	Galeatus scrophilus	313, 314
fortipes	see Cettia	galeritus	see Hipposideros
fossularis	see Stylaria	Galinsoga parviflora	501, 885
foulkesii	see Andropogon	Galium asperifolium	499
fournieri	see Torenia	—— elegans	499
foveolata	see Ficus	—— mollugo asperifolium	499
Fragaria nubicola	488	—— rotundifolium	488, 499
fragariae	see Microsiphum	gallica	see Tamarix
fragarioides	see Potentilla	gallinago	see Capella
Fragilaria	971	Gallinula chloropus	648
fragilis	see Chara	gamblei	see Garuga
fragrans	see Heteropanax	gammie	see Dinodon
francica	see Collocalia	gangetica	see Eragrostis
Francoeuria crispa	885	gangeticum	see Desmodium
Francolinus francolinus henrici	959	gangeticus	see Amaranthus
—— pondicerianus	105, 653	Garcinia	295
frater	see Atracthelophorus	Gardenia florida	884

INDEX OF SPECIES

li

	PAGE
<i>Gardenia lucida</i>	884
----- <i>turgida</i>	873, 884
<i>Garnotia elata</i>	895
<i>garrula</i>	see <i>Coracias</i>
<i>Garrulax affinis affinis</i>	216
----- <i>bethelae</i>	216
----- <i>albogularis albogularis</i>	210
----- <i>whistleri</i>	210
----- <i>caerulatus caerulatus</i>	214
----- <i>erythrocephalus kali</i>	216
----- <i>nigrimentus</i>	217
----- <i>leucolophus hardwickii</i>	213
----- <i>leucolophus</i>	212
----- <i>patkaicus</i>	213
----- <i>lineatus setafer</i>	214
----- <i>moniliger moniliger</i>	211
----- <i>moniligerus</i>	129
----- <i>ocellatus ocellatus</i>	214
----- <i>pectoralis pectoralis</i>	211
----- <i>squamatus</i>	215
----- <i>ruficollis</i>	214
----- <i>rufogularis rufogularis</i>	213
----- <i>striatus sikkimensis</i>	212
----- <i>vibex</i>	211
----- <i>subunicolor subunicolor</i>	215
----- <i>variegatus variegatus</i>	213
<i>Garuga gamblei</i>	187
----- <i>pinnata</i>	880
<i>garrulus</i>	see <i>Coracias</i>
<i>garzetta</i>	see <i>Egretta</i>
<i>Gastrochilus</i>	838, 839, 841
----- <i>calceolaris</i>	839
----- <i>dalzellianus</i>	842
----- <i>dasyopogon</i>	839
----- <i>maculatus</i>	841
----- <i>retusus</i>	403
----- <i>viridiflorus</i>	842
<i>Gauttera longifolia</i>	877
<i>gayana</i>	see <i>Chloris</i>
<i>Gegenophis carnosus</i>	443
<i>gelatinosus</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	102, 657
----- <i>nilotica</i>	957
<i>geminata</i>	see <i>Lippia</i> , <i>Phyla</i>
<i>geminatum</i>	see <i>Paspalidium</i>
<i>gendarussa</i>	see <i>Justicia</i>
<i>geniculata</i>	see <i>Euphorbia</i>
<i>Gentiana argentea</i>	503
----- <i>pedicellata wightii</i>	193
<i>Geodorum</i>	394, 395
----- <i>citrinum</i>	395

	PAGE
<i>Geodorum densiflorum</i>	395
----- <i>dilatatum</i>	395, 396, 397
----- <i>purpureum</i>	395, 396, 397
----- <i>recurrum</i>	395
<i>geometralis</i>	see <i>Nausinoe</i>
<i>Geranium nepalense</i>	488, 492
----- <i>ocellatum</i>	492
----- <i>wallichianum</i>	488, 492
<i>gerardiana</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i> , <i>Lespedeza</i>
<i>gerardianus</i>	see <i>Plectranthus</i>
<i>Geum elatum</i>	496
<i>gibbosus</i>	see <i>Onthophagus</i>
<i>gigantea</i>	see <i>Calotropis</i> , <i>Furcraea</i> , Murdannia
<i>giganteum</i>	see <i>Aneilema</i> , <i>Solanum</i>
<i>giganteus</i>	see <i>Pteropus</i>
<i>gigas</i>	see <i>Collocalia</i>
<i>ginginianus</i>	see <i>Acridotheres</i>
<i>Girardiana heterophylla</i>	196, 509
----- <i>zeylanica</i>	196, 509
[<i>Girardinia</i> =] <i>Girardiana</i>	
<i>Gisekia pharnaceoides</i>	884
<i>glabra</i>	see <i>Arabis</i> , <i>Bougainvillea</i>
<i>glabrum</i>	see <i>Goniocaulon</i> , <i>Polygonum</i>
<i>gladiata</i>	see <i>Canavalia</i>
<i>glandulosa</i>	see <i>Chiloschista</i> , <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>Glareola lactea</i>	948
<i>glareola</i>	see <i>Tringa</i>
<i>glauca</i>	see <i>Ephydra</i> , <i>Plagiogyria</i> , <i>Setaria</i>
<i>glaucum</i>	see <i>Elaeodendron</i>
<i>glaucus</i>	see <i>Oenothera</i> , <i>Pericampylus</i>
<i>glaucescens</i>	see <i>Daphniphyllum</i> , <i>Plagio-</i> gyria
<i>Glinus loloides</i>	884
----- <i>oppositifolius</i>	884
<i>Globitermes</i>	826
<i>globosa</i>	see <i>Gomphrena</i>
<i>globulifera</i>	see <i>Monanthia</i>
<i>globulosum</i>	see <i>Uperodon</i>
<i>glochidiatum</i> ,	see <i>Cynoglossum</i>
<i>Glochidion ellipticum</i>	196
----- <i>hohenackeri</i>	196
----- <i>neilgherense</i>	196
----- <i>velutinum</i>	195
<i>glomerata</i>	see <i>Blumea</i> , <i>Ficus</i>
<i>Gloriosa superba</i>	892
<i>Glossocardia bosvallia</i>	978
<i>Glossogyne pinnatifida</i>	876
<i>Glycine labialis</i>	882
<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i>	876
<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	873, 889

	PAGE		PAGE
Gmelina asiatica	889	guentheri	see Riopa
Gnaphalium indicum	874, 885	Guilandina bonduc	882
———— luteo-album	885	gularis	see Macronus, Yuhina
———— pulvinatum	885	gulosus	see Chaetogaster
———— purpureum	874, 885	guttatum	see Aerides, Saccolabium
godlewskii	see Anthus	gwaliorensis	see Allonais
Goldfussia dalhousiana	505	Gymnena sylvestre	886
Gomphrena celosioides	890, 978	Gymnodactylus collegalensis	440
———— globosa	880	———— deccanensis	443
Gomphomastax	368, 377	———— gracilis	432
Goniocaulon glabrum	885	———— maculatus	441
Gordonia obtusa	186	———— mormoratus	432
Gorsachius melanolophus	129	———— nebulosus	441
gossypifolia,	see Jatropha	———— ornatus	433
gossypii	see Aphis	———— planipes	446
Gossypium arboreum	879	———— speciosus	440
———— herbaceum	879	———— wynadensis	433
Govindooia	158	gymnopus	see Chara
———— nervosa	159	Gymnosporia bailadillana	685, 686
graciflora	see Plectranthus	———— rufa latifolia	686
gracile	see Psychechilos	gynandra	see Gynandropsis
gracilis	see Amaranthus, Anapta,	Gynandropsis gynandra	874, 878, 977
Cnemaspis, Dahlia, Gymnodactylus, Olden-		———— pentaphylla	878
landia, Prinia, Wahlenbergia, Zeuxine		Gynura aurantiaca	885
grahamiana,	see Flemingia, Moghania	Gypaetis barbatus aureus	959
Graminicola bengalensis bengalensis	410	Gyps bengalensis	995
granatum	see Punica	———— indicus jonesi	959
grandiflora	see Kalanchoe, Portulaca,	Gyrostachis	154
Sesbania		Habenaria	328
grandiflorum	see Jasminum	———— crinifera	328
grandis, see Citrus, Mugil, Niltava, Tectona		———— diphylla	171
Grangea maderaspatana	885	———— intermedia	510
granularis	see Digitaria, Hackelochloa	Hackelochloa granularis	895
granulata	see Euphorbia	Hadjina viscosa	783
granulosa	see Sterrha	haemacephala	see Megalaima
grata	see Clematis	Haemaphysalis intermedia	119, 928
gratioloides	see Limnophila	———— m. isacci	928
gratissimum	see Ocimum	———— spinigera	119
graveolens	see Abutilon, Anethum, Ruta	Haematopus ostralegus	657
grayii	see Ardeola	Haemonais	522
Grewia asiatica	879	———— ciliata	525
———— scabrophylla	756	———— laurentii	522, 525
———— tenax	980	———— waldvogeli	522, 525, 546
grisea	see Eremopteryx	haemorrhoidalis	see Bombus
griseostriatus	see Potamonectes	haemorrhous	see Molpastes
grossa	see Scutellaria	hagemone	see Argynnis
grossus	see Scirpus	Halcyon coromanda	129
Grus leucogeranus	645	———— pileata	660
guajava	see Psidium	———— smyrnensis	129
guayanensis	see Sagittaria	halepense	see Sorghum
Guazuma ulmifolia	879	halicacabum	see Cardiospermum

	PAGE
<i>Halientaea</i>	670
——— <i>stellata</i>	670, 671
<i>Halmopota hutchinsoni</i>	363
<i>hamata</i>	see <i>Mimosa</i>
<i>Hamelia patens</i>	884
<i>Hamiltonia suaveolens</i>	884
<i>hamiltoniana</i>	see <i>Bacopa</i> , <i>Herpestis</i> , <i>Lepidagathis</i>
<i>hamiltoni</i>	see <i>Mugil</i> , <i>Sicamugil</i>
<i>hamiltonii</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>hamosa</i>	see <i>Trigonella</i>
<i>Hapalosia loeflingiae</i>	878
<i>hardwickei</i>	see <i>Rhinopoma</i>
<i>hardwickii</i>	see <i>Valeriana</i>
<i>Harpalus melaneus</i>	369
——— <i>quadricollis</i>	369
<i>harouni</i>	see <i>Nola</i>
<i>hasskarlii</i>	see <i>Commelina</i>
<i>hastatus</i>	see <i>Rumex</i>
<i>heathi</i>	see <i>Scotophilus</i>
<i>Hedera helix</i>	498
——— <i>nepalensis</i>	498
<i>Hedychium spicatum acuminata</i>	510
<i>Hedyotis burmaniana</i>	884
<i>Helianthemum kabiricum</i>	789, 794
——— <i>lippi</i>	789, 794
<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	239, 252
——— <i>tuberosus</i>	885
<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i>	192
——— <i>luteo-album</i>	192
<i>Helicteres isora</i>	978
<i>helioscopia</i>	see <i>Euphorbia</i>
<i>Heliotropium brevifolium</i>	887
——— <i>eichwaldi</i>	887
——— <i>europaeum</i>	887
——— <i>indicum</i>	887
——— <i>scabrum</i>	887
——— <i>strigosum</i>	503, 887
——— <i>tuberculosum</i>	791
<i>helix</i>	see <i>Hedera</i>
<i>Helophorus</i>	377, 379
——— (<i>Helophorus</i>) <i>splendidus</i>	
<i>immaensis</i>	379, 847
——— (<i>Lihelophorus</i>) <i>ser</i>	379, 847
——— (<i>Megahelophorus</i>)	
<i>aquaticus</i>	847
——— <i>montanus</i>	377
<i>Hemarthria compressa</i>	895
<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i>	892
<i>Hemidactylus aurantiacus</i>	434
——— <i>brookii</i>	231

	PAGE
<i>Hemidactylus flaviviridis</i>	231
——— <i>frenatus</i>	231
——— <i>leschenaulti</i>	231
——— <i>maculatus</i>	587
——— <i>prashadi</i>	231
——— <i>reticulatus</i>	434
——— <i>typus aurantiacus</i>	434, 988
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i>	875, 886
<i>Hemigraphis hirta</i>	889
——— <i>latebrosa rupestris</i>	889
<i>hemisphaerica</i>	see <i>Cotula</i> , <i>Machlis</i>
<i>Heracleum ringens</i>	190
<i>herbacea</i>	see <i>Careya</i>
<i>herbaceum</i>	see <i>Gossypium</i>
<i>herbaria</i>	see <i>Microloxia</i>
<i>Herminum angustifolium</i>	510
<i>Herpestes monniera</i>	888
<i>Herpestis hamiltoniana</i>	876
<i>Hesperoptenus</i>	729, 731
——— <i>tickelli</i>	8, 729, 730
<i>Hetaeria</i>	160
<i>heterochaeta</i>	see <i>Nais</i>
<i>heterogyna</i>	see <i>Laelia</i>
<i>Heteropanax fragrans</i>	243, 252
<i>Heterophasia capistrata capistrata</i>	227
——— <i>nigriceps</i>	226
——— <i>picaoides picaoides</i>	227
<i>Heterophragma adenophyllum</i>	888
<i>heterophylla</i>	see <i>Ficus</i> , <i>Girardiana</i>
<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	487, 895, 977
<i>heterosora</i>	see <i>Tectaria</i>
<i>hexandra</i>	see <i>Manilkara</i>
<i>Hexarthra</i>	971
<i>hexastichon</i>	see <i>Hordeum</i>
<i>Heylandia latebrosa</i>	881
<i>Heynea trijuga</i>	187
<i>heynei</i>	see <i>Vallaris</i>
<i>Hibiscus</i>	320
——— <i>cannabinus</i>	879
——— <i>ficulneus</i>	978
——— <i>hirtus</i>	979
——— <i>lampas</i>	320
——— <i>lobatus</i>	879
——— <i>micranthus</i>	978
——— <i>mutabilis</i>	879
——— <i>pungens</i>	492
——— <i>rosa-sinensis</i>	239, 244, 247, 248, 253, 875, 879
——— <i>sabdariffa</i>	239, 253, 879
<i>hieracifolia</i>	see <i>Blumea</i>
<i>hieracioides</i>	see <i>Picris</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
Hieracium vulgatum	501	hispidissima	see Arnebia
Hieraetus pennatus	230, 634	hispidum	see Acanthospermum
himalaica	see Amara, Liocnemis	hissarensis	see Microplax
himalayana	see Mimosa, Oedipoda,	histrionicus	see Campylotes
	Podura	hodgsoni	see Abroscopus, Ficedula,
himalayanum	see Bembidion		Muscicapella, Prinia
himalayanus	see Bufo	hoffmeisteri	see Limnodrilus
himalayensis	see Allantus, Entomobryo	hohenackeri	see Glochidion
himalayica	see Nebria	Holorrhena antidyenterica	886
hindostana	see Nepeta	Holoptelea integrifolia	874, 891, 978
hingstoni	see Laccobius	Holothuria pardalis	673
Hippoglossum	391	hookeriana	see Sarcococca, Valeriana,
hippohaecus	see Capitophorus		Vanda
Hippolais caligata	102, 105, 108,	Hoppea dichotoma	887
	113, 124	Hordeum hexastichon	895
----- caligata	410	----- vulgare	802, 895
----- rana	112	horrida	see Capparis
----- swainsoni	419	horsfieldi	see Myotis
Hipposideros	14, 594, 597, 608, 610,	hortensis	see Brachiodrilus, Hydrangea,
	611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 618,		Millingtonia, Sylvia
	621, 623, 624	horvathiana	see Emblethis
----- bicolor	6, 608, 612, 614,	hottentottus	see Dicrurus
	615, 616, 617, 618, 619	hubneri	see Karanasa
----- fulvus	8, 613, 614	humayuni	see Nyctibatrachus
----- pallidus	8, 613, 614	humile	see Jasminum
----- fulvus	14, 593	humilis	see Cantantops, Rivina, Sida
----- galeritus	8, 608, 616,	hurrianae	see Meriones
	619, 620	hutchinsoni	see Atheta, Bembidion,
----- lankadiva	8, 14, 608, 612,		Halmopota, Machilanus, Mydonius
	621, 622, 623, 624	Hyalomma sp.	119
----- speoris	8, 14, 28, 42, 593,	Hyalomma m. isaaci	928
	608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 615,	Hybanthus erneaspermus	878
	616, 617, 619	hybrida	see Chlidonias
hirsuta	see Cardamine, Indigofera,	hybridum	see Chenopodium
	Lindernia, Vicia	Hydrangea hortensis	240, 253
hirsutus	see Cocculus, Lasiurus	Hydrilla verticillata	874, 892
hirta	see Euphorbia, Ficus, Hemi-	Hydrocotyle asiatica	884
	graphis	Hydrolea zeylanica	876, 977
hirtus	see Hibiscus	Hydrophasians chirurgus	648
Hirundo concolor	592	hydropiper	see Polygonum
----- concolor	961	Hydroprogne caspia	957
----- daurica	104, 105	Hydrous pallidipalpus	379
----- erythropygia	230	Hydrophila polysperma	889
----- fluvicola	928	Hygroryza aristata	874, 895
----- gutturalis	923, 925	hymanae	see Aulophorus
----- rustica	102, 118, 124, 925, 928	Hyoscyamus niger	888
----- smithii filifera	230, 961	hypericifolia	see Euphorbia
hispaniolensis	see Passer	Hypericum dyeri	491
hispidia	see Borreria, Ficus, Ipomoea,	----- elodeoides	491
	Spermacoce	----- lysimachioides	491
		hyperythra	see Dumetia, Ficedula

	PAGE
<i>Hyphinomus fasciata</i>	847
<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	110
<i>hypogaea</i>	see <i>Arachis</i>
<i>Hypogasirura</i>	364
[<i>hypogea</i> =] <i>hypogaea</i>	
<i>Hypolais swainsoni</i>	410
<i>hypoleuca</i>	see <i>Artemisia</i>
<i>hypoleucos</i>	see <i>Tringa</i>
<i>hypoxantha</i> see <i>Chelidorrhynx</i> , <i>Rhipidura</i>	
<i>Hypoxis aurea</i>	197
<i>hypselosoma</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Hypsinephus ellipticus</i>	379
<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i>	889
<i>ibarae</i>	see <i>Macrosiphum</i>
<i>Ibidium</i>	154
<i>Ibis leucocephalus</i>	656
<i>icarus</i>	see <i>Lycaenia</i>
<i>Ichneumon americanocolor</i>	85
<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i>	886
<i>icosandra</i>	see <i>Cleome</i>
<i>ignotincta</i>	see <i>Minla</i>
<i>Ilex denticulata</i>	187
— <i>dipyrena</i>	493
<i>illecta</i>	see <i>Perigea</i>
<i>Ilysanthes parviflora</i>	888
<i>imbricata</i>	see <i>Pholidota</i>
<i>imbricatum</i>	see <i>Cymbidium</i>
<i>imitator</i>	see <i>Criorrhina</i>
<i>Impatiens</i>	340
————— <i>balsamina</i>	879
————— <i>cristata</i>	492
————— <i>scabrata</i>	492
————— <i>viscida</i>	187
<i>imperata arundinacea</i>	895
————— <i>cylindrica</i>	895
<i>inequalis</i>	see <i>Allonais</i>
<i>incana</i>	see <i>Mussaenda</i> , <i>Quercus</i>
<i>incanum</i>	see <i>Solanum</i>
<i>incanus</i>	see <i>Pericampylus</i>
<i>incisa</i>	see <i>Dero</i> , <i>Vitex</i>
<i>incurva</i>	see <i>Lepidagathis</i>
<i>incurtatum</i>	see <i>Chrysanthemum</i>
<i>indica</i>	see <i>Acalypha</i> , <i>Aeschynomene</i> , <i>Aesculus</i> , <i>Amberboa</i> , <i>Ameletia</i> , <i>Anisomeles</i> , <i>Artemisia</i> , <i>Azadirachta</i> , <i>Bartramia</i> , <i>Canna</i> , <i>Chalcophaps</i> , <i>Coccinia</i> , <i>Dalechampia</i> , <i>Dero</i> , <i>Eleusine</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> , <i>Ficus</i> , <i>Flacourtia</i> , <i>Fumaria</i> , <i>Jacoba</i> , <i>Kochia</i> , <i>Lagerstroemia</i> , <i>Lantana</i> , <i>Limnophila</i> , <i>Lindenbergia</i> , <i>Macaranga</i> , <i>Madhuca</i> , <i>Mangifera</i> , <i>Melilotus</i> , <i>Motacilla</i> , <i>Oroban-</i>

	PAGE
<i>che</i> , <i>Pavetta</i> , <i>Perotis</i> , <i>Phelipaea</i> , <i>Pouzolzia</i> , <i>Quisqualis</i> , <i>Rosa</i> , <i>Saraca</i> , <i>Silene</i> , <i>Stachytarpheta</i> , <i>Tamarindus</i> , <i>Triumfetta</i> , <i>Vicoa</i> , <i>Waltheria</i> .	
<i>indicum</i>	see <i>Abutilon</i> , <i>Chrysanthellum</i> , <i>Chrysanthemum</i> , <i>Gnaphalium</i> , <i>Heliotropium</i> , <i>Nerium</i> , <i>Nymphoides</i> , <i>Oroxylum</i> , <i>Polycarpon</i> , <i>Sesamum</i> , <i>Trichodesma</i> .
<i>indicus</i>	see <i>Anser</i> , <i>Aulophorus</i> , <i>Cactus</i> , <i>Eumeces</i> , <i>Gyps</i> , <i>Hemidesmus</i> , <i>Metopidius</i> , <i>Phaethon</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Sphaeranthus</i> , <i>Trechus</i> .
<i>Indigofera</i>	488, 506
————— <i>atropurpurea</i>	756
————— <i>cordifolia</i>	881
————— <i>dosua</i>	494
————— <i>enneaphylla</i>	494, 874, 881, 978
————— <i>gerardiana</i>	487
————— <i>glandulosa</i>	978
————— <i>hamiltonii</i>	755
————— <i>hirsuta</i>	881
————— <i>linifolia</i>	494, 874, 881
————— <i>pedicellata</i>	188
————— <i>pulchella</i>	188
————— <i>trictoria</i>	881, 980
————— <i>trita</i>	978
————— <i>viscosa</i>	881
<i>inermis</i> see <i>Clerodendrum</i> , <i>Dinardrum</i>	
<i>inermis</i> see <i>Dipsacus</i> , <i>Lawsonia</i>	
<i>inflata</i>	see <i>Chloris</i>
<i>infortunatum</i>	see <i>Clerodendrum</i>
<i>innominata</i>	see <i>Collocalia</i>
<i>innotatana</i>	see <i>Euxanthia</i>
<i>innoxia</i>	see <i>Datura</i>
<i>inodorum</i>	see <i>Ocimum</i>
<i>inornata</i>	see <i>Alaiochara</i>
<i>inornatus</i> see <i>Phylloscopus</i> , <i>Regulus</i>	
<i>insigne</i>	see <i>Bombax</i>
<i>insignis</i>	see <i>Pinus</i>
<i>insularis</i>	see <i>Pinus</i>
<i>integrifolia</i>	see <i>Holoptelea</i>
<i>integrifolius</i>	see <i>Artocarpus</i>
<i>intermedia</i> see <i>Egretta</i> , <i>Habenaria</i> , <i>Haemaphysalis</i> , <i>Psittacula</i>	
<i>intermedium</i>	see <i>Biophytum</i>
<i>intermedius</i>	see <i>Ophiopogon</i>
<i>interrupta</i> see <i>Chara</i> , <i>Eragrostis</i> , <i>Fleurya</i>	
<i>intybus</i>	see <i>Cichorium</i>
<i>Inula vestita</i>	885
<i>involuta</i>	see <i>Chara</i> , <i>Pimpinella</i>
<i>involutus</i>	see <i>Andropogon</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
Ionidium suffruticosum	... .. 878	Jacoba indica	... .. 500
Ipomea	... .. 240, 253	jacobinus	... .. see Clamator
—— pulchella	... .. 326, 327	jacquemontii	... .. see Acacia, Farsetia,
Ipomoea alba	... .. 887, 978	Melanocenchris, Paratelfhusa,	
—— angulata	... .. 887	Parnassius	
—— aquatica	... .. 874, 887	jacquini	... .. see Solanum
—— battatus	... .. 887	jainadeva	... .. see Argynnis
—— cairica	... .. 887	jalopa	... .. see Mirabilis
—— cymosa	... .. 875	jambolana	... .. see Eugenia
—— hispida	... .. 877	jambos	... .. see Eugenia
—— learii	... .. 877	japonica	... .. see Conyza, Cryptomeria,
—— maxima	... .. 877	Eragrostis Eriobotrya,	
—— muricata	... .. 877	Trollis, Youngia	
—— nil	... .. 877	japonicum	... .. see Orthetrum
—— obscura	... .. 877	japonicus	... .. see Mazus, Mugil
—— pes-tigridis	... .. 877	Jasminum	... .. 313, 315, 577
—— pilosa	... .. 877	Jasminum auriculatum	... .. 581
—— purpurea	... .. 504	—— bignoniaceum	... .. 193
—— quamoclit	... .. 877	—— flexile	... .. 581, 582
—— reptans	... .. 877	—— grandiflorum	... .. 581, 886
—— sepiaria	... .. 877	—— humile	... .. 488, 886
—— sessiliflora	... .. 877	—— bignoniaceum	... .. 193
iria	... .. see Cyperus	—— malabaricum	... .. 581
irio	... .. see Sisymbrium	—— multiflorum	... .. 875, 886
iris	... .. see Callistopopillia	—— officinale grandiflorum	... .. 886
Iris chinensis	... .. 892	—— pubescens	... .. 886
irregular	... .. see Bembidion	—— revolutum	... .. 886
irrorata	... .. see Anticarsia	—— sambac	... .. 581, 582, 875, 886
Ischaemum rugosum	... .. 895	—— smalesianum	... .. 756
Iseilema laxum	... .. 895, 978	jatamansi	... .. see Valeriana
isidis	... .. see Centolopha	Jatropha curcas	... .. 891
Isodon plectranthoides	... .. 506	—— gossypifolia	... .. 873, 891
Isolepis barbata	... .. 893	javanica	... .. see Aerva, Oenanthe
—— lupulina	... .. 894	javanicum	... .. see Cephalomanes
—— squamosa	... .. 875	jerdoni	... .. see Cabrita, Mugil, Ophiops,
Isolepis supina	... .. 894	Pseudophiops, Pseudophis,	
Isotama	... .. 364	Trochalopterum	
—— palustris	... .. 364	Josephia	... .. 157
—— spinicauda	... .. 365, 847	—— lanceolata	... .. 157
isphagula	... .. see Plantago	Juglans regia	... .. 488, 489
isora	... .. see Helicteres	jujuba	... .. see Zizyphus
italica	... .. see Setaria	juliflora	... .. see Prosopis
italicum	... .. see Pennisetum	juncea	... .. see Brassica, Crotalaria,
iwarancusa	... .. see Cymbopogon	Russelia, Sinapis	
Ixalus	... .. 235	Juncellus pugmaeus	... .. 894
ixiocephala	... .. see Thelepaepale	junceum	... .. see Dopatrium
ixiocephalus	... .. see Strobilanthes	juncidis	... .. see Cisticola
ixion	... .. see Bembidion	junciformis	... .. see Fimbristylis
Ixobrychus minutus	... .. 273	Juncus bufonius	... .. 893
Ixora coccinea	... .. 884	—— prismato carpus	... .. 197
—— notoniana	... .. 191	Junonia orithya	... .. 778

INDEX OF SPECIES

lvii

	PAGE
<i>Junonia orithya cheesmani</i>	779
<i>Jussiaua repens</i>	874, 883
——— <i>suffruticosa</i>	874, 874
<i>Justicia</i>	874
——— <i>diffusa</i>	889
——— <i>gendarussa</i>	889
——— <i>procumbens</i>	505
——— <i>quinqueangularis</i>	889
——— ——— <i>peplodes</i>	889
——— <i>simplex</i>	889
<i>jwarancusa</i>	see <i>Cymbopogon</i>
<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	105, 112, 124
<i>kachhensis</i>	see <i>Taphozous</i>
<i>kahiricum</i>	see <i>Helianthemum</i>
<i>Kalanchoe grandiflora</i>	189
<i>Kaloula pulchra</i>	236
——— ——— <i>taprobanica</i>	235
<i>kanarensis</i>	see <i>Cheirostylis</i>
<i>Karanasa</i>	92
——— <i>hubneri</i>	92, 98
——— <i>pimpla</i>	90
<i>karka</i>	see <i>Phragmites</i>
<i>kaschmirus</i>	see <i>Pseudohalesus</i>
<i>kashmiriana</i>	see <i>Apatophysa</i>
<i>kashmirensis</i>	see <i>Lepidiaphanus</i> , <i>Pristonychus</i>
<i>kauki</i>	see <i>Manilkara</i> , <i>Mimusops</i>
<i>kawamurai</i>	see <i>Dero</i>
<i>kelaartii</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Kerivoula</i>	744
——— <i>picta</i>	8, 744, 745
<i>khasiana</i>	see <i>Pyrus</i>
<i>kilimandscharicum</i>	see <i>Ocimum</i>
<i>kinneari</i>	see <i>Rhinopoma</i>
<i>kirganelia reticulata</i>	891, 980
<i>klossi</i>	see <i>Euroscaptor</i> , <i>Talpa</i>
<i>klunzingeri</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>
<i>kneuckeri</i>	see <i>Acrobyla</i>
<i>Knoxia mollis</i>	191
<i>Kochia indica</i>	890, 978
<i>koenigii</i>	see <i>Bergera</i> , <i>Eragrostis</i> , <i>Murraya</i>
<i>kozlovi</i>	see <i>Brachycentrus</i>
<i>krameri</i>	see <i>Psittacula</i>
<i>krueperi</i>	see <i>Pieris</i>
<i>kultia</i>	see <i>Onychiurus</i>
<i>kumacense</i>	see <i>Sirocladium</i>
<i>kunthianum</i>	see <i>Phlebophyllum</i>
[<i>kunthia</i> =] <i>kunthianum</i>	
<i>kunthianus</i>	see <i>Strobilanthes</i>
<i>kurzii</i>	see <i>Commelina</i> , <i>Dalechampia</i>

	PAGE
<i>Kyllinga brevifolia</i>	894
——— <i>monocephala</i>	894
——— <i>triceps</i>	894
<i>Labeo bata</i>	971, 973
——— <i>calbasu</i>	971
——— <i>rohita</i>	971, 973
<i>labialis</i>	see <i>Glycine</i> , <i>Teramnus</i>
<i>labiosa</i>	see <i>Liza</i>
<i>labiosus</i>	see <i>Liza</i> , <i>Mugil</i> , <i>Plicomugil</i>
<i>lablab</i>	see <i>Dolichos</i>
<i>Lablab cultratum</i>	881
<i>Lablab vulgare</i>	881
<i>Laccobius (Laccobius hingstoni)</i>	379, 847
<i>lacera</i>	see <i>Blumea</i>
<i>Lachana ladacensis</i>	93
<i>Lachnus</i>	243, 252, 253
<i>lachryma-jobi</i> ,	see <i>Coix</i>
<i>lacinata</i>	see <i>Blumea</i>
<i>laciniosa</i>	see <i>Bryonia</i> , <i>Bryonopsis</i>
<i>lacor</i>	see <i>Ficus</i>
<i>lactea</i>	see <i>Glareola</i>
<i>Lactuca dissecta</i>	501
——— <i>macrorhiza</i>	501
<i>Lactusa sativa</i>	242, 245, 247, 253
<i>lacustris</i>	see <i>Stylaria</i>
<i>ladacensis</i>	see <i>Lachana</i>
<i>ladakense</i>	see <i>Agonum</i>
<i>ladakensis</i>	see <i>Anchomenus</i> , <i>Blaps</i> , <i>Colias</i> , <i>Trichanarata</i> , <i>Vanessa</i>
<i>ladaki</i>	see <i>Proisotoma</i>
<i>ladakiana</i>	see <i>Atheta</i>
<i>ladas</i>	see <i>Bembidion</i>
<i>Laelia heterogyna</i>	93
<i>laeta</i>	see <i>Ammophila</i>
<i>laetus</i>	see <i>Ranunculus</i>
<i>laevigata</i>	see <i>Morus</i>
<i>laevigatus</i>	see <i>Cyperus</i>
<i>laevis</i>	see <i>Ehretia</i> , <i>Mnesithea</i>
<i>laga</i>	see <i>Eothremma</i>
<i>Lagarosiphon alteranifolius</i>	874, 892
<i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i>	884
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	883
——— ——— <i>parviflora</i>	883
——— ——— <i>speciosa</i>	883
<i>Laggera aurita</i>	876
<i>lampas</i>	see <i>Hibiscus</i> , <i>Thespesia</i>
<i>Lamprodema brevicollis</i>	847
<i>Lamprometra palmata palmata</i>	673
<i>lanata</i>	see <i>Aerua</i> , <i>Leucas</i>
<i>lancea</i>	see <i>Ophrys</i> , <i>Spiranthes</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
lanceolata	see Berthelotia, Josephia, Leptodermis, Phoebe, Pluchea, Sirhookera	lebbeck	... .. see Albizzia
langi	... .. see Chaetogaster	leechi	... .. see Colias
lanigerum	... .. see Polygonum	leibigii	... .. see Rana
Lanius colluris	... .. 124	Leiopolisma travancoricum	... .. 435
——— phoenicuroides	... .. 105	Leioptila capistrata bayleyi	... .. 227
——— vittatus	... ..	Leiothrix argentauris argentauris	... .. 217
lankadiva	... .. see Hipposideros	——— lutea calipyga	... .. 218
Lantana camara aculeata	505, 873, 889	leithii	... .. see Rana
——— indica	... .. 505	Lemna orbicularis	... .. 893
lanuginosa	... .. see Didissandra	——— polyrhiza	... .. 874, 893
Lapidariobombus	... .. 377	Lens culinaris	... .. 881
——— alagesianus		lens	... .. see Vicia
pamirus	... .. 79, 84, 377	lentum	... .. see Polystichum
——— saparandus	79, 84, 377	Leonotis neptaeolia	... .. 889
lappacea	see Achyranthes, Pupalia	Lepidagathis hamiltoniana	... .. 978
Lappago amboinica	... .. 321	——— incurva	... .. 978
——— racemosa	... .. 895	Lepidiaphanus	... .. 309, 310, 311
Lasianthus coffeoides	... .. 192	——— eudypitidus	... .. 310, 311
——— venulosus	... .. 192	——— kashmirensis	... .. 310, 311
lasiocarpa	... .. see Bigelowia	Lepidium sativum	... .. 878
Lasiurus	... .. 285	lepidus	... .. see Rhinolophus
——— hirsutus	... .. 803, 804	Leptadenia pyrotechnica	... .. 886
Laspeyresia coluteana	... .. 798	——— reticulata	... .. 886
latebrosa	... .. see Hemigraphis, Heylandia, Ruellia	Leptochloa chinensis	... .. 895
Lathyrus aphaca	... .. 881, 979	——— panicea	... .. 895
——— sativus	... .. 891	——— tenerrima	... .. 895
——— sphaericus	... .. 881, 978	leptoclada	... .. see Casuarina
latifolia	see Ampelocissus, Anogeissus, Bassia, Blainvillea, Dalbergia, Oxalis, Perotis, Sirhookera	Leptodermis lanceolata	... .. 499
latifolium	... .. see Crinum, Desmodium	Leptopocile sophiae obscura	... .. 420
latigula	... .. see Odontotermes	leptopus	... .. see Antigonon
latipinna	... .. see Cyclosorus	Leptorchis	... .. 169
latirostris	... .. see Muscicapa	Leptorhabdos benthamiara	... .. 504
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus	... .. 627	——— parviflora	... .. 504
Launaea	... .. 313	Leptorkis	... .. 169
——— aspleniifolia	... .. 885	Leptus	... .. 314
——— nudicaulis	... .. 794, 874, 885	Lepus europaeus	... .. 645
laurentii	... .. see Haemonais	Lepyrodes	... .. 577
laurifolia	... .. see Acronychia	leschenaulti	... .. see Charadrius, Hemi- dactylus, Lonicera, Rousettus
laurifolius	... .. see Sapindus	leschenaultiana	... .. see Eulalia, Potentilla
lawianum	... .. see Dendrobium	Leschenaultii	... .. 435
lawii	... .. see Anaphalis	———	... .. see Cabrita
Lawsonia alba	... .. 883	leschenaultii	... .. see Crotalaria
——— inermis	... .. 883	Lespedeza eriocarpa	... .. 495
laxiflorum	... .. see Desmodium	——— gerardiana	... .. 494
laxum	... .. see Iseilema	——— sericea	... .. 495
leaxii	... .. see Ipomoea	——— variegata	... .. 495
		Lethe confusa	... .. 98
		leucantha	... .. see Melilotus
		Leucas aspera	... 487, 874, 889, 979
		——— cephalotes	... .. 874, 889, 978

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Leucas lanata</i>	507	<i>Lindernia hirsuta</i>	888
——— <i>vestita</i>	194	——— <i>parviflora</i>	888, 978
——— <i>zeylanica</i>	875	<i>Lindsaea</i>	331
<i>leucocephala</i>	see <i>Oxyura</i>	——— <i>ensifolia</i>	331
<i>leucocephalus</i>	see <i>Chaimarrornis</i> , <i>Ibis</i>	<i>linifolia</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>leucodice</i>	see <i>Aporia</i>	<i>Linum trigynum</i>	879
<i>leucogenys</i>	see <i>Aegithalos</i> , <i>Pycnonotus</i>	——— <i>usitatissimum</i>	879
<i>leucogeranus</i>	see <i>Grus</i>	<i>Liocichla phoenicea</i> <i>phoenicea</i>	217
<i>leucolophus</i>	see <i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Liocnemis himalaica</i>	379
<i>leucophaeus</i>	see <i>Dirurus</i>	<i>Lipaphis</i>	242
<i>leucophloea</i>	see <i>Acacia</i>	——— <i>erysimi</i> ... 242, 245, 252, 253	
<i>leucorhinus</i>	see <i>Phiautus</i>	<i>Liparis</i>	168, 169
<i>leucura</i>	see <i>Parascaptor</i> , <i>Talpa</i>	——— <i>dalzellii</i>	172
<i>leucurus</i>	see <i>Parascaptor</i>	——— <i>deflexa</i>	171
<i>leve</i>	see <i>Bembidion</i>	——— <i>diphyllus</i>	171
<i>libani</i>	see <i>Cedrus</i>	——— <i>flavo-viridis</i>	170, 328
<i>Libellula quadrimaculata</i>	381	——— <i>loeselii</i>	169
<i>lichenigera</i>	see <i>Carcihophyga</i>	——— <i>nervosa</i>	171, 172, 328
<i>lichi</i>	see <i>Nephelium</i>	——— <i>paradoxa</i>	170, 171
<i>ligulata</i>	see <i>Pergenia</i> , <i>Saxifraga</i>	——— <i>prazeri</i>	170, 171
<i>Ligusticum ajowain</i>	884	<i>Lippia geminata</i>	889
<i>ligustrina</i>	see <i>Litsaea</i>	——— <i>nodiflora</i>	780, 889
<i>Ligustrum perottetti</i>	193	<i>lippii</i>	see <i>Helianthemum</i>
<i>Limatodes</i>	385	<i>liquidambricolum</i>	see <i>Viscum</i>
<i>limbatum</i>	see <i>Polygonum</i>	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>	880
<i>limbigera</i>	see <i>Nebria</i>	<i>Lithocolletis turanica</i>	799
<i>limetta</i>	see <i>Citrus</i>	<i>Lithospermum</i>	791
<i>limettioides</i>	see <i>Citrus</i>	<i>Litsaea deccanensis</i>	194
<i>Limnanthemum cristatum</i>	887	——— <i>ligustrina</i>	194
<i>limnocharis</i>	see <i>Rana</i>	——— <i>salicifolia</i>	248, 253
<i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i>	904	<i>litterata</i>	see <i>Varuna</i>
——— <i>socialis</i>	536, 538	<i>littorale</i>	see <i>Enicostema</i>
<i>Limnophila gratioides</i>	888	<i>littoralis</i>	see <i>Cnemaspis</i>
——— <i>indica</i>	888	<i>livens</i>	see <i>Bembidion</i>
<i>Limodorum</i>	396	<i>Liza</i>	258, 262
——— <i>densiflorum</i>	395	——— <i>borneensis</i>	551
——— <i>nutans</i>	395, 396, 397	——— <i>caeruleomaculatus</i>	566
——— <i>recurvum</i>	395, 396	——— <i>caeruleo-maculata</i>	566
<i>limonia</i>	see <i>Feronia</i>	——— <i>compressa</i>	554
<i>limosa</i>	see <i>Dero</i>	——— <i>corsula</i>	568
<i>Limosa limosa</i>	656	——— <i>dussumieri</i>	554
<i>Linaria supiva</i>	194	——— <i>labiosa</i>	267
<i>linearifolium</i>	see <i>Sedum</i>	——— <i>labiosus</i>	267
<i>linearis</i>	see <i>Scutellaria</i>	——— <i>macrolepis</i>	551
<i>lineatus</i>	see <i>Garrulax</i>	——— <i>oligolepis</i>	554
<i>lindleyana</i>	see <i>Apaturia</i>	——— <i>seheli</i>	566
<i>Lindenbergia indica</i>	888	——— <i>troschellii</i>	551, 553
——— <i>urticaefolia</i>	888	——— <i>troschellii</i>	551, 553
<i>Lindera pulcherrima</i>	508	——— <i>waigiensis</i>	561
<i>Lindernia ciliata</i>	874, 888, 979	<i>lobata</i>	see <i>Urena</i>
——— <i>crustacea</i>	874, 888, 977	<i>lobatus</i>	see <i>Hibiscus</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
lobelioides	see Lysimachia	Luisia	827
Lochnera pussilla	886	— evangelinae	829, 830, 831
— rosea	875, 886	— macrantha	327, 831
Locustella naevia	105, 107, 957	— pseudotenuifolia	830
— straminea	124	— tenuifolia	829, 830, 831
loeflingiae	see Hapalosia	— — evangelinae	827, 829
loesellii	see Liparis	— teretifolia	827, 828, 829
lochachata	see Botia	— tristis	827, 829
Lolium temulentum	895	— truncata	327, 828, 829
Lonchura malabarica	105	lunaris	see Matuta
longa	see Curcuma	lunata	see Drosera
longibulba	see Pholidota	lunatus	see Phaseolus
longicaule	see Bupleurum	lunifera	see Chiloscista
longiceps	see Bombus	luniferus	see Sarcophilus
longiflorum	see Bulbophyllum	luntaka	see Bembidion
longiflorus	see Loranthus	lunu-ankenda	see Evodia
longifolia	see Asteracantha, Ceropegia, Gautteria, Morina, Physalis, Polyalthia, Pyrrosia	lupulina	see Isolepis, Medicago
longifolius,	see Alysicarpus	Lusciniola melanopogon	117, 124
Longilabellatae	838	lutea	see Leiothrix, Striga
longilabre	see Monochilus	luteola	see Polystachya
longilabris	see Zeuxine	luteo-album	see Gnaphalium, Helichrysum
longimanus,	see Taphozous	luxurians	see Crotalaria
longipinnula	see Pteris	Lycania devanica	99
longirostris	see Turdoides	— icarus	92, 99
longispicata	see Spiranthus	— omphisa	99
Longitarsus cynipennis	379	— orbitulum jaloka	99
longum	see Piper	— pheretes lehana	99
Lonicera leschenaultii	191	lycium	see Berberis
— quinquelocularis	489	Lycodon striatus	436
loniceroides,	see Erythraea	— travancoricus	436
Lophura	129	Lycopersicon esculentum	888
Loranthus longiflorus	890	Lycosa tarantula	627
— tomentosus	195	Lygodium	330
— vestitus	508	— circinnatum	330
loricata	see Pholidota	— flexuosum	330
Loriculus	634	— scandens	330
— vernalis	654	Lygosoma dussumieri	442, 443
lorioli	see Asternia	Lingbya	152
lotoides	see Glinus	Lyonia ovalifolia	488, 489
lotus	see Nymphaea	lyra	see Megaderma
lovi	see Collocalia	Lysimachia alternifolia	502
lucida	see Gardenia	— deltoides	193
luctuosa	see Bryodemum	— lobelioides	503
luctus	see Rhinolophus	— pyramidalis	503
Ludwigia parviflora	883	lysimachioides	see Hypericum
Luffa acutangula	884	mabelae	see Dendrobium
— cylindrica	884	Mabuya beddomii	988
— echinata	884, 978	— bibroni	988
— pentandra	884	— carinata	231
		Macaranga indica	196
		macgregoriae	see Niltava

	PAGE		PAGE
machaon	see Papilio	Malaxis	169
Machilanus hutchinsoni ...	363, 847	—— cernua	395
Machilus macrantha	195	—— nutans	395
Machlis hemisphaerica	876	—— versicolor	328
macleodii	see Cordia	malayana	see Talpa
macraei	see Dendrobium	maella	see Anacamptis
macrantha	see Luisia, Machilus	Mallotus albus	196
macrochaeta	see Pristina	—— philippinensis ...	196, 487
macrochilus	see Mugil	malus	see Pyrus
macrolepidotus	see Mugil	Malva rotundifolia ...	492, 875
macrolepis	see Liza, Mugil	—— sylvestris	879
Macronus gularis rubricapilla	207	—— verticillata	879
Macrophiothrix aspidota ...	673, 675	Malrastrum coromandelianum	
macrophylla	see Callicarpa, Thespesia		492, 874, 879, 977
macrorhiza	see Lactuca	—— tricuspidatum ...	492
Macrosiphum	243, 245, 252	Mangifera indica	328, 875, 880
—— ibarae rosaeformis ...	243	mani	see Erebria
—— (Sitobion) fragariae ...	242,	manii	see Phyllostacus
	244, 245, 251, 253	Manilkara hexandra ...	886
—— ibarae	253	—— kauki	886
macrostachya	see Cottonia, Eulophia	mannerhemi	see Cymindis
macrostachyum	see Dendrobium	Maniola	92
macrourus,	see Circus	—— coenonympha	98
macularius	see Euprepes	—— devendra	98
maculata	see Micropora	—— pulchella	98
maculatum	see Saccolabium	—— pulchra	98, 370
maculatus	see Gastrochilus, Gymno-	Mappia foetida	187
	dactylus, Hemidactylus,	marathaus	see Oecobius
	Sarcochilus, Urentius	margareiteri	see Mendacibombus
maculipennis	see Phylloscopus	margaretæ	see Tibetocoris
maculosum	see Aerides	marginalis	see Mugil
madagascariensis	see Neyraudia	marginales	see Mugil, Sprobolus
madaraspatana	see Melothria	[margreiteri=] margareiteri	
maddeni	see Euphorbia	Mariscus cyperinus ...	198
maderæ	see Calosoma	—— dilutus	876
maderaspatana	see Grangea	—— microcephalus ...	876
maderaspatensis	see Blepharis	—— paniceus roxburghianus	894
Madhuca indica	874, 886	maritanus	see Taphozous
Maerua arenaria	978	maritimus	see Rumex, Scirpus
—— scabra	978	marmelos	see Aegle
magnirostris	see Phylloscopus	marmoratus	see Gymnodactylus
maharashtræ	see Siroclodium	Marsdenia tenacissima ...	886
mahrattensis	see Caprimulgus,	Marsilea quadrifolia ...	876
	Dendrocopos	martiana	see Oxalis
major	see Cettia, Megophrys, Parus,	[Martinia=] Martynia	
	Plantago, Vinca	martinii	see Cymbopogon
majus	see Antirrhinum, Tropelium	Matricaria chamomilla ...	876
malabarica	see Begonia, Caecilia, Lonchura,	Martynia annua	888, 980
	Rana, Salmalia	—— diandra	888
malabaricum	see Bombax, Jasminum	masuca	see Bletia, Calanthe
malabaricus	see Uraeotyphlus	Matuta lunaris	306

	PAGE		PAGE
mauritica	see Spodoptera	Melilotus alba	874, 881
mauritiana	see Zizyphus	— indica	874, 881
maurorum	see Alhagi	— leucantha	881
maxima see Citrus, Collocalia, Cucurbita,		— parviflora	881
Frisea, Ipomoea		Melिताea	92
maximum	see Panicum	— sindura	98, 380
maximus	see Elephas	— — balbita	98
mays	see Zea	melo	see Cucumis
Mazus japonicus	874, 888	Melocanna bambusoides	696
— rugosus	888	Melochia corchorifolia	879, 977
— surculosus	504	melongena	see Solanum
media	see Stellaria	Melothria maderaspatana	884
medica	see Citrus	membranacea	see Blumea, Zeuxine
medicaginea see Crotalaria, Rhynchosia		menasu	see Antidesma
Medicago denticulata	881	Mendacibombus	377
— lupulina	881	— — margareiteri 79, 84, 377	
— sativa	881	menoni	see Nais
mediterranea	see Solenomya	Mentha	314
Megachile vigilans	83, 375	— viridis	889
Megaderma 5, 583, 585, 586, 587,		Meriones	804
590, 591, 592, 605		— hurrianæ	800, 801, 806
— lyra 8, 14, 584, 585, 586, 588,		Merismopedia	971
589, 590, 591, 592, 593		Merops orientalis	105
— — lyra	588	— — beludschicus	960
— spasma 8, 583, 584, 585, 586,		— — superciliosus	123
587, 591, 714		Merremia aegyptia	887
Megalaima haemacephala indica	961	— dissecta	887
— virens marshallorum	960	— emarginata	887
Megalurus palustris toklao	410	— umbellata	875
Meganola	781	merula	see Turdus
megastachya	see Eragrostis	metel	see Datura
Megophrys major	667	Metopidius indicus	957
— parva	667	Metrioptera	368, 377, 381
melaneus	see Harpalus	mexicana	see Argemone
melanicranus	see Mugil	meyeri	see Mugil
Melanocenchris jacquemontii	978	michaelseni	see Aulophorus, Dero
melanocephala see Emberiza, Threskiornis		Michelia champaca	490, 877
melanochir	see Mugil	— nilagirica	185
Melanochlora sultanea sultanea	955	micranthum	see Cynoglossum
melanogaster	see Anhinga	micranthus	see Hibiscus
melanolophus	see Gorsachius, Parus	micraulax	see Stenophylax
Melanophidium bilineatum	437	microbulbon	see Dendrobium
— punctatum	444	microcephalus	see Mariscus
melanopogon see Lusciniola, Taphozous		Microcerotermes	826
melanosticus	see Bufo	Microlepidia	331
melanotis	see Pteruthius	— speluncae villosissima	331
melanoxylon	see Acacia	Microlonchus divaricatus	885
melanurus	see Subterraneobombus	Microloxia herbaria	793
Melaxis nervosa	171	Micromeria biflora	487
Melia azedarach	880, 947	Micropera	838, 839
— sempervirens	880		

	PAGE		PAGE
Micropera maculata	839, 841	Mocis frugalis	786
——— viridiflora	839, 842	Mocoa Travancorica	435
microphylla	see Euphorbia, Potentilla	modestus	see Sylviparus
microphyllum	see Desmodium, Rhinopoma	moetus	see Pompilus
microphyllus	see Convolvulus	Moghania grahamiana	189
Microplax hissarensis	377, 846	——— strobilifera	494
micropterus	see Cuculus	——— vestita	494
Microrhynchus asplenifolius	885	mola	see Amblypharhyngodon
——— nudicaulis	885	mollis	see Atylosia, Knoxia, Sphaeranthus
Microsorium	333	mollissima	see Acacia
——— congregatum	333	Molossus	285
——— punctatum	333	molluginifolia	see Biepharis
micrura	see Eoscalops, Taipa	Mollugo bellidifolia	319
Mikania scandens	885	——— nudicaulis	319, 884
miliacea	see Fimbristylis	——— pentaphylla	319, 884, 978
miliaceum	see Panicum	——— spergula	884
mili	see Euphorbia	mollugo	see Galium
Miliusa velutina	877	Molpastes haemorrhous	681
millefolium	see Achillea	Momordica charantia	884
Millettia ovalifolia	881	——— dioica	884
Millingtonia hortensis	888	momordica	see Cucumis
mimetes	see Sterrha	monantha	see Nervilia
Mimosa hamata	978	Monanthia globulifera 313, 314, 315, 316	
——— himalayana	495	Monarcha azurea styani	807
——— pudica	882	mongolus	see Charadrius
——— rubicaulis	495, 882, 978	monileger	see Ficedula
mimosoides	see Cassia	monilifer	see Alysicarpus
mimus	see Pipistrellus	moniliger	see Garrulax
Mimosops kauki	886	moniligerus	see Garrulax
minima	see Physalis, Rhynchosia	monniera	see Bacopa, Herpestes
Miniopterus 738, 740, 741, 742, 743		monocephala	see Kyllinga
——— schreibersi 8, 596, 604, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742		Monocharia vaginalis	874, 892
Minla cyanouroptera cyanouroptera 221		Monochilus	164
——— ignotincta ignotincta	221	——— affine	163, 164
——— strigula strigula	221	——— longilabra	163
minor	see Phalaris	monosperma	see Butea
minuta	see Centipeda, Myriogyne, Polystachya, Sterna	monostachya	see Fimbristylis
minutula	see Monosteira	monostachyon	see Aponogeton
minutum	see Apetalon	Monosteira minutula	314
minutus	see Ixobrychus	monspeliensis	see Polypogon
mirabilis	see Deuterophlebia	montana	see Cettia, Chloris, Clematis, Diospyros, Ramanella, Sinella
Mirabilis jalapa	326, 875, 890	montanum	see Baliospermum, Syzygium
Mirafra erythroptera	105	montanus	see Chrysopogon, Helophorous, Pomatorhinus, Purpuricenus
——— sindiana	961	monticola	see Agrotis, Andropogon, Clytus, Pseudophiops
mittelli	see Stenophylina	Monticola cinclorhynchus	962
Mitragyna parvifolia	373, 884	——— solitarius longirostris	962
Mixornis ruficeps	207	——— pandoo	125
Mnesithea laevis	895		
Mocis	787		

	PAGE		PAGE
monticolus	see Parus	Mugil cascasia	262, 264
moorcroftiana	see Saxifraga	cephalotus	557, 559, 560
Morinda citrifolia	884	cephalus 255, 256, 259, 547, 548,	558, 560, 561, 573, 576
— tinctoria	884	ceylonensis	571
Moringa oleifera	880	chelo	259
— pterygosperma	880	compressus	554
Morina longifolia	499	corsula 255, 259, 568, 569	
Morus alba	891	crenilabris	259, 267, 269
— cashmeriana	891	— seheli	565
— laevigata	509, 891	— tade	556
moschata see Amberboa, Centaurea,		cunnamboö	551
— Cucurbita, Rosa		cunnesius 548, 559, 563, 564,	565, 570
moschatus	see Abelmoschus	curema	573
Motacilla	630	cylindricus	566
— alba	105, 118, 125	decem-radiatus	566
— dukhunensis 118, 297, 925		delicatus	561, 566
— citreola 118, 125, 296, 924, 925,		dobula	559
— flava 105, 121, 125, 294, 297,		dussumieri 255, 553, 555, 556, 573	
— 922, 923, 925, 929		engeli	571
— beema	925, 928	gelatinosus	559
— leucocephala	963	grandis	559
— melanogrisea 102, 118, 125,		hamiltoni	262, 263, 265
— 925, 926, 928		hypselosoma	559
— simillima 925, 926, 928		japonicus	559
— thunbergi	925, 928	— jerdoni 554, 555, 556, 574	
— indica	296, 661, 925	kelaartii	570, 571
Mougeotia	700, 702	klunzingeri	548, 550
Mrazekia caudata	142	labiosus	259, 267, 269
mrigala	see Cirrhina	macrochilus	267, 269
mucronatus	see Cyperus, Scirpus	macrolepidotus	559, 561
Mucuna capitata	881	macrolepis 548, 551, 552, 553, 576	
— prurita	881	marginalis	559
muelleri	see Terminalia	marginatus	559
Mugil 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 547,		melanicranus	566
— 548, 552, 565		melanochir	561
— adustus	551	meyeri	554
— albula	559	mulleri	559
— amarulus	570, 571	nepalensis	554
— axillaris	566	occidentalis	559
— barbonicus	566	oeur	559, 560
— belanak	557, 558	ogilbyi	561
— bleekeri	566	oligolepis	554, 555, 556, 574
— bontah	557, 559	olivaceus	554, 555, 556, 574
— borneensis	551, 552, 553	— our	559
— buehanani	570, 571	— ôür	559
— caeruleomaculatus	566, 567	— parsia 255, 256, 260, 548, 553, 555,	
— caeruleo-maculatus	565	— 556, 566, 573, 574, 576	
— cantoris	553	— peddaraki	561
— capito	547	— perusii	559
— carinatus	548, 550, 576		

INDEX OF SPECIES

lxv

	PAGE		PAGE
Mugil planiceps	557, 558	Muscicapa striata	105, 124
— poecilus	551, 552, 573	— neumanni	927
— poicilus	551	— sundara fastuosa	961
— rossi	561	— thalassina thalassina	818
— seheli	260, 261, 548, 565, 567, 576	Muscicapella hodgsoni	816
— speigleri	563, 564, 565, 571, 575	Mussaenda frondosa	884
— stevensi	554	— incana	756
— subviridis	553, 555, 574	— uniflora	756
— sundanensis	554	mutabilis	see Hibiscus
— suppositus	563	mutica	see Apluda
— tade	255, 256, 260, 548, 556, 558, 573, 576	Myatis quadriticollis	377
— tadopsis	554	Mydonius hutchinsoni	365, 847
— troscheli	551, 553, 571, 573	Mylabris phalerta	375
— troschelii	551, 552, 553	mysouroides	see Alopecurus
— troschellii	551	Myotis	8, 285, 714, 716, 717
— vaiagensis	261, 547, 548, 561, 576	— adversus	715
— valenciensesii	554	— emarginatus	714
— ventricosus	561	— horsfieldi	715
— waigiensis	561	— peshwa	8, 714, 715, 716, 717
mukorossi	see Sapindus	— peytoni	8, 714, 715
mullaha	see viburnum	— sicarius	714
mulleri	see Mugil	[Myraxis=] Myriactis	
multicaule	see Sedum	Myriactis nepalensis	499
multiflora	see Animanilla	— wallichii	487, 499
multiflorum	see Jasminum	Myrica nagi	488
multiradiatus	see Erigeron	Myriogyne minuta	885
mungo	see Phaseolus	Myriophyllum spicatum	875
munja	see Erianthus	[Myrmeca=] Myrmica	
Muntiacus muntjak	946	Myrmecaelurus punctulatus	85
murale	see Chenopodium	Myrmica aimonis sabaudiae	85
Murdannia	66, 70	— smythiesi cachmirensis	85, 369, 848
— gigantea	66, 67	Myrsine africana	488, 489, 503
— nudiflora	874, 892	mysorensis	see Crotalaria, Sida
— scapiflora	66	myxa	see Cordia
— simplex	66, 67, 68	Myzocallis	246
murex	see Pedalium	— bambusifoliae	246, 253
muricata	see Desmochaeta, Digera, Ipomoea	Myzornis pyrrhoura	218
muricatum	see Calanyction, Tetrastigma	Myzus	246
Murraya koenigii	493, 880	— persica	245, 246, 248, 252, 253
— paniculata	880	naevia	see Locustella
Mus booduga	695	nagi	see Myrica
Musa paradisiaca	314	naidanum	see Triactinomyxon
musaeifolium	see Asplenium	Nais	138
Muscicapa ferruginea	818	— caeca caeca	142
— latirostris	817, 961	— communis	140, 142, 145
— parva parva	124	— magenta	142
— ruficauda	817	— punjabensis	140, 142
— sibirica cacabata	816	— hetrochaeta	142
		— menoni	142, 145
		— parvula	142
		nana	see Flemingia, Olax, Premna

	PAGE		PAGE
nanum	... see Combretum	Neyraudia reynaudiana	512
napae	... see Pieris	Nicandra physaloides	504
napus	... see Brassica	Nicotiana plumbaginifolia	888
Naravelia zeylanica	325, 326	—— rustica	888
Nasturtium palustre	875	—— tabacum	504, 888
nasuta	... see Anisops	Nigella sativa	877
nasutus	... see Dryophis	niger	see Hyoscyamus, Phalacrocerax
natans	... see Desmanthus	Nilgirianthus	691
Natrix piscator	237	—— reticulatus	691
Nauclea cordifolia	884	nigrescens	see Callophis
Nausinoe geometralis	577, 579	nigriceps	see Choriotis, Eremopterix, Stachyris
Navicula	971	nigritum	... see Yuhina
—— limbigera	377	nigrita	... see Oxypoda
—— (Patronebria) himalayica	379	nigrolutea	... see Aegithina
nebularia	... see Tringa	nigrum	... see Solanum
nebulosus	... see Gymnodactylus	nil	... see Ipomoea, Pharbitis
Nectarinia asiatica	105	nila	... see Amara
neemda	... see Buddieia	nilagirica	... see Michelia
neglecta	... see Crotalaria	nilotica	... see Acacia, Gelochelidon
negundo	... see Vitex	Niltava banyumas magnirostris	816
neilgherenus	... see Glochidion	—— grandis grandis	813
neilgherrense	see Bulbophyllum, Phyllorchis	—— macgrigoriae macgrigoriae	813
Nelumbium speciosum	877	—— poliogenys poliogenys	814
—— stellata	877	—— rubeculoides rubeculoides	815
Nelumbo nucifera	874, 877	—— sundara sundara	814
Neolitsaea zeylanica	195	—— tickelliae tickelliae	816
Neottia sinensis	154	—— unicolor unicolor	815
nepalense	... see Geranium, Satyrium	nipalensis	see Actinodura, Alcippe, Cutia, Paradoxornis, Turdoides
nepalensis	see Alnus, Arundinella, Hedera, Mugil, Myriactis, Potentilla, Rumex	niruri	... see Phyllanthus
Nepeta hindostana	889	Nisaetus fasciatus	634
—— ruderalis	889	nisus	... see Accipiter
nepetaefolia	... see Leonotis	Nitella	447
Nephelium lichi	880	—— hyalina	451
Neptunia oleracea	874, 882	nitidus,	... see Phylloscopus
Neptunus	306	nivea	... see Anisops, Dero
—— (Neptunus) pelagicus	306	niveitaeniata	... see Theobaldia
—— (——) sanguinolentus	306	niveus	... see Cyperus, Echinops
—— pelagicus	309	nivicola	... see Bembidion
—— sanguinolentus	309	nodiflora	... see Lippia, Phyla
[nereifolia=] neriifolia		Nola	781
neriifolia	... see Thevetia	—— centonalis (aerugula)	781
Nerium indicum	875, 886, 979	—— harouni	781
—— odorum	886	—— dilmuna	781
Nervilia discolor	328	Nolana paradox	887
—— monantha	328	Nothapodytes foetida	187
nervosa	... see Argyreia, Govindooia, Liparis, Melaxis	Nothosaerva brachiata	890
Nettapus coromandelianus	652	notoniana	see Ixora, Photonia, Wendlandia
Neyraudia arundinacea	512	notonii	... see Crotalaria
—— madagascariensis zollingeri	512	nubicola	... see Fragaria, Parnassia

	PAGE		PAGE
nuchalis	... see Parus	Ocimum basilicum	314, 889
nucifera	... see Cocos, Nelumbo	— gratissimum	314
nuda	... see Eulophia	— inodorum	889
nudicaulis	see Launaea, Microrhynchus,	— kilimandscharicum	889
	Mollugo	— sanctum	314, 889
nudiflora	see Aneilema, Murdannia	ocreatus	see Tomocerus
Numenius arquata	102, 655, 656	octandra	see Ammannia
— phaeopus	656	Octopus	657
nummularia	... see Zizyphus	Octostriatus	... see Tachys
nummularifolius	see Alysicarpus,	Ocysua (Ocyusa) quadrisulcata	848
	Evolvulus	odinae	see Toxoptera
nurvala	... see Crataeva	Odontotermes	822, 826, 975
nutans	see Eragrostis, Limnodorum,	— bangalorensis	975
	Malaxis	— latigula	826
nux-vomica	... see Strychnos	— obesus	975, 976
Nychia	514, 518	— paralatigula	822, 823, 825, 826
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis	875, 886	— wallonensis	975, 976
Nyctibatrachus humayuni	235	odoratissimus	... see Pandanus
Nycticorax nycticorax	663	odorata	... see Bothriochloa
Nymphaea	323, 874	odorum	... see Nerium
— lotus	877	Oecobius	682
— pubescens	877	— marathaus	684
Nymphoides cristatum	874, 887	— putus	683
— indicum	874, 887	oedicephalus	see Burhinus
Nysius	369, 377	Oedipoda	381
— ericae	377, 847, 855	— himalayana	380
— alticola	847, 856	Oedogonii	702
Nytha baldiva	98	Oedogonium	700, 702
— lehana	98	— crosdaliae	451
obcordata	... see Trianthema	Oenanthe javanica	884
Oberonia brachyphylla	328	— picata	105, 125, 962
— brunoniana	327	oenopia	... see Zizyphus
obesus	... see Odontotermes	Oenothera biennis	497
obliqua	... see Commelina	— glaucus	497
oblonga	... see Anaphalis	— rosea	497, 883
obscura	... see Ipomoea	oer	... see Mugil
obtusa	... see Gordonia	officinale	... see Taraxacum, Zingiber
obtusifolia	... see Cassia	officinalis	see Calendula, Emblica, Verbena
obtusiloba	... see Anemone	officinatum	... see Saccharum
occidentale	... see Anacardium	ogilbyi	... see Mugil
occidentalis	... see Cassia, Mugil	Olax nana	756
occipitalis	... see Phylloscopus, Yuhina	Oldenlandia	874
occulta	... see Trigonella	— aspera	978
ocellatum	... see Geranium	— coccinea	498
ocellatus	... see Garrulax	— corymbosa	884, 977
Ochna pusilla	756	— dichotoma	884
ochroleucaria	... see Scopula	— diffusa	884, 979
ochropus	... see Tringa	— gracilis	884
ochruros	... see Phoenicurus	oleifera	... see Moringa
Ocimum	875	oleoides	... see Salvadora
— americanum	889		

	PAGE		PAGE
oleosa	see Schleichera	orixensis	see Croton
oleracea	see Brassica, Neptunia, Portulaca	Ormosia travancorica	318
oleraceus	see Amaranthus, Sonchus	ornata	see Cnemaspis
oligolepis	see Liza, Mugil	ornatus	see Gymnodactylus
Oligura castaneocoronata	castaneo-	Orobanche aegyptiaca	979
coronata	407	indica	873, 888
olitorius	see Corchorus	orontium	see Antirrhinum
olivaceus	see Mugil, Rhabdops	Oropetium thomaceum	895
omphisa	see Lycaena	Oroxylum indicum	873, 888
onocrotalus	see Pelecanus	Orthetrum japonicum internum	379
Onthophagus gibbosus	377	Orthosiphon pallidus	889
tibetanus	379	Orthotomus sutorius	105
Onychium flavescens	384	patca	424
Onychiurus kultia	365	Oryctolagus cuniculus	645
Oocystis	971	Oryza perennis	895
opaca	see Carissa	sativa	895
Operculina turpethum	887	Oscillatoria	971
Ophiactis	674	oscitans	see Anastomus
savignyi	673, 674	ostralegus	see Haematopus
Ophideres fullonica	592	Otiorrhynchus russicus	377
Ophioglossum reticulatum	876	Otomops	711, 712, 713, 714
Ophionereis dubia	675	wroughtoni	8, 228, 587, 711, 712, 713
Ophiopogon intermedius	511	Ottellia alismoides	874, 892, 978
Ophiops	436, 439	otus	see Asio
bivittata	439	Otus bakkamoena deserticolor	960
Jerdoni	436	brucei	960
Ophiorhiza brunonis	191	scops pulchellus	960
Ophiothela danae	675	sunia	960
Ophisops beddomei	438	our	see Mugil
ophiuroides	see Eremochloa	ôûr	see Mugil
Ophiura coronata	592	ovalifolia	see Lyonia, Millettia
Ophrys lancea	154	ovata	see Anisomeles, Plantago
Oplismenus burmanni	895	ovatum	see Dendrobium
frumentaceus	894	Oxalis corniculata	879
oppositifolia	see Colebrookea	latifolia	879
oppositifolius	see Geinus	martiana	879
Opuntia dillenii	884	trifolia	247, 252
orbicularis	see Lemna	oxycarpa	see Cardamine
orbitulum	see Lycaena	oxycephalus	see Aulophorus
Orchesellides boraio	365, 847, 856	oxydonto	see Blumea
orchioides	see Curculigo	Oxypoda (Podoxya) nigrita	369
Orchis strateumatica	161	Oxystelma esculentum	886
orientale	see Blechnum, Fennisetum	oxyura	see Caecilia
orientalis	see Brachirus, Merops, Rumex, Siegesbeckia, Slevogtia, Sporobolus, Thuja	Oxyura leucocephala	958, 959
orientana	see Gnephasia	pachycerus	see Chlamydatum
Origanum vulgare	506	pachypus	see Tyloncteris
oriolus	see Oriolus	Pachystoma	388
Oriolus oriolus kundoo	124	senile	388, 756
orithya	see Janonia	pagodarum	see Sturnus
		paleata	see Commelina

	PAGE		PAGE
pales	see Argynnis	Papillomurus	364
palghatensis	see Spirogyra	papuensis	see Sus
pallens	see Didymoplexis	papyracea	see Daphne
pallida	see Coelogyne, Telosma	paradichrora	see Camponotus
pallidifusca	see Setaria	paradiseus	see Dissemurus
pallidipalpus	see Hydrous	paradisi see Citrus, Tchitreia, Terpsiphone	
pallidipes	see Cettia	paradisiaca	see Musa
pallidus	see Orthosiphon	paradox	see Nolana
paluari	see Zinnia	paradoxa	see Liparis
palmata	see Ficus, Lamprometra	Paradoxornis flavirostris flavirostris ...	406
palpebrosa	see Zosterops	— fulvifrons fulvifrons ...	405
paludosa	see Commelina, Sesbania	— nipalensis humei ...	406
palumbus	see Columba	— nipalensis ...	405
palustre	see Nasturtium	— unicolor unicolor ...	405
palustris	see Aulophorus, Eleocharis, Isotoma, Megalurus, Stenochlaena, Zannichellia	paraguayensis	see Allonais
pamiricola	see Bembidion	paralatigula	see Odontotermes
pan	see Brachirus	Parascaptor	943
Pancratium zeylanicum	892	— leucura	943
Pandanus odoratissimus	893	— leucurus	944
— tectorius	893	parasiticus	see Cyclosorus
Pandesma	779	Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) jacque-	
panicea	see Leptochloa	— montii	306
paniceus	see Mariscus	pardalis	see Holothuria
panicoides	see Urochloa	pareira	see Cissampelos
paniculata	see Andrographis, Celastrus, Murraya, Swertia, Terminalia	Parkinsonia aculeata	882
[paniculatus=] paniculata		Parnassia nubicola	489, 496
Panicum antidotale	803, 804, 895	Parnassius	91, 368, 369, 377
— austroasiaticum	895	— acco	91, 94
— burmanni	895	— acco	94
— colonum	894	— punjabensis	91, 94
— maximum	895	— tagalangi	91, 94, 846
— miliaceum	511, 895	— actius yelyangi	94, 846
— repens	895	— charltonius	94, 378
— spicatum	895	— bryki	94
— trypheron	895, 978	— charltonius	94
— ulginosum	895	— deckerti	94
— umbrosum	876	— delphius	94, 378, 856
— verticillatum	895	— atkinsoni	94
Panthauma	786	— ladakensis	94, 847
papaya	see Carica	— mamaievi	94
Papaver dubium	877	— rupshuana	95
— rhoeas	877	— shigarensis	94, 848
— somniferum	877	— workmani	95, 848
Papilio acco acco	380	— epaphus cachmirensis	95
— machaon	90, 378	— hillensis	95
— asiatica	94	— jacquemontii jacquemontii ...	95, 378
— ladakensis	94, 378	— simo saserensis	95
Papilionanthe	833	— simo	91, 95
		— simonides	95
		— zarrensis	95, 846, 856
		— stoliczkanus	91, 95

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Parnassius stoliczkanus spitiensis</i> ...	95	<i>patula</i> ...	... see <i>Tagetes</i>
— <i>stoliczkanus</i> ...	95, 846	<i>pauciflora</i> ...	... see <i>Tephrosia</i>
— <i>zojilaica</i> ...	95	<i>Pavetta indica</i> ...	... 978
<i>paronychioides</i> ...	... see <i>Alternanthera</i>	<i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> ...	... 979
<i>parsia</i> ...	... see <i>Mugil</i>	<i>payraceum</i> ...	... see <i>Selinium</i>
<i>Parus</i> ...	... 956	<i>pectinata</i> ...	... see <i>Dero</i> , <i>Rungia</i>
— <i>ater aemodius</i> ...	... 955	<i>pectinatus</i> ...	... see <i>Aulophorus</i>
— <i>dichrous dichrous</i> ...	... 955	<i>pectoralis</i> ...	... see <i>Garrulax</i>
— <i>major</i> ...	... 952	<i>pedalium murex</i> ...	... 875, 888
— <i>caschmirensis</i> ...	952, 955	<i>peddaraki</i> ...	... see <i>Mugil</i>
— <i>decolorans</i> ...	... 952	<i>Pediastrum</i> ...	... 971
— <i>nipalensis</i> ...	... 955	<i>pedicellata</i> ...	... see <i>Gentiana</i> , <i>Indigofera</i>
— <i>ziaratensis</i> ...	... 952	<i>Pedicularis carnosa</i> ...	... 505
— <i>melanolophus</i> ...	951, 955	<i>Pedilanthus tithyonaloides</i> ...	... 891
— <i>monticolus</i> ...	953, 954	<i>peduncularis</i> ...	... see <i>Cottonia</i> , <i>Vanda</i>
— <i>lepcharum</i> ...	953, 954	<i>pedunculata</i> ...	... see <i>Quercus</i>
— <i>monticolus</i> ...	954, 955, 962	<i>pelagicus</i> ...	... see <i>Neptunus</i>
— <i>yunnanensis</i> ...	953, 954, 955	<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus</i> ...	... 110
— <i>nuchalis</i> ...	... 105	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps mandellii</i> ...	... 200
— <i>rubidiventris beavani</i> ...	... 955	<i>pellucidus</i> ...	... see <i>Chaetogaster</i>
— <i>rufonuchalis</i> ...	... 955	<i>pelopus</i> ...	... see <i>Anthus</i>
— <i>sylonotus</i> ...	952, 953, 955	<i>peltata</i> ...	... see <i>Drosera</i>
— <i>xanthogenys</i> ...	419, 952, 953	<i>pendulum</i> ...	... see <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Epidendrum</i>
— <i>xanthogenys</i> ...	... 955	<i>penelope</i> ...	... see <i>Anas</i>
<i>parva</i> ...	... see <i>Ficedula</i> , <i>Megophrys</i> , <i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Penicillaria spicata</i> ...	... 895
<i>parviflora</i> ...	... see <i>Artemisia</i> , <i>Bauhinia</i> , ... <i>Bonnaya</i> , <i>Euphorbia</i> , <i>Fumaria</i> , ... <i>Galinsoga</i> , <i>Ilysanthes</i> , <i>Lager-</i> ... <i>stroemia</i> , <i>Leptorhabdos</i> , <i>Lind-</i> ... <i>dernia</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Melilotus</i> , ... <i>Rhus</i> , <i>Stephegyne</i> , <i>Urtica</i> , ... <i>Vanda</i>	<i>peninsularis</i> ...	... see <i>Sarcanthus</i>
<i>parvifolia</i> ...	... see <i>Chrozophora</i> , <i>Mitragyna</i>	<i>pennatus</i> ...	... see <i>Hieraetus</i>
<i>parvifolium</i> ...	... see <i>Desmodium</i>	<i>pennisetiformis</i> ...	... see <i>Cenchrus</i>
<i>parvula</i> ...	... see <i>Nais</i>	<i>Pennisetum</i> ...	... 104
<i>Paspalidium flavidum</i> ...	... 895	— <i>cenchroides</i> ...	... 894
— <i>geminatum</i> ...	... 977	— <i>italicum</i> ...	... 895
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> ...	... 895	— <i>orientale</i> ...	... 895
— <i>distichum</i> ...	895, 977	— <i>typhoideum</i> ...	802, 803, 895
— <i>sanguinale cruciatum</i> ...	... 511	<i>pentadactylus</i> ...	... see <i>Chalcides</i> , <i>Sphenocephalus</i>
— <i>scrobiculatum</i> ...	... 895	<i>pentalineatus</i> ...	... see <i>Callophis</i>
<i>Passer domesticus</i> ...	104, 105	<i>pentandra</i> ...	... see <i>Ammannia</i> , <i>Ceiba</i> , <i>Luffa</i> , ... <i>Spergula</i> , <i>Tillaea</i> , <i>Trianthema</i> , ... <i>Triumfetta</i>
— <i>bactrianus</i> ...	924, 925	<i>pentaphylla</i> ...	... see <i>Batatas</i> , <i>Glycosmis</i> , <i>Gynan-</i> ... <i>dropsis</i> , <i>Mollugo</i>
— <i>indicus</i> ...	... 927	<i>Penthoceryx sonnerati sonnerati</i> ...	680
— <i>parkii</i> ...	924, 925	<i>peplodes</i> ...	... see <i>Ammannia</i>
— <i>hispaniolensis</i> ...	927, 928	<i>pepo</i> ...	... see <i>Cucumis</i>
— <i>transcaspicus</i> ...	665, 924, 925	<i>perennis</i> ...	... see <i>Oryza</i>
<i>Passiflora calcarata</i> ...	... 190	<i>perfoliata</i> ...	... see <i>Anaphalis</i>
— <i>foetida</i> ...	... 883	<i>perforatus</i> ...	... see <i>Taphozous</i>
<i>patens</i> ...	... see <i>Hamelia</i>	<i>Pergenia ligulata</i> ...	... 496
		<i>Pericampylus glaucus</i> ...	... 490
		— <i>incanus</i> ...	... 490
		<i>Perigea</i> ...	... 783, 784
		— <i>capensis</i> ...	... 784

	PAGE		PAGE
Perigea illecta	783, 788	[phillipensis=] philippinensis	
Peristrophe bicalyculata	874, 889	philippinensis	see Dero
Peristylis	328	Phimodera	849
perlonga	see Blaps	——— rupshuensis	843, 846
Perotis indica	895	Phlebophyllum kunthianum	691
——— latifolia	895	phlomoides	see Clerodendrum
perottetti	see Ligustrum	Phlox drummondi	887
persica	see Salvadora	Phoebe lanceolata	194
persicae	see Myzus	phoenicea	see Liocichla
personatum	see Stereospermum	phoeniceum	see Quamoclit
perusii	see Mugil	phoenicoptera	see Treron
peruviana	see Cerbera, Thevetia	phoenicurus see Amaurornis, Ammomanes	
peshwa	see Myotis	Phoenicurus ochruros	105, 125
pes-tigridis	see Ipomoea	——— phoenicurus	118
Petrea volubilis	889	Phoenix sylvestris	873, 893, 978
petrimagni	see Bembidion	Pholidota	166
Petronia xanthocollis	105	——— imbricata	166, 168, 327, 328
Petunia	247	——— longibulba	163
peytoni	see Myotis	——— loricata	168
phaeopus	see Numenius	Photonia notoniana	189
Phaeropsophus catoiroi	374	Phragmaticola aedon 105, 106, 110, 123,	
——— consularis	375	——— aedon	124
——— stenoderus	374, 375	Phragmites karka	895
Phaethon	650	Phyla geminata	889
——— aethereus	650	——— nodiflora	889
——— indicus	649, 650	Phyllanthus	874
——— indicus	650	——— simplex	891
Phaeton aetherius	651	——— urinaria	891
——— candidus	651	Phyllorchis neilgherrense	390
Phaius	382, 385	Phylloscopus affinis	412
Phajus albus	382	——— collybita tristis 125, 411, 962	
Phalacrocorax niger	285, 658	——— erochroa	413
Phalaenopsis	833	——— fuligiventer	412
phalaris canariensis	876	——— fuscatus	412
——— minor	876, 895	——— fuligiventer	412
phalarta	see Mylabris	——— fuscatus	412
Pharbitis coerulescens	887	——— inornatus	415
——— nil	887	——— humei	414
pharnaceoides	see Gisekia	——— inornatus	415
Pharnaceum spatulatum	319	——— maculipennis maculipennis 416	
Phaseolus aconitifolius	802, 881	——— magnirostris	416, 417
——— lunatus	881	——— nitidus 125, 410, 418, 419	
——— mungo	881	——— occipitalis	419
——— radiatus	802, 881	——— occipitalis	419
Phelipaea indica	888	——— reguloides reguloides	419
pheretes	see Lycaenia	——— subaffinis	411
Philautus annandali	668	——— arcanus	411
——— beddomii	988	——— tibetanus	412
——— leucorhinus	235	——— trochiloides ludlowi	418
philippinensis	see Mallotus		

	PAGE		PAGE
Phylloscopus trochiloides trochiloides	417, 418	Pipistrellus ceylonicus	8, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726
————— viridanus	417	————— coromandra	8, 717, 718, 719, 720
————— weigoldi	... .. 412	————— dormeri	8, 718, 720, 727, 728
Phyllostacus manii	... .. 246, 253	————— mimus	8, 720, 721, 722, 731
Physalis flexuosa	... .. 888	piscator	... .. see Natrix
————— longifolia	... .. 323, 324	Pistia stratiotes	... .. 874, 893
————— minima	... .. 324, 874, 888	Pisum sativum	... .. 881
physaloides	... .. see Nicandra	Pithecelobium dulce	... .. 882
physochlaenae	... .. see Dicyphus	Pitta brachyura brachyura	... .. 659
pica	... .. see Syneda	Pittosporum tetraspermum	... .. 185
picaoides	... .. see Heterophasia	Pityrogramma	... .. 331
picea	... .. see Formica	————— calomelanos	... .. 331
Picea smithiana	... .. 488, 489	Plagiogyria	... .. 697, 698
Picris hieracioides	... .. 192	————— adnata	... .. 697
picta	... .. see Kerivouia, Uraria	————— communis	... .. 697
pictum	... .. see Acer	————— distinctissima	... .. 697
Picus flavinucha	... .. 274	————— euphobia	... .. 697
————— squamatus squamatus	... .. 961	————— glauca	... .. 697
Pieris	... .. 91, 380	————— glaucescens	... .. 697
————— callidice	... .. 96, 378	————— simulans	... .. 697
————— kalora	... .. 96	————— triquetra	... .. 697, 698
————— daplidice	... .. 97, 378	————— virescens	... .. 697, 698
————— deota	... .. 97, 378	Plagiolepis balestrierri	... .. 81, 85
————— krueperi devta	... .. 97, 381	planipes	see Gymnodactylus, Mugil
————— napae	... .. 91	plantaginea	... .. see Eleocharis
————— rapae iranica	... .. 97, 381	Plantago isphagula	... .. 889
Pilea scripta	... .. 489, 510	————— major	... .. 507, 889
————— umbrosa	... .. 509	————— ovata	... .. 889
pileata	... .. see Halcyon, Timalia	Plasmodium	... .. 115
pilosa	see Agrimonia, Bidens, Eragrostis, Ipomoea, Triumfetta	Platanthera	... .. 328
piloselloides	... .. see Drymoglossum	Platyphylax	... .. 86, 87
Pimpinella acuminata	... .. 498	Platyptilia superscandens	... .. 92
————— diversifolia	... .. 496	plebeia	... .. see Salvia
————— involucrata	... .. 884	Plectranthus gerardianus graciflora	... .. 506
pimpla	... .. see Karanasa	————— graciflora	... .. 506
[pineti=] pineus	... .. see Cinara	————— rugosus	... .. 506
pineus	... .. see Cinara	————— striatus	... .. 506
pinnata	... .. see Azolla, Garuga	plectranthoides	... .. see Isodon
pinnatifida	... .. see Glossogyne	Plectronia rheedi	... .. 191
pinnatum	... .. see Bryophyllum	Plectrurus	... .. 437
Pinus	... .. 147	————— canarius	... .. 437
————— insignis	... .. 199	plectystachyum	... .. see Cynodon
————— insularis	... .. 241, 253	Plegadis falcinellus	... .. 662, 958
————— radiata	... .. 199	plicata	see Chrozophora, Tadarida
————— roxburghii	... .. 487, 488, 891	Plicomugil	259; 262, 267, 269, 270
————— wallichiana	... .. 488, 489	————— labiosus	263, 267, 270, 576
Piper longum	... .. 875, 890	Ploceus benghalensis	... .. 106
Pipistrellus	591, 592, 717, 718, 719, 722, 723, 726, 727, 731, 737, 738	Pluchea	... .. 783, 787
		————— (Conyza) dioscorides	... .. 783

lxxiii

5-A

	PAGE
<i>Potentilla nepalensis</i>	489, 495
——— <i>reptans</i>	496
——— <i>splendens</i>	496
——— <i>supina</i>	874, 882
<i>Potamogeton indicus</i>	876
<i>Pouzolzia indica</i>	978
——— <i>wightii</i>	197
<i>praedator</i>	see <i>Scarites</i>
<i>praemorsa</i>	see <i>Acampe</i> , <i>Rhynchostylis</i>
<i>prashadi</i>	see <i>Hemidactylus</i>
<i>prazeri</i>	see <i>Liparis</i>
<i>precatorius</i>	see <i>Abrus</i>
<i>Premna nana</i>	756
<i>preslii</i>	see <i>Digitaria</i>
<i>Primula denticulata</i>	502
<i>Prinia atrogularis atrogularis</i>	428
——— <i>cinerocapilla</i>	427
——— <i>criniger criniger</i>	427
——— <i>flaviventris flaviventris</i>	428
——— <i>sindiana</i>	862
——— <i>gracilis lepida</i>	427
——— <i>hodgsoni rufula</i>	426, 427
——— <i>rufescens rufescens</i>	426
——— <i>socialis stewarti</i>	425, 962
——— <i>subflava fusca</i>	425
——— <i>inornata</i>	105
——— <i>sylvatica</i>	105
——— <i>gangetica</i>	426
<i>Prinsepia utilis</i>	489, 496
<i>Priocnemis rufefemoratus</i>	83
<i>prionitis</i>	see <i>Barleria</i>
<i>prismatocarpus</i>	see <i>Juncus</i>
<i>Pristina macrochaeta</i>	131
<i>Pristonychus kashmirensis</i>	369
<i>procera</i>	see <i>Albizzia</i> , <i>Calotropis</i> , <i>Eriochloa</i>
<i>Prochoristis</i>	798
——— <i>crudalis</i>	798
——— <i>rupicapralis</i>	798
<i>procumbens</i>	see <i>Coldenia</i> , <i>Justicia</i> , <i>Rostellaria</i> , <i>Tridax</i>
<i>producta</i>	see <i>Anisops</i>
<i>Proisotoma</i>	364, 369
——— <i>ladaki</i>	365, 847
<i>Propsalta</i>	783
——— <i>coptica</i>	783
<i>Prosopis juliflora</i>	111, 119, 802, 803, 804, 882
——— <i>spicigera</i>	102, 107, 111, 116, 119, 120, 796, 924, 979
——— <i>stephaniana</i>	781, 795, 796

	PAGE
<i>prostrata</i>	see <i>Chrozophora</i> , <i>Crotalaria</i> , <i>Eclipta</i> , <i>Filago</i> , <i>Ruellia</i>
<i>prostratus</i>	see <i>Dipteracanthus</i>
<i>Protankyra</i>	673
<i>Prunella vulgaris</i>	194, 506
<i>pruniformis</i>	see <i>Sarcococca</i>
<i>pruriens</i>	see <i>Digitaria</i>
<i>Prunus cerasoides</i>	189, 495
——— <i>cornuta</i>	488
——— <i>triflora</i>	882
<i>prurita</i>	see <i>Mucuna</i>
<i>Psammogeton biternatum</i>	979
<i>Pseudohalesus kaschmirus</i>	86, 87
<i>Pseudophiops</i>	439, 442
——— <i>Jerdonii</i>	438
——— <i>monticola</i>	438
<i>Pseudophis Jerdonii</i>	439
——— <i>Theobaldi</i>	439
<i>pseudotenuifolia</i>	see <i>Luisia</i>
<i>Psidium guajava</i>	883
<i>Psitius sreepanchamii</i>	681
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i>	634
——— <i>krameri</i>	105
<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i>	881
<i>psoraloides</i>	see <i>Cyamopsis</i>
<i>Psychechilos gracile</i>	164
<i>Psychotria bisulcata</i>	191
——— <i>subintegra</i>	191
<i>Pteracanthus alatus</i>	505
<i>Pteridium</i>	331
<i>Pteris</i>	331
——— <i>biaurita</i>	331
——— <i>longipinnula</i>	331
——— <i>vittata</i>	331
<i>Pterocyclus chrysopterus</i>	217
<i>Pteropus</i>	11, 12, 17, 18, 22
——— <i>giganteus</i>	4, 8, 17
<i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i>	875, 879
——— <i>semisaggitatum</i>	879
<i>Pteruthius melanotis melanotis</i>	219
——— <i>rufiventer</i>	218
——— <i>validirostris ripleyi</i>	219
——— <i>xanthochloris xanthochloris</i>	219
<i>Pterygodium sulcatum</i>	161
<i>pterygosperma</i>	see <i>Moringa</i>
<i>pubescens</i>	see <i>Blosyrodes</i> , <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Jasminum</i> , <i>Nymphaea</i>
<i>pudica</i>	see <i>Mimosa</i>
<i>pugmaeus</i>	see <i>Juncellus</i>
<i>pulchella</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i> , <i>Ipomoea</i> , <i>Maniola</i>
<i>pulchellus</i>	see <i>Abrus</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
pulcherrima	see <i>Caesalpinia</i> , <i>Euphorbia</i> , <i>Lindera</i>	quadricollis	see <i>Harpalus</i>
pulchra	... .. see <i>Kaloula</i>	quadricornis	... .. see <i>Tetracerus</i>
Pulicaria crispa	... .. 885, 979	quadrifasciata	... .. see <i>Merista</i>
pullatus	... .. see <i>Aedes</i>	quadrifida	... .. see <i>Portulaca</i>
pulneyensis	... .. see <i>Vernonia</i>	quadrifolia	... .. see <i>Marsilea</i>
pulverosus	... .. see <i>Rahntus</i>	quadrifoliosa	... .. see <i>Libellula</i>
pulvinatum	... .. see <i>Gnaphalium</i>	quadrifoliosa	... .. see <i>Ocyusa</i>
pumila	... .. see <i>Cassia</i>	quadrifoliosa	... .. see <i>Myatis</i>
pumilus	... .. see <i>Riopa</i>	quadrivalvis	see <i>Andropogon</i> , <i>Themeda</i>
punctata	... .. see <i>Cyperus</i>	quamoclit	... .. see <i>Ipomoea</i>
punctatum	see <i>Melanophidium</i> Micro- sorium, <i>Viburnum</i>	Quamoclit phoeniceum	... .. 887
punctatus	... .. see <i>Aularches</i> , <i>Sepsophis</i>	— vulgare	... .. 887
punctulatus	... .. see <i>Myrmecaelurus</i>	— — album	... .. 887
pungens	... .. see <i>Hibiscus</i>	quercifolia	... .. see <i>Drynaria</i>
Punica granatum	... .. 497, 883	Quercus dilatata	... .. 488, 489, 510
punjabensis	... .. see <i>Chaetogaster</i>	— incana	... .. 487, 488, 489, 510
Puntius ticto	... .. 71	— pedunculata	... .. 197
Pupalia atropurpurea	... .. 875	— robur	... .. 197
— lappacea	... .. 507, 890	— semecarpifolia	... .. 488, 489, 510
purpurascens	... .. see <i>Swertia</i>	querquedula	... .. see <i>Anas</i>
purpurea	see <i>Ardea</i> , <i>Bauhinia</i> , <i>Calanthe</i> , <i>Ipomoea</i> , <i>Roscoe</i> , <i>Tephrosia</i>	quinquangularare	... .. see <i>Eriocaulon</i>
purpurens	... .. see <i>Chrysocoris</i>	quinquangularis	... .. see <i>Fimbristylis</i>
purpureum	see <i>Geodorum</i> , <i>Gnaphalium</i>	quinqueangularis	... .. see <i>Justicia</i>
purpureus	... .. see <i>Convolvulus</i>	quinquelocularis	... .. see <i>Lonicera</i>
Purpuricenus montanus	... .. 379	Quisqualis indica	... .. 883
pusilla	... .. see <i>Ochna</i>	racemosa	... .. see <i>Bauhinia</i> , <i>Lappago</i>
pussilla	... .. see <i>Lochnera</i> , <i>Vinca</i>	racemosus	... .. see <i>Asparagus</i> , <i>Cyperus</i>
Putranjiva roxburghii	... .. 891	radiata	... .. see <i>Pinus</i>
putus	... .. see <i>Oecobius</i>	radiatus	... .. see <i>Phaseolus</i>
Pycnonotus cafer	... 104, 105, 116, 117	Rahntus pulverosus	... .. 381
— leucogenys leucotis	105, 108, 116, 117	Ramanella montana	... .. 236
pygargus	... .. see <i>Circus</i>	ramosa	see <i>Brachiaria</i> , <i>Volutarella</i>
Pygeum wightianum	... .. 189	Rana	... .. 72
pygmaeus	... .. see <i>Cyperus</i>	— annandalii	... .. 667
Pyracantha crenulata	... .. 496	— beddomii	... .. 233
pyramidalis	... .. see <i>Lysimachia</i>	— breviceps	... .. 233, 236
pyrotechnica	... .. see <i>Leptadenia</i>	— curtipes	... .. 72, 233
pyrrhops	... .. see <i>Stachyris</i>	— cyanophlyctis	71, 74, 75, 106, 232
pyrrhousa	... .. see <i>Myzornis</i>	— leibigii	... .. 667
Pyrrosia	... .. 333	— leithii	... .. 76
— longifolia	... .. 333	— limnocharis	... .. 233, 235
Pyrus communis	... 189, 247, 248, 253	— malabarica	71, 72, 73, 74, 233, 234
— khasiana	... .. 243, 253	— rufescens	... .. 233
— malus	... .. 799	— temporalis	... .. 235
— sinensis	... .. 882	— tigerina	... .. 232, 236
quadrangularis	... .. see <i>Cissus</i>	Randia dumetorum	... .. 328, 873, 884
quadribranchiata	... .. see <i>Dero</i>	— uliginosa	... .. 328, 884
		Ranunculus diffusus	... .. 490
		— laetus	... .. 489, 490
		— sceleratus	... .. 874, 877
		rapa	... .. see <i>Brassica</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
rapae	... see	Pieris	
Rapanea wightiana	193		
rapax	... see	Aquila	
Raphanus sativus	242, 247, 253, 878		
Raphia	779, 785, 786		
— cheituna	779, 785		
Rasbora daniconius	71		
[Rauwolfia =] Rauwolfia			
Rauwolfia densiflora	193		
— serpentina	875, 886		
— tetraphylla	886		
rayalaseemensis	see	Allonais	
reba	see	Cirrhina	
recumbens	see	Polygonum	
recurvum	see	Geodorum, Limodorum	
reflexa	see	Cuscuta	
regia	see	Delonix, Juglans	
reguloides	see	Phylloscopus	
regulus	see	Regulus	
Regulus inornatus	415		
— regulus himalayensis	420		
— sikkimensis	420		
Reinwardtia trigyna	492, 879		
religiosa	see	Ficus	
remaea	see	Aulodrilus	
repens	see	Boerhavia, Dentella, Jussieua, Panicum, Rungia, Trifolium	
reptans	see	Brachiaria, Ipomoea, Potentilla	
resupinata	see	Erythrina	
reticulata	see	Annona, Kirganelia, Leptadenia	
reticulatum	see	Ophioglossum	
reticulatus	see	Hemidactylus, Nilgirianthus, Strobilanthes	
retusa	see	Crotalaria, Fluggea, Rhynchostylis, Sida	
retusum	see	Aerides, Epidendrum	
retusus	see	Gastrochilus	
revolutum	see	Jasminum	
reynaudiana	see	Neyraudia	
Rhabdops olivaceus	966		
Rhacophorus	936		
Rhamnus wightii	188		
[Raphanus sativa =] Raphanus sativus			
rheedi	see	Canthium, Plectronia	
Rhinolophus	27, 593, 594, 595, 597, 598, 599, 601, 603, 604, 607, 608, 610, 611, 714		
— euryale	599		
— ferrumequinum	599		
Rhinolophus lepidus	8, 14, 42, 587, 595, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604		
— luctus	595, 605, 606, 607		
— beddomei	8, 605		
— rouxii	8, 14, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 604, 618		
Rhinomugil	259, 262, 547, 568		
— corsula	263, 568, 576		
Rhinophis sanguineus	437		
Rhinopoma	24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 42, 47, 599		
— hardwickei	8, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 42, 593, 612, 624		
— kinneari	8, 31		
— microphyllum	8, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 42		
Rhinoptilus	629		
Rhipicephalus	119		
Rhipidura albicollis albicollis	820		
— aureola aureola	821, 961		
— hypoxantha	820		
rhodochrous	see	Carpodacus	
Rhododendron arboreum	488, 502		
rhoeas	see	Papaver	
rhombifolia	see	Sida	
rhomboidea	see	Callistris, Triumfetta	
Rhopalosiphum	247		
— rufiabdominalis	247		
Rhynchosia capitata	881		
— medicaginea	881		
— minima	881, 977		
— sericea	881		
Rhynchostylis	402, 403, 833		
— praemorsa	403		
— retusa	327, 403		
Rhus cotinus	493		
— parviflora	490, 493		
Ricinus communis	891		
ringens	see	Aerides, Heracleum, Ruellia	
Riopa guentheri	231, 965		
— punctata	445		
Ristella	445, 446		
— travancorica	445		
Rivina humilis	890		
rivularis	see	Anemone, Characiosiphon	
rizana	see	Vanessa	
robur	see	Quercus	
robusta	see	Zeuxine	
Roelia	781		
rohita	see	Labeo	

	PAGE		PAGE
Rosa	244, 253, 875	Ruellia tuberosa	889
— centifolia	882	rufa	see Gymnosporia
— indica	882	rufescens	see Desmodium, Euprepes, Prinia, Rana
— moschata	488	rufiadominalis	see Rhopalosiphum
rosa-sinensis	see Hibiscus	rufibarkis	see Formica
Roscoe purpurea	510	ruficauda	see Muscicapa
rosea	see Althaea, Lochnera, Oenothera	ruficeps	see Mixornis, Pellorneum, Stachyris
roseola	see Dero	ruficollis	see Garrulax, Podiceps, Pomatorhinus, Turdus
roseus	see Sturnus	rufinervis	see Senecio
rosmarinifolia	see Polygala	rufiventer	see Pteruthius
Rostellaria procumbens	889	rufofasciatus	see Arborophila
rostii	see Mugil	rufofemoratus	see Priocnemis
rostellatum	see Thalictrum	rufogularis	see Arborophila, Garrulax
Rostelularia procumbens	505	rugosum	see Ischaemum
Rotala rotundifolia	190	rugosus	see Alysicarpus, Mazus, Plect- ranthus
rothii	see Cordia	Rumex acutus	875
Rottboellia exaltata	895	— dentatus	890
rottleri	see Chrozophora	— hastatus	508
rotunda	see Stephania	— maritimus	875
rotundifolia	see Ammannia, Androsace, Malva, Rotala	— nepalensis	890
rotundifolium	see Galium	— orientalis	508
rotundus	see Cyperus	rumphii	see Cycas, Ficus
Rousettus 5, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 47		Rungia pectinata	874, 889
— leschenaulti 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 20, 23, 42, 49, 593, 612		— repens	889
— seminudus	10	rupicapralis	see Prochoristis
rouxi	see Calotes	rupshuensis	see Phimodera
rouxii	see Rhinolophus	Russelia juncea	888
roxburghiana	see Artemisia, Dicliptera, Evoidia	russicus	see Otiorrhynchus
roxburghianum	see Trachyspermum	rustica	see Hirundo, Nicotiana
roxburghii	see Erythraea, Pinus, Poly- gonum, Putranjiva, Vanda	Ruta angustifolia	880
royleana	see Epipactis, Euphorbia	— graveolens angustifolia	880
roylei	see Scirpus	sabdariffa	see Hibiscus
rubeculoides	see Niltava	Saccharum	115
rubescens	see Sphingonotus	— officinarum	895
Rubia cordifolia	488, 499	— spontaneum	895
— munjista	499	Saccolabium	402, 833, 838, 839
rubicaulis	see Mimosa	— calceolare	840, 841
rubidiventris	see Parus	— dasypogon	839, 840, 841
rubra	see Basella, Plumeria	— fabelliforme	840
rubriceps	see Cynindis	— guttatum	403
Rubus ellipticus	488, 496	— maculatum	841
ruderalis	see Nepeta	— viridiflorum	842
rudis	see Dasytingis	saccolaimus	see Taphozous
Ruellia latebrosa	889	Saemundssonina	650
— prostrata	889	— upoluensis	650
— ringens	889	sagei	see Aphaenogaster
		Sagittaria guayensis	874, 893

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	874, 893	<i>sarmentosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Androsace</i>
<i>salangana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Collocalia</i>	<i>sativa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ananas</i> , <i>Cannabis</i> , <i>Eruca</i> , <i>Lactusa</i> , <i>Medicago</i> , <i>Nigella</i> , <i>Oryza</i> , <i>Vicia</i>
<i>salicifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ammannia</i> , <i>Litsea</i>	<i>sativum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Allium</i> , <i>Coriandrum</i> , <i>Lepidium</i> , <i>Pisum</i>
<i>saligna</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sarcococca</i> , <i>Tuberolachnus</i>	<i>sativus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cucumis</i> , <i>Lathyrus</i> , <i>Raphanus</i>
<i>Salix babylonica</i>	251, 253, 891	<i>Saturnia stoliczkana</i>	93, 378
— <i>tetrasperma</i>	510, 891	[<i>Saturnis</i> =] <i>Saturnia</i>	
<i>Salmalia malabarica</i>	879	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	510
<i>Salmonia</i>	364	<i>saularis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Copsychus</i>
<i>Salvadora</i>	107, 924	<i>savignyi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ophiactis</i>
— <i>oleoides</i>	107, 111, 119, 121	<i>savingnyi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sphingonotus</i>
— <i>persica</i>	102, 107, 111, 119, 121, 656, 886	<i>sawayai</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dero</i>
<i>salvania</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Porcula</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	105, 125, 230
<i>Salvia plebeia</i>	874, 889	— <i>torquata</i>	125
— <i>splendens</i>	314	<i>Saxicoloides fucata cambaiensis</i>	118, 929
<i>salvifolium</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Alangium</i>	— [cambayensis=] <i>cambaiensis</i>	
<i>saman</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Enterolobium</i> , <i>Samanea</i>	<i>Saxifraga diversifolia</i>	496
<i>Samanea saman</i>	332	— <i>ligulata</i>	496
<i>sambac</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Jasminum</i>	— <i>moorcroftiana</i>	496
<i>sana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cerocala</i>	<i>scaber</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Elephantopus</i>
<i>sanctum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ocimum</i>	<i>scaberrimum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aneilema</i>
<i>sanguinale</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Paspalum</i>	<i>scabrella</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Bryonia</i>
<i>sanguinalis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Digitaria</i>	<i>scabrida</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Impatiens</i>
<i>sanguinea</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Formica</i>	<i>scabrophylla</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Grewia</i>
<i>sanguineus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rhinophis</i>	<i>scabrum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Heliotropium</i>
<i>sanguinolenta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aerua</i>	<i>scandens</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aerua</i> , <i>Dalechampia</i> , <i>Lygodium</i> , <i>Mikania</i>
<i>sanguinolentus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Neptunus</i>	<i>scapiflora</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Murdannia</i>
<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	190, 498	<i>scarabeoides</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Atylosia</i>
<i>Santalum album</i>	890	<i>scarabeoideum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cantharasperrum</i>
<i>saprandus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lapidasiobombus</i>	<i>Scarites praedator</i>	375
<i>sapida</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Flacourtia</i>	<i>sceleratus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ranunculus</i>
<i>Sapindus</i>	321	<i>Scenedesmus</i>	971
— <i>emarginatus</i>	880	<i>schawii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Baltia</i>
— <i>laurifolius</i>	321	<i>schelpei</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Stenophyllina</i>
— <i>mukorossi</i>	493	<i>Schima wallichii</i>	186
— <i>trifolius</i>	321	<i>schisticeps</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Abroscopus</i>
<i>Saponaria vaccaria</i>	878	<i>Schizachyrium exile</i>	895
<i>sapphira</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Schleichera oleosa</i>	321, 875, 880
<i>Saraca indica</i>	882	<i>schoenanthus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cymbopogon</i>
<i>Sarcanthus peninsularis</i>	327	<i>schoeniclus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Emberiza</i>
<i>Sarcochilus</i>	400, 401, 838, 839	<i>schoenoides</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Crypsis</i> , <i>Fimbristylis</i>
— <i>dalzellianus</i>	842	<i>scholaris</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Alstonia</i>
— <i>falcatus</i>	400, 401	<i>schreibersi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Miniopterus</i>
— <i>luniferus</i>	401	<i>Scirpus</i>	874
— <i>maculatus</i>	841	— <i>articulatus</i>	894
— <i>viriflorus</i>	842	— <i>grossus</i>	894
<i>Sarcococca hookeriana</i>	509	— <i>maritimus</i>	894
— <i>pruniformis</i>	509	— <i>affinis</i>	894
— <i>hookeriana</i>	509		
— <i>saligna</i>	488, 509		
— <i>trinervia</i>	195		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Scirpus mucronatus</i>	894	<i>senegalensis</i>	<i>see Streptopelia</i>
— <i>roylei</i>	894	<i>senggae</i>	<i>see Dicyphus</i>
— <i>roylei</i>	894	<i>senile</i>	<i>see Pachystoma</i>
<i>Sclerocarpus africanus</i>	500	<i>senilis</i>	<i>see Apaturia</i>
<i>scolopacea</i>	<i>see Eudynamis</i>	<i>sensitivum</i>	<i>see Biophytum</i>
<i>scoparia</i>	<i>see Artemisia</i>	[separandus=] <i>saparandus</i>	
<i>Scoparia dulcis</i>	874, 888	<i>sepiaria</i>	<i>see Capparis, Ipomoea</i>
<i>scops</i>	<i>see Otus</i>	<i>Sepsophis</i>	439
<i>Scopula</i>	795	— <i>punctatus</i>	439
— <i>adelpharia</i>	794	<i>septentrionalis</i>	<i>see Dinodon</i>
— <i>ochroleucaria</i>	794, 796	<i>septumpunctata</i>	<i>see Coccineila</i>
<i>Scotophilus</i>	732, 733, 737, 738	<i>ser</i>	<i>see Helophorus</i>
— <i>heathi</i>	8, 734, 735, 736	<i>sericans</i>	<i>see Flemingia</i>
— <i>temmincki</i>	8, 732, 733, 737	<i>sericea</i>	<i>see Crotalaria, Leopedeza,</i> <i>Rhynchosia, Stachys</i>
— <i>wroughtoni</i>	734	<i>serissa</i>	<i>see Acacia</i>
<i>scripta</i>	<i>see Pilea</i>	<i>serpens</i>	<i>see Viola</i>
<i>scrobiculatum</i>	<i>see Paspalum</i>	<i>serpentina</i>	<i>see Rauwolfia</i>
<i>scrophilus</i>	<i>see Galeatus</i>	<i>serpyllifolia</i>	<i>see Arenaria</i>
<i>scrupulosa</i>	<i>see Teleonemia</i>	<i>serrata</i>	<i>see Cedrela, Scylla</i>
<i>Scutellaria grossa</i>	506	<i>serratus</i>	<i>see Allophylus, Elaeocarpus</i>
— <i>linearis</i>	506	<i>serrulatum</i>	<i>see Polygonum, Tetrastigma</i>
<i>Scylla serrata</i>	306	<i>Sesamum indicum</i>	888
<i>Scytonema</i>	700, 702	<i>sesban</i>	<i>see Sesbania</i>
<i>Scytonematis</i>	702	<i>Sesbania aculeata</i>	881
<i>secundum</i>	<i>see Aneilema</i>	— <i>aegyptiaca</i>	882
<i>Securinea virosa</i>	891	— <i>bispinosa</i>	881, 977
<i>Sedum linearifolium sinuatum</i>	497	— <i>grandiflora</i>	881
— <i>multicaule</i>	497	— <i>paludosa</i>	881
— <i>trifidum</i>	497	— <i>sesban</i>	882
<i>seheli</i>	<i>see Liza, Mugil, Valamugil</i>	<i>sessiliflora</i>	<i>see Ipomoea</i>
<i>Sehima sulcatum</i>	978	<i>sessilis</i>	<i>see Alternanthera</i>
<i>Seicercus affinis</i>	421	<i>setacea</i>	<i>see Aristida</i>
— <i>burkei burkei</i>	420	<i>setaceum</i>	<i>see Bupleurum</i>
— <i>castaniceps castaniceps</i>	421	<i>Setaria barbata</i>	895
— <i>poliogenys</i>	422	— <i>glauca</i>	512, 895
— <i>xanthoschistos albosuper-</i>		— <i>italica</i>	895
— <i>ciliaris</i>	422	— <i>pallidifusca</i>	895
— <i>xanthoschistos</i>	422	— <i>tomentosa</i>	895
<i>Seira brahmides</i>	365, 847	— <i>verticillata</i>	895
<i>Selinium payraceum</i>	498	<i>setigerus</i>	<i>see Cenchrus</i>
— <i>tenuifolium</i>	498	<i>sexmaculata</i>	<i>see Chilominus</i>
<i>semecarpifolia</i>	<i>see Quercus</i>	<i>shallada</i>	<i>see Erebria</i>
<i>semicirculatus</i>	<i>see Pomacanthus</i>	<i>shortii</i>	<i>see Silybura</i>
<i>seminudus</i>	<i>see Rousettus</i>	<i>siamea</i>	<i>see Cassia</i>
<i>Semiothisa syriacaria</i>	779, 796	<i>sibirica</i>	<i>see Muscicapa</i>
<i>semisagittatum</i>	<i>see Pterospermum</i>	<i>Sicamugil</i>	262, 263, 270
<i>semperi</i>	<i>see Branchiodrilus</i>	— <i>cascasia</i>	263, 264, 270, 576
<i>sempervirens</i>	<i>see Cupressus, Melia</i>	— <i>hamiltoni</i>	263, 265, 266, 270, 576
<i>Senecio chrysanthemoides</i>	489, 501	<i>sicarius</i>	<i>see Myotis</i>
— <i>rufinervis</i>	501	<i>Sida</i>	314, 874
<i>senegal</i>	<i>see Acacia</i>		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Sida acuta</i>	879	<i>socialis</i> ... see <i>Limnodrilus</i> , <i>Prinia</i>	
— <i>cordifolia</i>	879, 977	<i>Solanum</i>	247, 253
— <i>humilis</i>	492, 879	— <i>giganteum</i>	194
— <i>mysorensis</i>	879	— <i>incanum</i>	888
— <i>retusa</i>	879	— <i>jacquini</i>	888
— <i>rhombifolia</i>	879	— <i>melongena</i> ... 253, 314, 316, 888	
— <i>spinosa</i>	879	— <i>nigrum</i>	504, 874, 888
— <i>veronicaefolia</i>	492, 879, 978	— <i>tuberosum</i>	239, 253, 888
<i>Sideroxylon tomentosum</i>	193	— <i>verbascifolium</i>	876
<i>sieboldianum</i>	see <i>Eriocaulon</i>	— <i>xanthocarpum</i>	888
<i>Siegesbeckia orientalis</i>	502	<i>Solenomya</i>	974
<i>Silene conoidea</i>	878, 979	— <i>mediterranea</i>	974
— <i>indica</i>	491	<i>solida</i>	see <i>Davallia</i>
<i>siliquosa</i>	see <i>Ceratopteris</i>	<i>Solidago virga-aurea</i>	500
<i>Silybura Beddomei</i>	437, 438	<i>solitaria</i>	see <i>Capella</i>
— <i>Canarica</i>	437	<i>solitarius</i>	see <i>Monticola</i>
— <i>Elliottii</i>	437, 438	<i>somervillei</i>	see <i>Turdoides</i>
— <i>Shortii</i>	437	<i>somnifera</i>	see <i>Withania</i>
<i>similis</i>	see <i>Anthus</i>	<i>somniferum</i>	see <i>Papaver</i>
<i>simo</i>	see <i>Parnassius</i>	<i>sonamax</i>	see <i>Dinarthrum</i>
<i>simplex</i> see <i>Justicia</i> , <i>Murdannia</i> , <i>Phyllanthus</i>		<i>sonchifolia</i>	see <i>Emilia</i>
<i>simplicifolia</i>	see <i>Cleome</i>	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>	502, 885
<i>simulans</i> see <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Plagiogyria</i>		— <i>asper</i>	885
<i>Sinapis juncea</i>	878	— <i>oleraceus</i>	501, 885
<i>sindura</i>	see <i>Melitaea</i>	<i>sonnerati</i>	see <i>Penthoceryx</i>
<i>Sinella montana</i>	365	<i>sophera</i>	see <i>Cassia</i>
<i>sinense</i> see <i>Chrysanthemum</i> , <i>Chrysomma</i>		<i>sophiae</i>	see <i>Leptopoeile</i>
<i>sinensis</i> see <i>Camellia</i> , <i>Centropus</i> , <i>Dolichos</i> , <i>Neottia</i> , <i>Pyrus</i> , <i>Spiranthes</i> , <i>Thea</i>		<i>Sopubia delphinifolia</i>	978
<i>sinicum</i>	see <i>Ancilema</i>	— <i>trifida</i>	504
<i>Siphia strophata</i>	808	<i>Sorghum</i>	104, 803
— <i>euphonia</i>	808	— <i>halepense</i>	895
<i>Sirhookera</i>	157	— <i>vulgare</i>	802, 895
— <i>lanceolata</i>	157	<i>sowa</i>	see <i>Anethum</i>
— <i>latifolia</i>	158	<i>Soymida febrifuga</i>	880
<i>Sirocladium kumaoense</i>	700, 703	<i>spartea</i>	see <i>Taverniera</i>
— <i>maharashtrense</i>	700	<i>spasma</i>	see <i>Megaderma</i>
<i>sisalana</i>	see <i>Agave</i>	<i>spathiflora</i>	see <i>Arundinaria</i>
<i>sissoo</i>	see <i>Dalbergia</i>	<i>spatulata</i>	see <i>Vanda</i>
<i>Sisymbrium irio</i>	878, 979	<i>spathulatum</i>	see <i>Pharnaceum</i>
<i>Slevogtia orientalis</i>	887	<i>speciosa</i> see <i>Argyrea</i> , <i>Dicranopteris</i> , <i>Lagerstroemia</i>	
<i>smalesianum</i>	see <i>Jasminum</i>	<i>speciosum</i>	see <i>Nelumbium</i>
<i>Smilax aspera</i>	511	<i>speciosus</i> see <i>Costus</i> , <i>Gymnodactylus</i>	
<i>Sminthurides</i>	364	<i>spectabilis</i> see <i>Abies</i> , <i>Bougainvillea</i>	
— <i>aquaticus</i> 363, 365, 381, 847		<i>speigleri</i>	see <i>Mugil</i>
— <i>(Stenacidia) violaceus</i> 365, 847		<i>Spelaeornis caudatus</i>	205
<i>smithiana</i>	see <i>Picea</i>	<i>speluncae</i>	see <i>Microlepia</i>
<i>smithii</i>	see <i>Hirundo</i>	<i>speoris</i>	see <i>Hipposideros</i>
<i>smyrnensis</i>	see <i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	874, 878, 979
<i>smythiesi</i>	see <i>Myrmica</i>	— <i>pentandra</i>	878
		<i>spergula</i>	see <i>Mollugo</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Spermacoca hispida</i>	884	<i>squamata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Amphipholis</i>
<i>Sphacelaria</i>	152	<i>squamatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Garrulax</i> , <i>Picus</i>
<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i>	885	<i>squamosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Annona</i> , <i>Isolepis</i>
———— <i>mollis</i>	885	<i>squatarola</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pluvialis</i>
<i>sphaericus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lathyrus</i>	<i>sreepanchamii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Psittius</i>
<i>Sphenocephalus pentadactylus</i>	430	<i>Stachyris chrysaea chrysaea</i>	206
———— <i>tridactylus</i>	431	———— <i>nigriceps nigriceps</i>	206
<i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i>	885, 977	———— <i>pyrrhops</i>	206
<i>Sphingonotus</i>	380	———— <i>ochrops</i>	206
———— <i>rubescens</i>	380	———— <i>ruficeps ruficeps</i>	206
———— <i>savingnyi</i>	380	<i>Stachys sericea</i>	507
<i>sphinx</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cynopterus</i>	———— <i>tibetica</i>	507
<i>spicata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Penicillaria</i>	<i>Stachytarpheta indica</i>	889
<i>spicatum</i> <i>see</i> <i>Hedychium</i> , <i>Myriophyllum</i> , ———— <i>Panicum</i>		<i>stagnatilis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tringa</i>
<i>spicigera</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Prosopis</i>	<i>stagnina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Echinochloa</i>
<i>Spilanthes acmella</i>	885, 977	<i>stans</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tecoma</i>
<i>splonotus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Parus</i>	<i>Stellaria media</i>	874, 878
<i>spina-christi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Zizyphus</i>	<i>stellaris</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Utricularia</i>
<i>spinarum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Carissa</i>	<i>stellata</i> <i>see</i> <i>Halimifolia</i> , <i>Nelumbium</i>	
<i>spinicauda</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Isotoma</i>	<i>Stenochlaena</i>	332
<i>spinigera</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Haemaphysalis</i>	———— <i>palustris</i>	332
<i>spinosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Capparis</i> , <i>Sida</i>	———— <i>triquetra</i>	698
<i>spinosus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Amaranthus</i>	<i>stenoderus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phaeropsophus</i>
<i>Spiraea vacciniifolia</i>	496	<i>Stenophylax micraulax</i>	86, 87
<i>spiralis</i> <i>see</i> <i>Aristotelia</i> , <i>Spiranthes</i> , ———— <i>Vallisneria</i>		<i>Stenophylina</i>	86, 369
<i>Spiranthes</i>	154	———— <i>mitchelli</i>	86, 87
———— <i>aristotelia</i>	155	———— <i>schelpei</i>	86, 87
———— <i>australis</i>	154, 510	<i>stentoreus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Acrocephalus</i>
———— <i>lancea</i>	154	[<i>stentorius</i> =] <i>stentoreus</i>	
———— <i>longispicata</i>	155	<i>Stephania rotunda</i>	490
———— <i>sinensis</i>	155, 510	<i>stephaniana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Prosopis</i>
———— <i>spiralis</i>	154	<i>Stephanites typicus</i>	314
<i>Spirea cantonensis</i>	239	<i>Stephegyne parviflora</i>	121
<i>Spirogyra</i> 134, 137, 522, 700, 701, 702		<i>Stereospermum personatum</i>	873, 888
———— <i>corrugata</i>	701, 703	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	658
———— <i>crenulata</i>	701, 702	———— <i>minuta</i>	657
———— <i>palghatensis</i>	701, 702	<i>Sterrha</i>	795
<i>Spirogyrae</i>	702	———— <i>granulosa</i>	794
<i>splendens</i> <i>see</i> <i>Corvus</i> , <i>Potentilla</i> , <i>Salvia</i>		———— <i>mimetes</i>	793
<i>splendidus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Helophorus</i>	<i>stevensi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mugil</i>
<i>Spodoptera cilium latebrosa</i>	784	<i>stewarti</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Emberiza</i>
———— <i>mauritia</i>	784	<i>stictocarpum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Trachyspermum</i>
<i>spongillae</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chaetogaster</i>	<i>Stipa arguens</i>	322
<i>spontaneum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Saccharum</i>	<i>stipulata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Albizzia</i>
<i>Sporobolus coromandelianus</i>	895	<i>stocksii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Trias</i>
———— <i>diander</i>	895, 978	<i>stoliczkana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Colias</i> , <i>Saturnia</i>
———— <i>marginatus</i>	895, 979	[<i>stoliczkanus</i> =] <i>stoliczkana</i>	
———— <i>orientalis</i>	895	<i>stoliczkanus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Parnassius</i>
<i>Squalomugil</i>	568	<i>strateumatica</i> <i>see</i> <i>Adenostylis</i> , <i>Orchis</i> , ———— <i>Zeuxine</i>	
		<i>stratiotes</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pistia</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
Streblus asper	873, 891	Subterraneobombus melanurus	79, 80,
strepera	see Anas		84, 377, 847
Streptopelia decaocto	105	sub-	
senegalensis	104, 105	distictus	78, 84
tranquebarica	105	subulata	see Commelina
striata	see Muscicapa	subumbonata	see Atheta
striatus	see Butorides, Chaetornis,	subunicolor	see Garrulax
	Garrulax, Lycodon, Plec-	subviridis	see Mugil
	tranthus, Turdoides	succirubra	see Cinchona
stricta	see Borreria, Conyza, Digitaria,	sufflata	see Dictyla
	Eleusine	suffruticosa	see Cassia, Commelina,
[stricta=] strictus			Jussieua
strictus	see Dendrocalamus, Eremopogon	suffruticosum	see Ionidium
Striga euphrasioides	874, 888	sulcata	see Zeuxine
lutea	194	sulcatum	see Pterygodium
strigosum	see Heliotropium	sultanea	see Melanochlora
strigula	see Minla	sumatrana	see Cassia
striolata	see Emberiza	sundanensis	see Mugil
Strobilanthes 688, 689, 691, 692, 693		sundara	see Muscicapa, Niltava
	694, 695	superba	see Gloriosa
alatus	505	superciliaris	see Abroscopus, Ficedula,
callosus	690		Xiphirhynchus
dalhousianus	505	supercilosus	see Merops
ixiocephalus	688	superscandens	see Platyptilia
kunthianus	691, 695	superterraneus	see Aulophorus
reticulatus	691	supina	see Isolepis, Linaria, Potentilla
strobilifera	see Flemingia, Moghania	supinus	see Scirpus
strophiaata	see Ficedula, Siphia	suppositus	see Mugil
strumarium	see Xanthium	surattensis	see Cassia
Strychnos nux-vomica	886	surculosus	see Mazus
stuhlmanni	see Dero	Sus andamanensis	281, 283
Sturnus pagodarum	230	barbatus	282
roseus 102, 105, 108, 113, 116, 124		papuensis	281
vulgaris	663	Sus scrofa andamanensis	281
poltaratskyi	663	Suthora poliotis	406
porphyronotus	961	sutorius	see Orthotomus
Stylaria	520	suturalis	see Brumus
fossularis	142, 520, 546	[svecica=] svecicus	
lacustris	520	svecicus	see Erithacus
styx	see Acherontia	swainsoni	see Hippolais, Hypolais
suaveolens	see Hamiltonia, Hyptis	Swertia chirata	503
subaffinis	see Phylloscopus	cordata	503
subalpinus	see Tryptognathus	paniculata	503
suberosa	see Casuarina, Erythrina	purpurascens	503
subflava	see Prinia	sylvatica	see Prinia
subintegra	see Psychotria	sylvestre	see Gymnema
sublacerata	see Cicindela	sylvestris	see Malva, Phoenix
subornata	see Drepanosira	Sylvia althaea	125
Subterraneobombus	80, 377	communis	105, 124
difficillimus	84, 377	icterops	112, 927, 929
		curruca 102, 105, 113, 124, 926, 963	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Sylvia curruca blythi</i> ...	108, 112, 290, 927	<i>Taphozous melanopogon</i> ...	8, 14, 28, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 612, 624
— <i>hortensis</i> ...	105, 124, 927, 963	— <i>perforatus</i> ...	8, 33, 34, 35, 38
— — <i>jerdoni</i> ...	108, 112, 113, 927, 962	— <i>saccolaimus</i> ...	8, 50, 51, 52, 53
<i>Sylviparus</i> ...	956	— <i>theobaldi</i> ...	8, 34, 47, 49, 228
— <i>modestus modestus</i> ...	955	<i>tarantula</i> ...	see <i>Lycosa</i>
<i>Symingtonia populnea</i> ...	190	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> ...	489, 501
<i>Syneda albifasciata</i> ...	789	<i>tatainowii</i> ...	see <i>Polygala</i>
— <i>pica</i> ...	778, 789	<i>Taverniera</i> ...	791
<i>Syntomis</i> ...	782	— <i>spartea</i> ...	790, 791, 794
<i>syriacaria</i> ...	see <i>Semiothisa</i>	<i>Taxillus tomentosus</i> ...	195
<i>Syzygium arnottianum</i> ...	190	— <i>vestitus</i> ...	508
— <i>calophyllifolium</i> ...	190	<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> ...	489
— <i>cumini</i> ...	875, 883	<i>Tchitreia paradisi</i> ...	273
— <i>montanum</i> ...	190	<i>Tecoma stans</i> ...	888
<i>tabacum</i> ...	see <i>Nicotiana</i>	<i>Tecomella undulata</i> ...	803, 804
<i>Tabernaemontana coronaria</i> ...	875, 886	<i>Tectaria heterosora</i> ...	332
<i>Tachys octostriatus</i> ...	369	<i>Tectona grandis</i> ...	328, 761
<i>Tachysurus</i> ...	308	<i>tectorius</i> ...	see <i>Pandanus</i>
<i>Tadarida</i> ...	4, 285, 707, 708, 710	<i>Teleonemia scrupulosa</i> ...	313, 316
— <i>aegyptiaca</i> ...	8, 14, 707, 708, 709, 713	<i>Telosma pallida</i> ...	886
— <i>plicata</i> ...	708	<i>temmincki</i> ...	see <i>Scotophilus</i>
— <i>tragata</i> ...	708	<i>Temnogamentum</i> ...	703
<i>tade</i> ...	see <i>Mugil</i>	— <i>tirupatiense</i> ...	700
<i>tadopsis</i> ...	see <i>Mugil</i>	<i>Temnopleurus toreumaticus</i> ...	674
<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i> ...	964	<i>temulentum</i> ...	see <i>Lolium</i>
<i>tagalicus</i> ...	see <i>Brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>tenacissima</i> ...	see <i>Marsdenia</i>
<i>Tagetes erecta</i> ...	875, 885	<i>tenax</i> ...	see <i>Grewia</i>
— <i>patula</i> ...	885	<i>tenella</i> ...	see <i>Begonia</i> , <i>Eragrostis</i> , <i>Poa</i>
<i>Talpa</i> ...	943, 945	<i>tenellus</i> ...	see <i>Tetrapogon</i>
— <i>europaea</i> ...	944	<i>tenerrima</i> ...	see <i>Leptochloa</i>
— <i>klossi</i> ...	942, 943, 944	<i>tenuae</i> ...	see <i>Bupleurum</i>
— <i>klossi</i> ...	942, 943	<i>tenuelimbatus</i> ...	see <i>Clivia</i>
— <i>malayana</i> ...	942, 943, 944	<i>tenuifolia</i> ...	see <i>Luisia</i> , <i>Vitis</i>
— <i>leucura</i> ...	942, 945	<i>tenuifolium</i> ...	see <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Selinium</i>
— <i>micrura</i> ...	942, 943	<i>tenuifolius</i> ...	see <i>Amaranthus</i> , <i>Asphodelus</i>
— <i>malayana</i> ...	945	<i>tenuis</i> ...	see <i>Agrotis</i> , <i>Tephrosia</i> , <i>Tylophora</i>
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> ...	875, 882, 939	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i> ...	105
<i>Tamarix aphylla</i> ...	979	<i>Tephrosia pauciflora</i> ...	882
— <i>articulata</i> ...	879	— <i>purpurea</i> ...	802, 874, 882
— <i>dioica</i> ...	879	— <i>tenuis</i> ...	882
— <i>gallica</i> ...	876	— <i>villosa</i> ...	882
<i>tanimotoi</i> ...	see <i>Dero</i>	<i>Teramnus labialis</i> ...	882, 977
<i>Taphozous</i> ...	29, 33, 34, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 53, 56, 57, 591	— <i>mollis</i> ...	882
— <i>kachhensis</i> ...	8, 14, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 42, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 593, 612	<i>terek</i> ...	see <i>Tringa</i>
— <i>longimanus</i> ...	8, 14, 28, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47	<i>teretifolia</i> ...	see <i>Birch</i> , <i>Luisia</i>
— <i>maritimus</i> ...	45	<i>Terminalia</i> ...	783
		— <i>arjuna</i> ...	883
		— <i>catappa</i> ...	349, 782
		— <i>muelleri</i> ...	883

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Terminalia paniculata</i>	328	<i>Thunia alba</i>	382, 383
[terdata=] <i>ternatea</i>		—— <i>venosa</i>	382, 383
<i>ternatea</i>	see <i>Clitoria</i>	<i>thymifolia</i>	see <i>Euphorbia</i>
<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	124	<i>Thyone</i>	673, 674
—— <i>leucogaster</i>	807, 962	—— <i>conjugens</i>	674
<i>terrestre</i>	see <i>Zygnema</i>	<i>tibetana</i>	see <i>Doliphilodea</i>
<i>terrestris</i>	see <i>Tribulus</i>	<i>tibetanus</i>	see <i>Onthophagus</i> , <i>Phylloscopus</i>
<i>Tesia albiventer</i>	204	<i>tibetensis</i>	see <i>Ephydra</i>
—— <i>cyaniventer</i>	407	<i>tibetica</i>	see <i>Stachys</i>
<i>tessellata</i>	see <i>Vanda</i>	<i>Tibetocornis</i>	369, 843, 849
<i>tessellatum</i>	see <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Epidendrum</i>	—— <i>margaretæ</i>	847, 856
<i>tesselloides</i>	see <i>Cymbidium</i>	<i>tibitica</i>	see <i>Arctia</i>
<i>testacea</i>	see <i>Vanda</i>	<i>tickelli</i>	see <i>Hesperoptenus</i>
<i>testaceum</i>	see <i>Aerides</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	424
<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	945, 946	<i>tickelliae</i>	see <i>Niltava</i>
<i>tetragonoloba</i>	see <i>Cyamopsis</i>	<i>ticto</i>	see <i>Puntius</i>
<i>tetrandra</i>	see <i>Celtis</i>	<i>Tiessa</i>	779, 785
<i>tetraphylla</i>	see <i>Rauwolfia</i>	<i>tigerina</i>	see <i>Rana</i>
<i>Tetrapogon tenellus</i>	978	<i>Tiliacora acuminata</i>	877
<i>tetrasperma</i>	see <i>Salix</i>	<i>tiliaefolium</i>	see <i>Desmodium</i>
<i>tetraspermum</i>	see <i>Pittosporum</i>	<i>Tillaea pentandra</i>	497
<i>Tetrastora</i>	971	<i>Timalia pileata bengalensis</i>	208
<i>Tetrastigma muricatum</i>	188	<i>timorensis</i>	see <i>Digitaria</i>
—— <i>serrulatum</i>	493	<i>tinctoria</i>	see <i>Chrozophora</i> , <i>Indigofera</i> , <i>Morinda</i> , <i>Wrightia</i>
<i>thalassina</i>	see <i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>tinctorius</i>	see <i>Carthamus</i>
<i>Thalictrum rosellatum</i>	490	<i>Tingis</i>	314
<i>thapsus</i>	see <i>Verbascum</i>	—— <i>ampliata</i>	316
<i>Thaumapsylla</i>	10	—— <i>buddleiae</i>	314
<i>Thea sinensis</i>	753	<i>tinnunculus</i>	see <i>Falco</i>
<i>Thelepaepale ixioccephala</i>	688, 690	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	875, 877
<i>Themeda anathera</i>	487	<i>tirucalli</i>	see <i>Euphorbia</i>
—— <i>arguens</i>	322	<i>tirupatiense</i>	see <i>Temnogametum</i>
—— <i>arundinacea</i>	895	<i>tithymaloides</i>	see <i>Pedilanthus</i>
—— <i>ciliata</i>	322	<i>tomentosa</i>	see <i>Aechmanthera</i> , <i>Aerua</i> , <i>Bauhinia</i> , <i>Casearia</i> , <i>Dicoma</i> , <i>Didymocarpus</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> , <i>Pluchea</i> , <i>Setaria</i> , <i>Xantolis</i>
—— <i>quadrivalvis</i>	322	<i>tomentosum</i>	see <i>Sideroxylon</i>
<i>Theobaldi</i>	see <i>Pseudophis</i>	<i>tomentosus</i>	see <i>Loranthus</i> , <i>Taxillus</i>
<i>theobaldi</i>	see <i>Taphozous</i>	<i>Tomocerus oceratus</i>	363, 365, 375
<i>Theobaldia niveitaeniata</i>	363, 380	<i>tonkinensis</i>	see <i>Auiophorus</i>
<i>Thespesia</i>	320	<i>tora</i>	see <i>Cassia</i>
—— <i>lampas</i>	320	<i>Torenia fournieri</i>	888
—— <i>macrophylla</i>	320	<i>toresmaticus</i>	see <i>Temnopleurus</i>
—— <i>populnea</i>	320, 879	<i>torquata</i>	see <i>Saxicola</i>
<i>Thevetia neriifolia</i>	321, 886, 947	<i>torquilla</i>	see <i>Jynx</i>
—— <i>peruviana</i>	321, 875, 886	<i>tortuosum</i>	see <i>Arisaema</i>
<i>Thiacidia</i>	779, 785	<i>torulosa</i>	see <i>Cupressus</i>
—— <i>postica</i>	779, 785	<i>totanus</i>	see <i>Tringa</i>
<i>thomaeum</i>	see <i>Oropetium</i>	<i>Toxoptera</i>	248
<i>thoracicus</i>	see <i>Brodypterus</i>		
<i>thouarsii</i>	see <i>Cirrhoptalum</i>		
<i>Threskiornis melanocephala</i>	656		
<i>Thunia</i>	382		

	PAGE		PAGE
Toxoptera aurantii ...	248, 252, 253	Tridax procumbens ...	885, 978
—— citricidus ...	249, 252	tridens ...	see Asellia, Corchorus
—— odinae ...	249, 253	trifida ...	see Sopubia
Trachelomonas ...	971	trifidum ...	see Sedum
Trachyspermum ammi ...	884	triflora ...	see Abelia, Prunus, Zabelia
—— roxburghianum ...	884	triflorum ...	see Desmodium
—— stictocarpum ...	884	trifolia ...	see Oxalia
Trachystoma ...	262	trifoliata ...	see Vitex
tragata ...	see Tadarida	trifoliatus ...	see Sapindus
Tragus biflorus ...	895	trifolium repens ...	495
transitoria ...	see Athyone	trigonata ...	see Boiga
tranquebarica ...	see Streptopelia	Trigonella ...	875
Trapa bispinosa ...	883	—— corniculata ...	979
travancorica ...	see Ormosia, Ristella	—— foenum-graecum ...	882
Travancorica ...	see Mocoa, Ristella	—— hamosa ...	979
travancoricum ...	see Leiopisma	—— occulta ...	882
Travancoricus ...	see Ateuchosaurus, Cercaspis	trigonus ...	see Cucumis
travancoricus ...	see Lycodon	trigyna ...	see Reinwardtia
Trechus ...	368	trigynum ...	see Linum
—— cameroni ...	369	trijuga ...	see Heynea
—— indicus championi ...	379	trilobatum ...	see Typhonium
tredecimguttatus ...	see Latrodectus	trilocularis ...	see Corchorus
tremula ...	see Eragrostis	trinervia ...	see Sarcococca
Treron ...	129	Tringa glareola ...	102, 123, 958
—— phoenicoptera phoenicoptera ...	959	—— hypoleucos ...	102
Triactinomyxon ...	142	—— nebularia ...	102, 958
—— naidanum ...	142	—— ochropus ...	102, 105, 123
triandra ...	see Bauhinia	—— stagnatilis ...	656
triangulum ...	see Atheta	—— terek ...	957
Trias ...	393	—— totanus ...	102, 656, 958
—— stocksii ...	327, 328, 393	triphylla ...	see Polygala
Trianthema crystallina ...	884	Triptognathus subalpinus ...	85
—— decandra ...	874, 884	triquetra ...	see Plagiogyria, Stenochlaena,
—— obcordata ...	884	Trianthema	
—— pentandra ...	884	Trissuloides ...	786
—— portulacastrum ...	802, 874, 884, 978	triste ...	see Cymbidium, Epidendrum
—— triquetra ...	884	tristis ...	see Acridotheres, Luisia
Tribulus terrestris ...	874, 875, 879	trita ...	see Indigofera
triceps ...	see Kyllinga	Triticum aestivum ...	802, 895
Trichanarata ladakensis ...	93	—— vulgare ...	895
Trichastoma abbotti abbotti ...	201	Triumfetta ...	321
Trichodesma indicum ...	503, 887, 979	—— angulata ...	320
Trichogramma ...	314	—— bartramia ...	320, 321, 879, 977
Trichosanthes anguina ...	497, 884	—— indica ...	320
—— cucumerina ...	884, 978	—— pentandra ...	879
—— dioica ...	884	—— pilosa ...	186
tricolor ...	see Amaranthes, Cyornis, Digenea, Ficedula	—— rhomboidea ...	320, 321
tricuspidatum ...	see Malvastrum	trivialis ...	see Anthus
tridactylus ...	see Sphenoccephalus	trivirgatus ...	see Accipiter
		Trochalopterum jerdoni fairbanki ...	273
		trochiloides ...	see Phylloscopus

	PAGE		PAGE
troglydotes see Troglodytes		typhoideum see Pennisetum	
Troglodytes troglodytes neglectus ...	962	Typhonium trilobatum	893
Trollis japonica	498	typica see Actinocucumis	
Tropelium majus	243, 253	typicus see Stephanitis	
Trophis aspera	891	typus see Hemiphyllodactylus	
Tropidia	158, 159	ulginosa see Fimbristylis, Randia	
— angulosa	159	ulginosum see Panicum	
— bellii	159	ulmifolia see Guazuma	
— curculisioides	159	Ulmus wallichiana	489
Tropidonotus Beddomii	445	umbellata see Merremia	
troscheli see Liza, Mugil		umbellatus see Eucalyptus	
troschelli see Liza, Mugil		umbrosa see Calamintha, Pilea	
Troschellii see Mugil		umbrosum see Panicum	
troschelii see Mugil		undulata see Commelina, Tecoinella	
truncata see Luisia		unicolor see Niltava, Paradoxornis	
truncicola see Formica		uniflora see Mussaenda	
Trypauchen vagina	307	unioloides see Eragrostis	
tryperon see Panicum		Uperodon	236, 237
tuberculosum see Heliotropium		— globulosum	236
Tuberolachnus	250	upoluensis see Saemundssonina	
— saligna	250, 253	Upupa epops	102, 105, 113, 124
tuberosa see Polianthes, Portulaca,		— — epops	960
— — — Ruellia		Uraeotyphlus malabaricus	443
tuberosum see Solanum		Uraria picta	882
tuberosus see Cyperus, Helianthus		Urena	321
turanica see Lithocolletis		— lobata	186, 879, 977
Turbinaria	699	urens see Caryota	
— turbinata	699	Urentius	313, 316
Turdoides caudatus	105, 108	— echinus	313, 314, 316
— — caudatus	115, 118	— euonymus	314
— earlei earlei	209	— maculatus	314
— longirostris	209	urinaria see Phyllanthus	
— nipalensis	209	Urochloa panicoides	895
— somervillei	210	Uroderma	285
— striatus	210	Urtica dioica	509
— — striatus	209	— parviflora	509
Turdus boulboul	962	urticae see Vanessa	
— citrina cyanotus	659	urticaefolia see Lindenbergia	
— merula maximus	962	usitatissimum see Linum	
— ruficollis atrogularis	962	usneoides see Chiloschista	
turgida see Gardenia		utilis see Betula, Prinsepia	
turpethum see Operculina		utilissimus see Cucumis	
Turpinia cochinchinensis	188	Utricularia flexuosa	874, 888
Tyλονycteris	731	— stellaris	874, 888
— pachypus	8, 731, 732	vaccaria see Saponaria	
Tylophora tenuis	193	vaccinifolia see Spiraea	
Tylototriton verrucosus	666	vagabunda see Ammophila	
Typha	116	vagina see Trypauchen	
— angustata	323, 874, 893	vaginalis see Alysicarpus, Monochoria	
— elephantina	876, 981	vagus see Aulophorus	
[typhoides=] typhoideum		Vahlia viscosa	876

	PAGE		PAGE
vahliana	see Polygala	Verbena venosa	194
vaigiensis	see Ellochelon, Liza, Mugil	verbenaeifolia	see Bonnaya
Valamugil	261, 262, 547	vernalis	see Loriculus
— seheli	566	Vernonia	313
valenciennesii	see Mugil	— cinerea	499, 874, 885
Valeriana hardwickii	499	— pulneyensis	192
— hookeriana	192	Veronica agrestis	874, 888
— jatamansi	499	— anagallis	888
— wallichii	499	veronicaefolia	see Bonnaya, Sida
[valestris=] vallestis		verrucosa	see Crotalaria
validirostris	see Pteruthius	verrucosus	see Tylototriton
Vallis heynei	886	versicolor	see Calanthe, Calotes, Cranio-
vallestis	see Bombus	— tome, Malaxis	
Vallisneria spiralis	874, 892	verticillaris	see Eragrostis
Vanda	832, 833, 834	verticillata	see Acrachne, Chara, Eleusine,
— densiflora	833	— Hydrilla, Malva, Setaria	
— hookeriana	833	verticillatum	see Enicostema, Panicum
— Miss Joaquim	833	vesicatoria	see Ammannia
— parviflora	328, 834, 835	Vespa velutina	83
— peduncularis	837	vestita	see Flemingia, Inula, Leucas,
— roxburghii	833, 835	— Moghania	
— spooneri	835	vestitus	see Loranthus, Taxillus
— spathulata	834	Vetiveria zizanioides	895
— tessellata	403, 833, 835	Viburnum acuminatum	191
— testacea	403, 834, 835	— coriaceum	498
— violacea	833	— cotinifolium	488, 489
Vandaenopsis	833	— cylindricum	498
Vanellus vanellus	626	— foetidum	250, 253
Vanessa ladakensis	92, 98, 380	— mullaha	489
— rizana	98	— punctatum	191
— urticae	92, 98	Vicia faba	882
variegata	see Bauhinia, Erythrina,	— hirsuta	882, 979
— Lespedeza		— lens	881
variegatum	see Cinclosoma	— sativa	882
variegatus	see Blosyroides, Garrulax	Vicoa auriculata	500
varius	see Cuculus	— indica	500, 885
Varuna litterata	306	vigilans	see Megachile
vasica	see Adhatoda	Vigna catiang	882
velutina	see Dalechampia, Debregeasia,	villosa	see Galactia, Tephrosia
— Miliusa, Vespa		villosus	see Cocculus
velutinum	see Glochidion	viminea	see Carpinus
veneanta	see Alstonia	Vinca major	503
venosa	see Thunia, Verbena	— pusilla	886
ventricosus	see Mugil	— rosea	886
venulosus	see Lasianthus	vinipectus	see Alcippe
Veratrifolia	385	Viola canescens	488, 491
verbascifolium	see Solanum	— cinerea	979
Verbascum	798	— serpens	185
— coromandelianum	888	— var. canescens	491
— thapsus	504, 876	violacea	see Vanda
Verbena officinalis	505, 889	violaceus	see Sminthurides

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>virens</i>	see	<i>Megalaima</i>	
<i>virescens</i>	see	<i>Plagiogyria</i>	
<i>virga-aurea</i>	see	<i>Solidago</i>	
<i>virgata</i>	see	<i>Chloris</i>	
<i>viridiflora</i>	see	<i>Microptera</i>	
<i>viridiflorum</i>	see	<i>Saccolabium</i>	
<i>viridiflorus</i>	see	<i>Gastrochilus</i> , <i>Sarcochilus</i>	
<i>viridis</i>	see	<i>Amaranthus</i> , <i>Mentha</i>	
<i>virosa</i>	see	<i>Securinega</i>	
<i>viscida</i>	see	<i>Impatiens</i>	
<i>viscosa</i>	see	<i>Cleome</i> , <i>Dodonoea</i> , <i>Hadjina</i> , <i>Indigofera</i> , <i>Poa</i> , <i>Polanisia</i> , <i>Vahlia</i>	
<i>Viscum articulatum</i>	508		
— <i>liquidambricolum</i>	508		
— <i>nepalense</i>	508		
<i>Vitex incisa</i>	889		
— <i>negundo</i>	239, 253, 314, 889		
— <i>incisa</i>	506, 889		
— <i>trifoliata</i>	314		
<i>vitifolia</i>	see	<i>Anemone</i>	
<i>Vitis capreolata</i>	493		
— <i>divaricata</i>	493		
— <i>tenuifolia</i>	880		
— <i>vinifera</i>	880		
<i>Vittaria</i>	333		
— <i>angustifolia</i>	333		
<i>vittata</i>	see	<i>Pteris</i>	
<i>vittatus</i>	see	<i>Lanius</i>	
<i>vivipara</i>	see	<i>Egenolfia</i>	
<i>volubilis</i>	see	<i>Petrea</i>	
<i>Volutarella ramosa</i>	885		
<i>vulgare</i>	see	<i>Foeniculum</i> , <i>Hordeum</i> , <i>Origanum</i> , <i>Quamoclit</i> , <i>Sorghum</i> , <i>Triticum</i>	
<i>vulgaris</i>	see	<i>Aquilegia</i> , <i>Artemisia</i> , <i>Beta</i> , <i>Brunella</i> , <i>Citrullus</i> , <i>Colocynthis</i> , <i>Lagenaria</i> , <i>Prunella</i> , <i>Sturnus</i> , <i>Zizyphus</i>	
<i>vulgatum</i>	see	<i>Hieracium</i>	
<i>Wahlenbergia gracilis</i>	885		
<i>waigiensis</i>	see	<i>Liza</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	
<i>waldvogeli</i>	see	<i>Haemonais</i>	
<i>wallichiana</i>	see	<i>Pinus</i> , <i>Taxus</i> , <i>Ulmus</i>	
<i>wallichianum</i>	see	<i>Geranium</i>	
<i>wallichianus</i>	see	<i>Carex</i>	
<i>wallichii</i>	see	<i>Brahmaea</i> , <i>Cirrhopetalum</i> , <i>Cirsium</i> , <i>Cnicus</i> , <i>Cynoglossum</i> , <i>Dioscorea</i> , <i>Myriactis</i> , <i>Schima</i> , <i>Valeriana</i>	
<i>wallonensis</i>	see	<i>Odontotermes</i>	
<i>Waltheria indica</i>	876, 977		
<i>weigoldi</i>	see	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	
<i>Wendlandia notoniana</i>	191		
<i>westermanni</i>	see	<i>Ficedula</i>	
<i>wightiana</i>	see	<i>Anaphalis</i> , <i>Blumea</i> , <i>Rapanea</i>	
<i>wightianum</i>	see	<i>Aerides</i> , <i>Pygeum</i>	
<i>wightii</i>	see	<i>Celtis</i> , <i>Polystachya</i> , <i>Pouzolzia</i> , <i>Rhamnus</i>	
<i>Wikstroemia canescens</i>	508		
<i>Withania somnifera</i>	888		
<i>Wolffia arrhiza</i>	874, 893		
<i>Womersleya</i>	364		
<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i>	883		
<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>	886		
<i>wroughtoni</i>	see	<i>Otomops</i> , <i>Scotophilus</i>	
[<i>wroughtonii</i> =] <i>wroughtoni</i>			
<i>wynadensis</i>	see	<i>Cnemaspis</i> , <i>Gymnodactylus</i>	
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	500, 885		
<i>xanthocarpum</i>	see	<i>Solanum</i>	
<i>xanthochloris</i>	see	<i>Pteruthius</i>	
<i>xanthocollis</i>	see	<i>Petronia</i>	
<i>xanthogenys</i>	see	<i>Parus</i>	
<i>xanthoschistos</i>	see	<i>Seicercus</i>	
<i>Xantolis tomentosa</i>	193		
<i>Xenorhynchus asiaticus</i>	657		
<i>Xiphirhynchus superciliaris</i>	203		
<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i>	767		
<i>yerburyi</i>	see	<i>Drasteria</i>	
<i>Youngia japonica</i>	500		
<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	222		
— <i>flavicollis albicollis</i>	222		
— <i>flavicollis</i>	222		
— <i>gularis gularis</i>	223		
— <i>nigrimentum nigrimentum</i>	224		
— <i>occipitalis occipitalis</i>	223		
— <i>zantholeuca zantholeuca</i>	224		
<i>Zabelia triflora</i>	498		
<i>Zannichellia palustris</i>	874, 893, 981		
<i>zantholeuca</i>	see	<i>Yuhina</i>	
<i>Zanthoxylum alatum</i>	493		
<i>Zeamays</i>	802, 895		
<i>Zeuxine</i>	160, 161, 164		
— <i>affinis</i>	164, 165		
— <i>blatteri</i>	164, 165		
— <i>bracteata</i>	161		
— <i>brevifolia</i>	161		
— <i>gracilis</i>	164, 165		
— <i>longilabris</i>	163, 164, 328		
— <i>membranacea</i>	163		
— <i>robusta</i>	161		

INDEX OF SPECIES

lxxxix

	PAGE		PAGE
Zeuxine strateumatica	160, 161, 163, 892	Zizyphus jujuba	... 107, 121, 314, 880
——— sulcata	... 160, 161, 163, 892	——— mauritiana	... 487, 873, 880, 979
zeylanica	see Capparis, Chara, Dero, Girardiana, Hydrolea, Leucas, Naravelia, Neolitsaea, Pavonia, Plumbago, Polystachya, Sphe- noclea	——— nummularia	803, 804, 873, 880, 979
zeylanicum	see Cynoglossum, Pancratium	——— oenoplia	... 873, 880, 978
Zingiber officinale	... .. 892	——— spina-christi	... .. 786
Zinnia palmari	... .. 502	——— vulgaris	... .. 830
Zizania aristata	... .. 895	Zornia angustifolia	... .. 882
zizanioides	... .. see Vetiveria	——— diphylla	... .. 882, 977
Zizyphus	... .. 173, 174, 802, 924	Zosterops palpebrosa	... .. 230
		Zygnema	... .. 700
		——— terrestre	... .. 700, 703
		Zygoglossum	... .. 391

506.54
B72

JOURNAL
OF THE
BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

INDEX AND TITLE PAGE

VOL. 60

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

Price Rs. 5



MADRAS
PRINTED AT THE DIOCESAN PRESS
1972

FOR THE BINDER

Binding order for Volume 60

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. Title Page | } | to go ahead. |
| 2. Errata | | |
| 3. Table of Contents | | |
| 4. Alphabetical List of Contributors | | |
| 5. List of Plates | | |
| 6. Index to Illustrations | | |
| 7. Text of volumes 1, 2 and 3 | | |
| 8. Index of Genera and Species | | |

JOURNAL

OF THE

BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

EDITED BY
H. SANTAPAU and ZAFAR FUTEHALLY

VOL. 60

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

Containing 1 photograph and 66 black-and-white plates,
7 maps, 76 text-figures and three diagrams and a sketch.

Dates of Publication

Part 1	(pp. 1 to 300)	13 July 1963
Part 2	(pp. 301 to 506)	12 November 1963
Part 3	(pp. 507 to 767)	14 April 1964

Agents in England

WHELDON & WESLEY LTD.,
Lytton Lodge, Codicote. Nr. Hitchin,
Herts, England.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

No. 1

	PAGE
THE ASIAN WEAVER BIRDS : PROBLEMS OF CO-EXISTENCE AND EVOLUTION WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO BEHAVIOUR. By John Hurrell Crook. (<i>With two plates, five text-figures, and three diagrammatic schemes</i>)	I
CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF BOTANY IN INDIA. VI. THE PUBLICATION OF HOOKER'S FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA AND WHAT ITS PUBLICATION RELEASED. By I. H. Burkill	49
A SMALL COLLECTION OF EARTHWORMS FROM NEPAL (MEGASCOLECIDAE: OLIGOCHAETA). By R. W. Sims. (<i>With a plate</i>)	84
CRITICAL NOTES ON THE ORCHIDACEAE OF BOMBAY STATE. XI. SOME OF THE SMALLER GENERA (CONCLUDED). By H. SANTAPAU, S. J. and Z. Kapadia. (<i>With two plates</i>)	92
ON THE FRESHWATER MOLLUSCS OF POONA. By G. T. Tonapi and Leela Mulherkar. (<i>With one map and six plates containing thirty-six figures</i>)	104
THE NIDIFICATION OF SOME COMMON INDIAN BIRDS. PART I. By B. S. Lamba	121
ADDITIONS TO THE FLORA OF BOMBAY STATE : GRASSES FROM SALSETTE ISLAND (MALAD-MADH AREA). By H. Santapau, S.J. and G. L. Shah	134
NEW BREEDING RECORDS OF MALAYAN BIRDS. By J. Cairns. (<i>With three plates</i>)	140
ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HIMALAYA. PART XXVI. A CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE HIGH ALTITUDE INSECTS OF THE NIVAL ZONES FROM THE NORTH-WEST HIMALAYA. PART 6. By M. S. Mani and Santokh Singh. (<i>With one text-figure</i>)	160
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL. PART 9. By Biswamoy Biswas	173
STUDIES ON THE FRESHWATER OLIGOCHAETA OF SOUTH INDIA. I. Aeolosomatidae and Naididae. Part 5. By K. Vanamala Naidu. (<i>With eight text-figures</i>)	201
THE EARLY STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT IN <i>Achatina fulica</i> BOWDICH (MOLLUSCA : GASTROPODA). By Krishna Chandra Ghose. (<i>With three plates</i>)	228
OBITUARY	
Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Watkins Burton. (<i>With a photograph</i>)	233

	PAGE
REVIEWS	
1. Flowering Trees of the World for tropics and warm climates. (S.R.)	237
2. The House Sparrow. (S.A.).....	239
3. A Classification of Living Animals. (J.C.D.)	241
4. A Bird and its Bush. (H.A.).....	242
5. Bird. (Z.F.)	243
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES	
1. On the cranial characters of <i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linn.) (Primates: Cercopithecidae). (With a plate). By G. U. Kurup	246
2. A curious protective device among wild elephants. (With a text-figure). By K. V. Lakshminarayana.....	250
3. Census of the Nilgiri Tahr <i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> (Ogilby) in the Nilgiris. (With a plate). By E. R. C. Davidar	251
4. Stranding of a Blue Whale <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> (Linn.) near Surat, Gujarat, with notes on earlier literature. By J. C. Daniel.....	252
5. 'Transmission of rabies without biting'. By Editors.	254
6. Some records of petrels handled in the northern Indian Ocean. By N. Bailey and W. R. P. Bourne.....	256
7. The Blue-tailed Bee-eater <i>Merops philippinus</i> Linnaeus, nesting in Ceylon. By C. E. Norris.....	259
8. The Common Hawk-Cuckoo (<i>Cuculus varius varius</i> Vahl) in the Punjab. By W. H. Waite.....	260
9. The Forest Wagtail <i>Motacilla indica</i> Gmelin in the Gir Forest, Saurashtra. By R. S. Dharmakumarsinhji	261
10. First record of Beddome's Wolf-snake <i>Lycodon travancoricus</i> (Beddome), from the Laccadive Archipelago. By K. G. Adiyodi.....	261
11. The diet of the Indian Bull Frog <i>Rana tigerina</i> (Daud.). By U. L. Wadekar.....	263
12. Further studies on Indian spiders of the genus <i>Cyrtarachne</i> (Family: Argiopidae). (With four text-figures). By B. K. Tikader	268
13. Notes on a collection of ticks with a new host record of <i>Hyalomma aegyptium feroxedini</i> Sharif (Ixodidae). By G. Mathai.....	276
14. Occurrence of the butterflies <i>Hypolimnas misippus form inaria</i> (Cramer) and <i>Cirrochroa thais</i> (Fabricius) in the Surat Dangs, south Gujarat. By Ernest M. Shull	278
15. The mating of the Atlas Moth <i>Attacus atlas</i> Linnaeus. By K. R. Sethna	279

	PAGE
16. Detailed description of Diaspine Scale Insect <i>Chionaspis venui</i> Menon and Khan, 1961. (Diaspididae: Coccidea). (With a plate). By M. G. Ramdas Menon and M. S. H. Khan	280
17. Intelligent behaviour by the Mason Wasp (<i>Eumenes petiolata</i> Fabr.). By D. E. Reuben	283
18. <i>Odonototermes obesus</i> Ramb. as a pest of Japanese Mint. (With two plates). By Rajendra Gupta and M. K. Agarwal	285
19. The termite <i>Cryptotermes havilandi</i> (Sjöstedt) from the interior of India. (With a plate). By O. B. Chhotani.	287
20. Occurrence of <i>Schouwia purpurea</i> (Forsk.) Schweinf. = <i>S. arabica</i> DC. in India. (With a plate). By M. V. Thombre.....	289
21. The aquatic plants of the Khandala talao. (With a sketch). By John J. Gaudet.....	290
22. Nomenclatural notes on some Bombay plants—II. By G. L. Shah.....	296
NOTES AND NEWS.....	299

No. 2

THE BIOLOGY OF THE EASTERN SPANISH SPARROW, <i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i> TSCHUSI, IN KAZAKHSTAN. By E. I. Gavrilov. (With three plates).....	301
A NOTE ON THE EASTERN SPANISH SPARROW, <i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i> TSCHUSI, IN INDIA. By Sálím Ali. (With a plate)	318
DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GECKONID LIZARD FROM MAHARASHTRA, INDIA. By Alice G. C. Grandison and P. W. Soman. (With two plates)	322
A TAXONOMIC STUDY OF THE GENUS <i>Indigofera</i> LINNAEUS IN RAJASTHAN. By N. C. Nair and T. T. Koshy	326
THE BATS OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN INDIA. Part IV. By A. Brosset. (With three text-figures)	337
CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF BOTANY IN INDIA. VII. EPILOGUE. By I. H. Burkill	356
THE GENUS <i>Phoenix</i> LINN. IN INDIA. By T. S. Mahabale and M. V. Parthasarathy. (With two maps and eight plates).....	371
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL. PART 10. By Biswamoy Biswas	388
THE INDIAN CHO OYU EXPEDITION, 1958: OBSERVATIONS OF A BOTANIST MEMBER. By Seshagiri Rao Rolla. (With four plates and sketch map)	400

	PAGE
THE BNHS/WHO BIRD MIGRATION STUDY PROJECT—3. ACTIVITIES FROM 15-10-1962 TO 15-4-1963. By Sálím Ali	410
FIELD GUIDE TO THE AMPHIBIANS OF WESTERN INDIA. PART I. By J. C. Daniel.* (With two plates and fourteen text-figures)	415
OBITUARY	
Mark Alexander Wynter-Blyth	439
REVIEWS	
1. Management of artificial lakes and ponds. (H. G. Kewalra- mani)	441
2. Collins guide to bird watching. (Y. S. Shivraj Kumar).	442
3. Survival of the free. (H.A.)	443
4. Goma, the baby gorilla. (I.R.)	444
5. Silent spring. (R.R.)	445
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES	
1. The wild dog [<i>Cuon alpinus</i> (Pallas)] and the tiger [<i>Pan- thera tigris</i> (Linn.)]. By H. Khajuria	448
2. 'Bat migration in India and other notes on bats': A correction. By Humayun Abdulali	449
3. A piebald <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout) from Bombay. (With a plate). By A. K. Joshee and K. M. Kamath	449
4. The Nilgiri tahr [<i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> (Ogilby)] in captivity. By N. G. Pillai	451
5. Rescue and ringing of flamingos in Kenya Colony. By Editors	454
6. On the alleged inferiority of the southern grackle [<i>Gracula religiosa indica</i> (Cuvier)] as a talking bird. By Sálím Ali	455
7. Occurrence of the Verditer Flycatcher, <i>Muscicapa thalas- sina thalassina</i> Swainson (Passeriformes: Muscicap- idae), in Kathiawar peninsula. By G. U. Kurup	456
8. Additions to the list of birds eating the fruit of Yellow Oleander (<i>Thevetia neriifolia</i>). By P. J. Sanjeeva Raj ..	457
9. Point Calimere as a refuge for wintering shore birds. (With a text-figure). By Sálím Ali	458
10. Recovery of ringed birds. By Editors	461
11. <i>Testudo hypselonota</i> Bourret referred to <i>Geochelone radiata</i> (Shaw). (With a plate). By Walter Auffenberg	462
12. Notes on the red cotton bug (<i>Dysdercus cingulatus</i> Fabr.). By D. G. Sevastopulo	466
13. Genitalia of the butterfly genus <i>Spindasis</i> Wallengren. (With a plate). By Keith Cantlie	466

	PAGE
14. Parasitizing of common freshwater turtle <i>Lissemys punctata punctata</i> (Bonnaterre) by the copepod <i>Argulus indicus</i> Weber. By R. B. Malaviya	468
15. On the occurrence of the leech <i>Ozobranchus branchiatus</i> (Menzies 1791) (Hirudinea) in India (Gulf of Kutch). (With three text-figures). By J. M. Ghosh, Peace Johnson, and C. K. G. Nayar	469
16. New host plants for <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (Linn. f.) Etting. at Pavagadh. By A. R. Chavan and G. M. Oza	472
17. Hosts of <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (Linn. f.) Ettingsh. in the National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow. By J. G. Srivastava	474
18. A contribution to our knowledge of <i>Dalechampia tamnifolia</i> Lam. (With a plate). By K. J. Thomas	475
19. A note on the occurrence of <i>Rhynchospora longisetis</i> R. Br. in India with some interesting observations. (With a plate). By S. L. Kapoor, V. S. Sharma and (Mrs.) S. Chopra	479
20. Note on some Bombay plants. By G. L. Shah	481
21. Forty-seven more grasses from Lucknow. By J. G. Srivastava	484

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1962-63	489
SUPPLEMENTARY REMARKS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY TO APRIL 1963	492
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OF THE BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY	494
MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	503
NOTES AND NEWS	505
APPEAL FOR BIRD NOTES	505

No. 3

A NATURALIST IN BORNEO. By Dr. T. Norman. (With two plates)	507
THE INDIAN WILD ASS: A SURVEY. FEBRUARY 1962. By E. P. Gee. (With a plate and one map)	516
A BOTANICAL TOUR TO TRIKUTA HILLS. By L. D. Kapoor, Y. K. Sarin and A. K. Dutt	530
THE BIRDS OF THE MALDIVE ISLANDS, INDIAN OCEAN. By W. W. A. Phillips. (With two maps and three plates)	546
THE BUTTERFLIES OF SOUTH GUJARAT. By Rev. E. M. Shull	585
ON THE OCCURRENCE OF <i>Thalassina anomala</i> (HERBST), A BURROWING CRUSTACEAN, IN BOMBAY WATERS, AND ITS BURROWING METHODS. By K. N. Sankolli. (With two plates and one text-figure)	600

	PAGE
MOSSES OF EASTERN INDIA—IV. EUBRYIIDAE. SERIES II. DICRANALES (CONTD.): <i>Family</i> LEUCOBRYACEAE, AND SERIES III. POTTIALES: <i>Family</i> CALYMPERACEAE. By H. C. Gangulee. (<i>With twenty text-figures</i>)	606
THE BIRDS OF NEPAL. PART II. By Biswamoy Biswas	638
COPEPODS PARASITIC ON SOUTH INDIAN FISHES: FAMILY ANTHOSOMIDAE—I. By N. Krishna Pillai. (<i>With seven text-figures</i>)...	655
MORE CYANOPHYCEAE OF HOSHIARPUR: II. By P. C. Vasishta. (<i>With two plates</i>)	671
COMMENTS ON RIPLEY'S A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN. By Biswamoy Biswas. With a Supplement by Sidney Dillon Ripley II	679
FIELD GUIDE TO THE AMPHIBIANS OF WESTERN INDIA. PART 2. By J. C. Daniel. (<i>With two plates and four text-figures</i>)	690
ORNITHOLOGICAL NOTES OF A SECOND TRIP TO THE GULF OF KUTCH. By Humayun Abdulali	703
OBITUARIES	
B. B. Osmaston	709
R. F. Stoney	711
REVIEWS	
1. Birds of the World. (D. N. Mathew)	713
2. Forever Free: Elsa's pride. (D.E.R.)	714
3. Bee keeping in India. (N.T.N.)	715
4. Proceedings of the Summer School of Botany—Darjeeling 1960. (P. V. Bole)	717
5. The Asclepiadaceae and Periplocaceae of Bombay. (P. V. Bole)	719
6. Naming the Living World: An introduction to the principles of biological nomenclature. (J.C.D.)	720
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES	
1. Note on the breeding season of <i>Rhinopoma hardwickei</i> Gray. By R. Reuben	722
2. Bat <i>Megaderma lyra</i> Geoffroy caught in a <i>Zizyphus</i> bush. By John Goatly	722
3. Occurrence of the European Freetailed Bat [<i>Tadarida taeniotis</i> (Rafinesque)] (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in India. By J. E. Hill	723
4. Do goats eat crabs? By K. K. Tiwari	725
5. Occurrence of Blainville's Beaked-Whale [<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> (Blainville)] in the Indian Ocean. (<i>With a plate and two text-figures</i>). By Charles McCann	727

	PAGE
6. Occurrence of the Whiterumped Swift, <i>Apus pacificus</i> (Latham) at Hingolghadh, Jasdan, Gujarat. By Yuvraj Shivrajkumar	731
7. Occurrence of the Large Whiterumped Swift [<i>Apus pacificus leuconyx</i> (Blyth)] in Bombay. By Humayun Abdulali	731
8. Occurrence of the Blackcapped Kingfisher [<i>Halcyon pileata</i> (Boddaert)] near Madurai, Madras State. By M. C. A. Jackson	733
9. Re-appearances of the Haircrested, or Spangled, Drongo [<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i> (Linnaeus)] in Kutch. By M. K. Himmatsinhji	734
10. Angry behaviour of House Crow <i>Corvus splendens</i> Vieillot. By Ira Reuben	734
11. Occurrence of the Blackheaded Cuckoo-Shrike [<i>Coracina melanoptera</i> (Ruppell)] in Kutch. By M. K. Himmatsinhji	735
12. Recovery of ringed birds. By Editors	736
13. Second record in India of the gecko <i>Gehyra mutilata</i> (Peropus). By P. W. Soman	737
14. A list of the reptiles and amphibians of the Surat Dangs, south Gujarat. By J. C. Daniel and E. M. Shull	737
15. Occurrence of the Fungoid Frog <i>Rana malabarica</i> (Bibr.) at Jagdalpur, Bastar District, M.P. By J. C. Daniel and T. G. Selukar	743
16. Occurrence of the Ceylon Kaloula, <i>Kaloula pulchra taprobanica</i> H. W. Parker (Family Microhylidae) at Jagdalpur, Bastar District, M.P. By J. C. Daniel and K. K. Varma	744
17. Occurrence of the butterflies <i>Neptis hordonia hordonia</i> Stoll and <i>Issoria sinha pallida</i> Evans in Mussoorie : new altitude records. By Ernest M. Shull	745
18. Butterflies : Hesperidae : <i>Polytremis minuta</i> Evans. (With a text-figure). By Keith Cantlie	747
19. Use of vertebrate faeces by the sphecoid wasp <i>Chalybion bengalense</i> Dahlb. By S. D. Jayakar and H. Spurway..	748
20. The Indian hive bee <i>Apis indica</i> Fabr. (Hymenoptera) and <i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl with a note on <i>Acarapis woodi</i> (Rennie) (Acarina). By K. V. Lakshminarayana	749
21. <i>Lensia gnanamuthui</i> , a new siphonophore from the Madras plankton. (With a text-figure). By A. Daniel and (Mrs.) R. Daniel	751

	PAGE
22. On the distribution of <i>Gymnosporia bailadillana</i> Narayan & Monney. By H. Santapau and S. K. Wagh.....	754
23. Description of <i>Tephrosia collina</i> sp. nov. and two new varieties. (<i>With a plate</i>). By V. S. Sharma	754
24. <i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> Jacq. : a new record for northern India. (<i>With a plate</i>). By H. P. Bezbaruah and Balamani Bezbaruah	759
25. <i>Hyphaene indica</i> Becc. along the west coast of India. (<i>With a plate</i>). By Seshagiri Rao Rolla	761
26. A new species of <i>Lasiurus</i> from western Rajasthan. (<i>With a plate</i>). By Y. Satyanarayan and K. A. Shankaranarayan	763
GLEANNNG	767

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

	PAGE		PAGE
ABUDULALI, HUMAYUN, 'Bat migration in India and other notes on bats': A correction ..	449	BISWAS, BISWAMOY, The Birds of Nepal, Part—II	638
—————, Occurrence of the Large Whiterumped Swift [<i>Apus pacificus leuconyx</i> (Blyth)] in Bombay	731	—————, Comments on Ripley's A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN ..	679
—————, Ornithological notes of a second trip to the Gulf of Kutch	703	BOURNE, W. R. P. <i>see</i> BAILEY, N.	
ADIYODI, K. G., First record of Beddome's Wolf-snake <i>Lycodon travancoricus</i> (Beddome), from the Laccadive Archipelago ..	261	BROSSET, A., The Bats of Central and Western India. Part IV ..	337
AGARWAL, M. K., <i>see</i> GUPTA, RAJ- ENDRA		BURKILL, I. H., Chapters on the History of Botany in India. VI. The publication of Hooker's FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA and what its publication released	49
ALI, SALIM, A Note on the Eastern Spanish Sparrow, <i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i> Tschusi, in India	318	—————, Chapters on the History of Botany in India. VII. Epilogue	356
—————, The BNHS/WHO Bird Migration Study Project—3. Activities from 15-10-1962 to 15-4-1963	410	CAIRNS, J., New breeding records of Malayan birds	140
—————, On the alleged inferiority of the southern grackle [<i>Gracula religiosa indica</i> (Cuvier)] as a talking bird	455	CANTLIE, KEITH, Butterflies: HesperIIDae: <i>Polytremis minuta</i> Evans	747
—————, Point Calimere as a refuge for wintering shore birds ..	458	—————, Genitalia of the butterfly genus <i>Spindasis</i> Wallengren	466
AUFFENBERG, WALTER, <i>Testudo hypselonota</i> Bourret referred to <i>Geochelone radiata</i> (Shaw) ..	462	CHAVAN, A. R., and OZA, G. M., New host plants for <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (Linn. f.) Etting. at Pavagadh	472
BAILEY, N. AND BOURNE, W. R. P., Some records of petrels handled in the Northern Indian Ocean ...	256	CHHOTANI, O. B., The termite <i>Cryptotermes havilandi</i> (Sjostedt) from the interior of India ..	287
BEZBARUAH, BALAMANI, <i>see</i> BEZBARUAH, H. P.		CHOPRA, (Mrs.) S., <i>see</i> KAPOOR, S.L.	
BEZBARUAH, H. P., and BEZBARUAH, BALAMANI, <i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> Jacq.: A new record for northern India	759	CROOK, JOHN HURRELL, The Asian Weaver Birds: Problems of co-existence and evolution with particular reference to Behaviour ..	I
BISWAS, BISWAMOY, The Birds of Nepal. Part—9	173	DANIEL, A., and DANIEL, (Mrs.) R., <i>Lensia gnanamuthui</i> , A new siphonophore from the Madras plankton	751
—————, The Birds of Nepal, Part—10	388	DANIEL, J. C., Field Guide to the Amphibians of Western India. Part I	415
		—————, Field Guide to the Amphibians of Western India. Part 2	690

	PAGE		PAGE
DANIL, J. C., Stranding of a Blue Whale <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> (Linn.) near Surat, Gujarat, with notes on earlier literature ..	252	GHOSH, J. M., JOHNSON, PEACE and NAYAR, C. K. G., On the occurrence of the leech <i>Ozobranchus branchiatus</i> (Menzies 1791) (Hirudinea) in India (Gulf of Kutch) ..	469
———, and SELUKAR, T. G., Occurrence of the Fungoid Frog <i>Rana malabarica</i> (Bibr.) at Jagdalpur, Bastar District, M.P. ..	743	GOATLY, JOHN, Bat <i>Megaderma lyra</i> Geoffroy caught in a <i>Zizyphus</i> bush ..	722
———, and SHULL, E. M., A list of the reptiles and amphibians of the Surat Dangs, south Gujarat ..	737	GRANDISON, ALICE G. C., AND SOMAN, P. W., Description of a new Geckonid lizard from Maharashtra, India ..	322
———, and VERMA, K. K., Occurrence of the Ceylon Kaloula, <i>Kaloula pulchra taprobanica</i> H. W. Parker (Family Microhylidae) at Jagdalpur, Bastar District, M.P. ..	744	GUPTA, RAJENDRA, and AGARWAL, M. K., <i>Odontotermes obesus</i> Ramb. as a pest of Japanese Mint ..	285
DANIEL, (Mrs.) R., see DANIEL, A.		HILL, J. E., Occurrence of the European Freetailed Bat [<i>Tadarida aeniotis</i> (Rafinesque)] (Chiroptera : Molossidae) in India ..	723
DAVIDAR, E. R. C., Census of the Nilgiri Tahr <i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> (Ogilby) in the Nilgiris ..	251	HIMMATSINHJI, M. K., Occurrence of the Blackheaded Cuckoo-Shrike [<i>Coracina melanoptera</i> (Ruppell)] in Kutch ..	735
DHARMAKUMARSINHJI, R. S., The Forest Wagtail <i>Motacilla indica</i> Gmelin in the Gir Forest, Saurashtra ..	261	———, Re-appearances of the Haircrested, or Spangled, Drongo [<i>Dicrurus hottentotus</i> (Linnaeus)] in Kutch ..	734
DUTT, A. K., see KAPOOR, L. D.		JACKSON, M. C. A., Occurrence of the Blackcapped Kingfisher [<i>Halcyon pileata</i> (Boddaert)] near Madura, Madras State ..	731
EDITORS, Recovery of ringed birds ..	461	JAYAKAR, S. D., AND SPURWAY, H., Use of vertebrate faeces by the sphecoid wasp <i>Chalybion bengalense</i> Dahlb. ..	748
———, Recovery of ringed birds ..	736	JOHNSON, PEACE, see GHOSH, J. M.	
———, Rescue and ringing of flamingos in Kenya Colony ..	454	JOSHEE, A. K., AND KAMATH, K. M., A piebald <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout) from Bombay ..	449
———, 'Transmission of rabies without biting' ..	254	KAMATH, K. M., see JOSHEE, A. K.	
GANGULEE, H. C., Mosses of Eastern India—IV. Eubryiidae. Series II. Dicranales (Contd.): Family Leucobryaceae, and Series III. Pottiales: Family Calymperaceae ..	606	KAPADIA, Z., see SANTAPAU, H.	
GAUDET, JOHN J., The aquatic plants of the Khandala talao ..	290	KAPOOR, L. D., SARIN, Y. K., AND DUTT, A. K., A Botanical Tour to Trikuta Hills ..	530
GAVRILOV, E. I., The Biology of the Eastern Spanish Sparrow, <i>Passer hispaniolensis</i> Tschusi, in Kazakhstan ..	301	KAPOOR, S. L., SHARMA, V. S., AND CHOPRA, (Mrs.) S., A note on the occurrence of <i>Rhynchospira longisetis</i> R. Br. in India with some interesting observations ..	479
GEE, E. P., The Indian Wild Ass : A Survey, February 1962 ..	516		
GHOSE, KRISHNA CHANDRA, The Early Stage of Development in <i>Achatina fulica</i> Bowdich (Mollusca : Gastropoda) ..	228		

	PAGE		PAGE
KHAJURIA, H., The wild dog [<i>Cuon alpinus</i> (Pallas)] and the tiger [<i>Panthera tigris</i> (Linn.)] ..	448	<i>Chionaspis venui</i> Menon & Khan, 1961 (Diaspididae, Coccidea) ..	280
KHAN, M. S. H., <i>see</i> MENON, M. G. RAMDAS.		MULHERKAR, LEELA, <i>see</i> TONAPI, G. T.	
KOSHY, T. T., <i>see</i> NAIR, N. C.		NAIDU, K. VANAMALA, Studies on the Freshwater Oligochaeta of South India. I. Aeolosomatidae and Naididae. Part 5 ..	201
KURUP, G. U., Occurrence of the Verditer Flycatcher, <i>Muscicapa thalassina</i> Swainson (Passeriformes : Muscicapidae), in Kathiawar peninsula ..	456	NAIR, N. C., AND KOSHY, T. T., A Taxonomic Study of the Genus <i>Indigofera</i> Linnaeus in Rajasthan. ..	326
—————, On the cranial characters of <i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linn.) (Primates : Cercopithecidae) ..	246	NAYAR, C. K. G., <i>see</i> GHOSH, J. M.	
LAKSHMINARAYANA, K. V., A curious protective device among wild elephants ..	250	NORMAN, T., A Naturalist in Borneo ..	507
—————, The Indian hive bee <i>Apis indica</i> Fabr. (Hymenoptera) and <i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl with a note on <i>Acarapis woodi</i> (Rennie) (Acarina) ..	749	NORRIS, C. E., The Blue-tailed Bee-eater <i>Merops philippinus</i> Linnaeus, nesting in Ceylon ..	259
LAMBA, B. S., The Nidification of some Common Indian birds. Part I ..	121	OZA, G. M., <i>see</i> CHAVAN, A. R.	
MAHABALE, T. S., AND PARTHASARATHY, M. V., The Genus <i>Phoenix</i> Linn. in India ..	371	PARTHASARATHY, M. V., <i>see</i> MAHABALE, T. S.	
MALAVIYA, R. B., Parasitizing of common freshwater turtle <i>Lissemys punctata punctata</i> (Bonaterre) by the copepod <i>Argulus indicus</i> Weber ..	468	PHILLIPS, W. W. A., The Birds of the Maldiv Islands, Indian Ocean ..	546
MANI, M. S., AND SINGH, SANTOKH, Entomological Survey of Himailaya. Part XXVI. A Contribution to our knowledge of the Geography of the High Altitude Insects of the Nival Zones from the North-West Himalaya. Part 6 ..	160	PILLAI, N. G., The Nilgiri tahr [<i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> (Ogilby)] in captivity ..	451
MATHAI, G., Notes on a collection of ticks with a new host record of <i>Hyalomma aegyptium ferozedini</i> Sharif (Ixodidae) ..	276	PILLAI, N. KRISHNA, Copepods Parasitic on South Indian Fishes : Family Anthosomidae—I ..	655
MCCANN, CHARLES, Occurrence of Blainville's Beaked-Whale [<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> (Blainville)] in the Indian Ocean ..	727	RAJ, P. J. SANJEEVA, <i>see</i> SANJEEVA RAJ, P. J.	
MENON, G. M. RAMDAS, AND KHAN, M. S. H., Detailed description of Diaspine Scale Insect		REUBEN, D. E., Intelligent behaviour by the Mason Wasp (<i>Eumenes petiolata</i> Fabr.) ..	283
		REUBEN, IRA, Angry behaviour of House Crow <i>Corvus splendens</i> Vieillot ..	734
		REUBEN, R., Note on the breeding season of <i>Rhinopoma hardwickei</i> Gray ..	722
		ROLLA, SESHAGIRI RAO, <i>Hyphaene indica</i> Becc. along the west coast of India ..	761
		—————, The Indian Cho Oyu Expedition, 1958 : Observations of a Botanist Member ..	400
		SANJEEVA RAJ, P. J., Addition to the list of birds eating the fruit of Yellow Oleander (<i>Thevetia nerifolia</i>) ..	457

	PAGE		PAGE
SANKOLLI, K. N., On the Occurrence of <i>Thalassina anomala</i> (Herbst), a burrowing crustacean in Bombay waters, and its burrowing methods	600	<i>chroa thais</i> (Fabricius) in the Surat Dangs, south Gujarat ..	278
SANTAPAU, H., AND KAPADIA, Z., Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State. XI. Some of the Smaller Genera (Concluded)	92	—, Occurrence of the butterflies <i>Neptis hordonia hordonia</i> Stoll, and <i>Issoria sinha pallida</i> Evans in Mussoorie : new altitude records	745
SANTAPAU, H., AND SHAH, G. L., Additions to the Flora of Bombay State: Grasses from Salsette Island (Malad-Madh Area) ..	134	—, see DANIEL, J. C.	
—, AND WAGH, S. K., On the distribution of <i>Gymnosporia bailadillana</i> Narayan & Mooney	754	SIMS, R. W., A small 'collection of Earthworms from Nepal (Megascolecidae : Oligochaeta) ..	84
SARIN, Y. K., see KAPOOR, L. D.		SINGH, SANTOKH, see MANI, M. S.	
SATYANARAYAN, Y., AND SHANKARNARAYAN, K. A., A new species of <i>Lasiurus</i> from western Rajasthan	763	SOMAN, P. W., Second record in India of the gecko <i>Gehyra mutilata</i> (Peropus)	737
SELUKAR, T. G., see DANIEL, J. C.		—, see GRANDISON, ALICE G. C.	
SETHNA, K. R., The mating of the Atlas Moth <i>Attacus atlas</i> Linnaeus	279	SPURWAY, H., see JAYAKAR, S. D.	
SEVASTOPULO, D. G., Notes on the Red cotton bug (<i>Dysdercus cingulatus</i> Fabr.)	466	SRIVASTAVA, J. G., Forty-seven more grasses from Lucknow	484
SHAH, G. L., Nomenclatural notes on some Bombay plants—II ..	296	—, Hosts of <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (Linn. f.) Ettlingsh. in the National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow	474
—, see SANTAPAU, H.		THOMAS, K. J., A contribution to our knowledge of <i>Dalechampia tamnifolia</i> Lam.	475
SHANKARNARAYAN, K. A., see SATYANARAYAN, Y.		THOMBRE, M. V., Occurrence of <i>Schouwvia purpurea</i> (Forsk.) Schweinf.— <i>S. arabica</i> DC. in India	289
SHARMA, V. S., Description of <i>Tephrosia collina</i> sp. nov. and two new varieties	754	TIKADER, B. K., Further studies on Indian spiders of the genus <i>Cyrtarachne</i> (Family : Argiopidae)	268
SHIVRAJKUMAR, YUVRAJ, Occurrence of the Whiterumped Swift [<i>Apus pacificus</i> (Latham)] at Hingol-gadh, Jasdan, Gujarat	731	TIWARI, K. K., Do goats eat crabs?	725
SHULL, E. M., The Butterflies of South Gujarat	585	TONAPI, G. T., AND MULHERKAR, LEELA, On the Freshwater Molluscs of Poona	104
—, Occurrence of the butterflies <i>Hypolimnas misippus</i> form <i>inaria</i> (Cramer) and <i>Cirro-</i>		VASISHTA, P. C., More Cyanophyceae of Hoshiarpur : II ..	671
		VERMA, K. K., see DANIEL, J. C.	
		WADEKAR, U. L., The diet of the Indian Bull Frog <i>Rana tigerina</i> (Daud.)	263
		WAGH, S. K., see SANTAPAU, H.	
		WAITE, H. W., The Common Hawk-Cuckoo (<i>Cuculus varius varius</i> Vahl) in the Punjab ..	260

LIST OF PLATES

	PAGE
The Asian Weaver Birds : Problems of co-existence and evolution with particular reference to Behaviour	
Plate I. Suspended nest of <i>Ploceus philippinus</i> ; Nest of <i>Ploceus manyar</i> supported by rush blades (<i>Typha</i>)	20
Plate II. Swampy grassfield nests of <i>Ploceus benghalensis</i> ; Treetop nests of <i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	21
A small collection of earthworms from Napal (Megascolecidae: Oligochaeta)	
Plate. Fig. 1. Spermathecae (anterior view): (a) <i>Pheretima campanulata</i> , (b) <i>P. houlleti</i> , (c) <i>P. diffrenzens</i> , (d) <i>Perionyx foveatus</i>	84
Fig. 2. Gizzards (dorsal view): (a) <i>Pheretima campanulata</i> , (b) <i>P. houlleti</i> , (c) <i>P. diffrenzens</i>	
Critical Notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State. XI	
Plate LIII. <i>Sarcanthus peninsularis</i> Dalz.	92
A. Whole plant ; B. Sepals and petals dissected ; C. Side view of flower	
Plate LIV. <i>Acampe praemorsa</i> Blatt. & McC.	93
A. Whole plant ; B. Sepals and petals dissected	
On the Freshwater Molluscs of Poona	
Sketch map of Poona showing stations where collections of freshwater molluscs were made	104
Plate I. (1) <i>Cyclophorus (Litostylus) involvulus</i> (Müller); (2) <i>Cyclophorus (Annularia) aurantiacus</i> (Schumacher); (3) <i>Vivipara bengalensis</i> (Lamarck); (4) <i>Vivipara dissimilis</i> (Müller); (5) <i>Pila globosa</i> (Swainson); (6) <i>Pila</i> sp.	106
Plate II. (7) <i>Bithynia stenothyroides</i> Dohrn.; (8) <i>Sulcospira (Sulcospira) hugeli</i> var. <i>compacta</i> Nevill.; (9) <i>Faunus ater</i> (Linné); (10) <i>Paludomus (Stomatodon) stomatodon</i> Benson; (11) <i>Melania (Plotia) scabra</i> (Müller)	107
Plate III. (12) <i>Melania (Plotia) scabra</i> var. <i>elegans</i> Hutton; (13) <i>Melania (Striatella) tuberculata</i> (Müller); (14) <i>Lymnaea acuminata</i> Lamarck; (15) <i>Lymnaea luteola</i> Lamarck	110
Plate IV. (16) <i>Lymnaea pinguis</i> Dohrn.; (17) <i>Lymnaea auricularia</i> (Draparnaud); (18) <i>Planorbis (Indoplanorbis) exustus</i> (Deshayes); (19) <i>Anisus (Gyraulus) convexiusculus</i> (Hutton); (20) <i>Opeas gracile</i> (Hutton); (21) <i>Zootecus chion</i> (Pfeiffer); (22) <i>Zootecus insularis</i> (Ehrenberg)	111
Plate V. (23) <i>Macrochlamys pedina</i> (Benson); (24) <i>Macrochlamys pedina</i> (lower view); (25) <i>Macrochlamys infausta</i> Blanford; (26) <i>Cryptozona (Xestina) belanger</i> var. <i>bombayana</i> (Pfeiffer); (27) <i>Ariophanta laevipes</i> (Muller) (lower view); (28) <i>Ariophanta bajadera</i> (Pfeiffer) (lower view); (29) <i>Planispira proxima</i> (Ferussac); (30) <i>Planispira proxima</i> (Ferussac) (lower view)	116
Plate VI. (31) <i>Parreysia (Parreysia) corrugata</i> var. <i>nagpoorensis</i> (Lea); (32) <i>Parreysia (Parreysia) corrugata</i> var. <i>nagpoorensis</i> (Lea); (33) <i>Lamelidens marginalis</i> (Lamarck) (inner view of the left valve); (34) <i>Lamelidens corrianus</i> (Lea); (35) <i>Corbicula regularis</i> Prime (outer view); (36) <i>Corbicula regularis</i> Prime (inner view)	117

	PAGE
New Breeding Records of Malayan Birds	
Plate I. Black Eagle leaving eyrie ; Pratincole's nest, containing two eggs ..	150
Plate II. Nest and nesting tree of the Lesser Fishing Eagle ..	151
The Early Stages of Development in <i>Achatina fulica</i> Bowdich (Mollusca : Gastropoda)	
Plate I. Stages in growth of <i>Achatina fulica</i> ..	228
Plate II. Graphs showing the rates of growth of the shell, aperture, and tentacles in <i>Achatina fulica</i> }	230
Plate III. Graphs showing the rates of growth of the visceral stalk and foot, weight, heart-beat, and movement in <i>Achatina fulica</i> }	231
Plate. Obituary Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Watkins Burton ..	233
On the cranial characters of <i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linn.) (Primates : Cercopithecidae)	
Plate Figs. 1 & 2 : dorsal and ventral views of skull of <i>M. silenus</i> (♂)	} 249
Figs. 3 & 4 : dorsal and ventral views of skull of <i>M. nemestrina</i> (♂)	
Census of the Nilgiri Tahr <i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> (Ogilby) in the Nilgiris	
Plate. Section of the large herd of Nilgiri Tahr ..	251
Detailed Description of Diaspine Scale Insect <i>Chionaspis venui</i> Menon & Khan, 1961. (Diaspididae : Coccidea)	
Plate. <i>Chionaspis venui</i> ..	281
<i>Odontotermes obesus</i> Ramb. as a pest of Japanese Mint	
Plate I. Japanese Mint Plant	} 286
A. Showing the split stem ; B. Showing the holes made by the termites for their exit	
Plate II. Japanese Mint Plant	} 287
C. The plant is still green though the original root is missing ; D. The plant appearing normal and green but devoid of any root (a) ; E. The 'exit holes' formed by the termites (a) ; F. Stem split longitudinally to show the hollow and the surrounding dry epidermal and hypodermal portions	
The Termite <i>Cryptotermes havilandi</i> (Sjösted) from the Interior of India	
Plate. <i>Cryptotermes havilandi</i> (Sjöstedt)	} 288
(a) Damaged wood of <i>Ficus bengalensis</i> Linn. ; (b) faecal pellets	
Occurrence of <i>Schouwia purpurea</i> (Forsk.) Schweinf.—<i>S. arabica</i> DC. in India	
Plate. <i>Schouwia purpurea</i> (Forsk.) Schweinf.	} 289
(1) A branch with leaves, flowers, and fruits ; (2) Entire flower ; (3) Petals and sepals ; (4) Tetradyamous stamens ; (5) Siliqua	
The Biology of the Eastern Spanish Sparrow, <i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i> Tschusi, in Kazakhstan	
Plate I. (1) A male (with grass blade) and his hen ; (2) a displaying male ..	304
Plate II. (3) A completed nest (side view) ; (4) Early stage of nest : a ball-shaped openwork structure }	305
Plate III. (5) Part of sparrow nest colony in road-side forest belt ; (6) Part of sparrow nest colony in garden protecting forest belt }	306
A Note on the Eastern Spanish Sparrow, <i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i> Tschusi, in India	
Plate. Migratory sparrows in treetop before flying into roosting bushes ; Sparrow flock on its way to roost }	318

Description of a new Geckonid Lizard from Maharashtra, India

- Plate I. *Hemidactylus albofasciatus* sp. nov. 322
- Plate II. *Hemidactylus reticulatus*, undersurface of the 4th toe of one of the }
types; *Hemidactylus albofasciatus* sp. nov., undersurface of the 4th toe } 323

The Genus *Phoenix* Linn. in IndiaPlate I. The Genus *Phoenix* in India

- (1) *P. sylvestris* Roxb. (growing wild); (2) *P. zeylanica* Trim.; }
(3) *P. rupicola* And.; (4) *P. acaulis* Buch.-Ham. (growing wild } 374
in Mysore hills).

Plate II. The Genus *Phoenix* in India

- (5) *P. pusilla* Gaertn. (growing wild near sandy coast at Pondi- }
cherry); (6) *P. humilis* Royle var. *pedunculata* Beccari; } 375
(7) *P. paludosa* Roxb. (growing wild at Calcutta); (8) }
P. robusta Hook. f. (growing wild at Bhorkas, Poona District)

Plate III. The Genus *Phoenix* in India

- (9) *P. roebelinii* O'Brien (growing in Maharajbag Gardens, Nag- }
pur); (10) *P. dactylifera* L.; (11) *P. reclinata* Jacq. (culti- }
vated in Calcutta gardens); (12) gregarious bulbiferous } 376
Phoenix species (undetermined) (growing in Committee }
Gardens, Baroda)

Plate IV. Branching in *P. sylvestris*, and the stemless *Phoenix*, *P. acaulis*

- (13) *P. sylvestris* with side shoot growing from bulbil; (14) }
P. sylvestris with four branches; (15) *P. sylvestris* with } 377
three branches; (16) *P. acaulis* showing rhizomatous stem }
and large persistent leaf-bases

Plate V. Stem in *Phoenix* species

- (17) *P. sylvestris* with persistent leaf-bases; (18) *P. roebelinii* with }
horizontal persistent leaf-bases; (19) *P. robusta* with tes- } 380
sellated diamond-shaped leaf-scars; (20) *P. rupicola*—semi- }
rough stem having more or less annulated appearance

Plate VI. Stem and young leaves in *Phoenix*

- (21) *P. reclinata*—stem distinctly annulate with vertical cracks; }
(22) *P. paludosa*—smooth stem with distinct annuli; (23) } 381
P. sylvestris—young leaf with reins (R); (24) The same, }
showing young leaf with hook (H)

Plate VII. (25) *P. robusta* growing wild on low hills at Bhorkas (Dist. Poona);

- (26) *P. paludosa* growing wild on coastal swamps in the Anda- } 382
man Islands, forming thickets

Plate VIII. Spines in *Phoenix* Linn. species

- (1) *P. sylvestris*; (2) *P. reclinata*; (3) *P. acaulis*; (4) *P. rupicola* } 383

The Indian Cho Oyu Expedition, 1958 : Observations of a Botanist Member

- Plate I. (1) Forest of *Pinus wallichiana* along slopes between Phokte and }
Nandu: 1350 m.; (2) Hard, hemispheric clumps of *Arenaria musci-* } 400
formis on rocky moraine between Lobuche and Gorashap: 5000- }
5200 m.

- Plate II. (1) *Rhododendron arboreum*, a common associate in pine forest and }
abundant along slopes: 1350-2000 m.; (2) *Rhododendron* sp. } 401
stems thickly covered with moss, typical of temperate vegetation }
along slopes between Shete and Jumhesi: 3300-3500 m.

	PAGE
Plate III. (1) Panoramic view of Lonak Valley on way to Nangpa La ; (2) Mt. Cho Oyu (8189 m. = 26867 ft.)	406
Plate IV. (1) <i>Saxifraga ramulosa</i> growing on the slopes between Dudh Pokhri and Dole : 4840 m. ; (2) Small colony of <i>Saussurea graminifolia</i> in rocky moraine between Mosamba Lake and Lhenjo : 5120 m.	407
Field Guide to the Amphibians of Western India, Part I	
Plate I. (1) and (2) <i>Ansonia ornata</i> ; (3) and (4) <i>Nectophryne tuberculosa</i> ; (5) <i>Bufo hololius</i>	432
A Piebald <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout) from Bombay	
Plate. A Piebald <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout) : Dorsal view and ventral view	450
<i>Testudo hypselonota</i> Bourret referred to <i>Geochelone radiata</i> (Shaw)	
Plate. The scalation of the top of the head (A-D) and the antebrachium (E-H) of four specimens of tortoises	
A and E, <i>Geochelone elegans</i> , Mt. Abu, Gujarat State, India, WA 350 ;	
B and F, <i>Geochelone platynota</i> , 'Burma', Zool. Surv. India ;	463
C and G, Holotype. <i>Testudo</i> (= <i>Geochelone</i> , in part) <i>hypselonota</i> , Cholon, Indochina (?) (in error) ; D and H. <i>Geochelone radiata</i> , 'Western Madagascar', WA 451	
Genitalia of the Butterfly Genus <i>Spindasis</i> Wallengren	
Plate. Genitalia of butterfly genus <i>Spindasis</i> Wallengren	466
A Contribution to our Knowledge of <i>Dalechampia tamnifolia</i> Lam.	
Plate. <i>Dalechampia tamnifolia</i> Lam.	478
A note on the occurrence of <i>Rhynchospora longisetis</i> R. Br. in India with some interesting observations	
Plate. A. <i>Rhynchospora longisetis</i> R. Br.	
Aa. The whole plant ; Ab. Nut (vesture shown only in two bristles) ;	479
B. <i>R. wightiana</i> Steud. Ba. Head ; Bb. Nut (vesture shown only in one bristle)	
A Naturalist in Borneo	
Plate I. Primary Forest in central North Borneo ; Typical Secondary Forest on banks of Kalabakan River	508
Plate II. Jesselton Airport with Borneo Airways' <i>Pioneer</i> in foreground ; Iban fellers at foot of Red Serayah (<i>Shorea</i> sp.) tree	509
The Indian Wild Ass : A Survey, February 1962	
Plate. The Indian Wild Ass	
A close-up of two asses doing 32-34 m.p.h. ; Young ones, about six months old, can be seen on the extreme left and right. Mirage effect in the distance, but no water	523
The Birds of the Maldiv Islands, Indian Ocean	
Plate I. Southern Maldivian Little Heron (<i>Butorides striatus albidulus</i>), Gan, Addu Atoll ; Common Bittern (<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>), Gan, Addu Atoll	566
Plate II. Whimbrel (<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>), Gan, Addu Atoll ; Grey Heron (<i>Ardea cinerea rectirostris</i>), Gan, Addu Atoll	567
Plate III. Lesser Frigate Bird (<i>Fregata ariel iredalei</i>), Gan, Addu Atoll ; White Tern (<i>Gygis alba monte</i>) juvenile, Gan, Addu Atoll	578

On the Occurrence of *Thalassina anomala* (Herbst), a burrowing crustacean, in Bombay waters, and its burrowing methodsPlate I. *Thalassina anomala* (Herbst)

Colonies of mounds near the bund and the house situated on the edge of the creek ; A closer view of the mounds } 600

Plate II. *Thalassina anomala* (Herbst)

Dorsal view of animal coming out of burrow during the carrying process ; Dorsal view showing widening out of first two pairs of legs and bent condition of third maxillipeds, during process of dumping ; Dorsal view of animal pushing away excavated mud after dumping ; The animal retreating into the burrow } 601

More Cyanophyceae of Hoshiarpur : II

Plate I. (1-2) *Synechocystis aquatilis* var. *major* var. nov. : (1) A single cell ; (2) A cell after division. (3) *Oscillatoria foreau* Fremy. : A portion of the trichome. (4) *Oscillatoria subuliformis* Kutz. ex Gom. Portion of the trichome. (5) *Phormidium rubroterricola* var. *majus* var. nov. : Portion of the filament. (6) *Phormidium mucosum* Gardner : Portion of the filament. (7) *Phormidium stagninum* var. *minus* var. nov. : Portion of the filament. (8-9) *Phormidium hieronymi* Lemm. : Portions of two filaments. (10) *Lyngbya kuetzingii* Schmidle. : Portion of the filament. (13) *Lyngbya cryptovaginata* Sch. : Portion of the filament } 672

Plate II. (11) *Lyngbya spirulinoides* var. *minor* var. nov. : Portion of a filament. (12) *Lyngbya laxespiralis* var. *major* var. nov. : Portion of the filament. (14) *Aulosira fertilissima* var. *hoshiarpurensis* var. nov. : Portion of a fertile filament showing series of spores interrupted by dead cells. (15) *Scytonema milei* Bornet ex Born. et Flah. : A portion of the filament showing false branches } 673

Field Guide to the Amphibians of Western India : Part 2

Plate III. Balloon Frog, *Uperodon globulosum* ; Marbled Balloon Frog, *Uperodon systoma* } 698

Plate IV. Ceylon Kaloula *Kaloula pulchra taprobanica* ; Jerdon's Ramanella, *Ramanella montana* } 699

Occurrence of Blainville's Beaked-whale [*Mesoplodon densirostris* (Blainville)] in the Indian ocean

Plate. *Mesoplodon densirostris* (Blainville), male Whole animal, ventral view ; Dorsal view ; Ventral view. } 727

Description of *Tephrosia collina* sp. nov. and two new varieties

Plate. *Tephrosia collina* var. *collina* A. F. H. A. Entire plant (drawn from type-specimen) : a leaflet showing venation ; B. Vexillum expanded (dorsal view) ; C. Ala ; D. Carina (spread out) ; E. Staminal sheath (expanded) ; F. Vexillary stamen ; G. Flower, showing calyx and pistil ; H. Pod, a portion showing indumentum } 758

Tephrosia collina var. *lanuginocarpa*. I. Pod, a portion showing indumentum

***Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq : A new record for northern India**

Plate. *Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq.

(1) Twig ; (2) Dissected flower ; (3) Pistil ; (4) Fruit ; (5) Seed } 760

	PAGE
<i>Hyphaene indica</i> Becc. along the west coast of India	
(1) Several trees of <i>Hyphaene indica</i> growing along the coast of Daman Grande, India; (2) Fruit and inflorescence of <i>Hyphaene thebaica</i> and <i>H. Indica</i>	} 762
A new species of <i>Lasiurus</i> from western Rajasthan	
Plate. <i>Lasiurus ecaudatus</i> sp. nov.	.. 764

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Acampe praemorsa</i>		<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	
Plate LIV	93	Plate I	566
<i>Achatina fulica</i>		Burton, Richard Watkins	
Plate I	228	Plate	233
Plate II, Graphs	230	<i>Butorides striatus albidulus</i>	
Plate III, Graphs	231	Plate I	566
Amphibians : External Morphology		<i>Calymperes burmense</i>	
Figs. 1-5	422	Fig. 84	630
Figs. 6-9	423	———— <i>calcuttense</i>	
Figs. 10-11	424	Fig. 86	632
Fig. 12	425	———— <i>hampei</i>	
Figs. 13-14	426	Fig. 85	631
<i>Anisus (Gyraulys) convexiusculus</i>		———— <i>heterophyllum</i>	
Plate IV, 19	111	Fig. 88	636
<i>Ansonia ornata</i>		———— <i>noakhalsensis</i>	
Plate I, 1 and 2	432	Fig. 87	634
<i>Ardea cinerea rectirostris</i>		———— <i>tenerum</i>	
Plate II	567	Fig. 83	628
<i>Arenaria musciformis</i>		<i>Chionaspis venui</i>	
Plate I, 2	400	Plate	281
<i>Ariophanta bajadera</i>		<i>Cyclophorus (Annularia)</i>	
Plate V, 28	116	<i>aurantiacus</i>	
———— <i>laevipes</i>		Plate I, 2	106
Plate V, 27	116	———— (<i>Litostylus</i>)	
<i>Aulosira fertilissima</i> var. <i>hoshii</i>		<i>involutus</i>	
<i>purpuris</i>		Plate I, 1	106
Plate II, 14	673	Cho Oyu Mountain	
<i>Bithynia stenothyroides</i>		Plate III, 2	406
Plate II, 7	107	<i>Corbicula regularis</i>	
<i>Borassus</i> palm fibre noose used by		Plate VI, 35	117
local fowler	459	<i>Cryptotermes havilandi</i>	
Borneo		Plate	288
Plate I, Primary Forest ;		<i>Cryptozona (Xestina) belangeri</i>	
Typical Secondary Forest ..	508	var. <i>bombayana</i>	
Plate II. Jesselton Airport ; Iban		Plate V, 26	116
tree-fellers	509	<i>Cyrtarachne avimerdaria</i> sp. nov.	
<i>Bufo fergusonii</i>		Text-fig. 1	270
Plate II, 7, 8, 8a	433	———— <i>promilai</i> sp. nov.	
———— <i>hololius</i>		Text-fig. 4	275
Plate I, 5	432	———— <i>schmidi</i> sp. nov.	
———— <i>melanostictus</i>		Text-fig. 2	272
Plate II, 1-3	433	———— <i>sundari</i> sp. nov.	
———— <i>microtympanum</i>		Text-fig. 3	273
Plate II, 4	433	<i>Dalechampia tannifolia</i>	
———— <i>stomatiscus</i>		Plate	478
Plate II, 5, 6, 6a	433	<i>Dicrurus annectans</i>	
		Fig. 3, A	642

	PAGE		PAGE
———— <i>macrocerus albirictus</i>		<i>Leucobryum adauncum</i>	
Fig. 3, B	642	Fig. 74	615
Dorle village, Ratnagiri District		———— <i>bowringii</i>	
Plate I	322	Fig. 71	611
<i>Equus hemionus khur</i>		———— <i>javense</i>	
Plate	523	Fig. 73	613
<i>Exodictyon blumii</i>		———— <i>nilghiriense</i>	
Fig. 78	620	Fig. 72	612
<i>Faunus ater</i>		———— <i>sanctum</i>	
Plate II, 9	107	Fig. 70	610
<i>Fregata ariel iredalei</i>		———— <i>scalare</i>	
Plate III	578	Fig. 75	616
<i>Geochelone elegans</i>		<i>Leucophanes octoblepharoides</i>	
Figs. A and E	463	Fig. 69	608
———— <i>platynota</i>		<i>Lymnaea acuminata</i>	
Figs. B and F	463	Plate III, 14	110
———— <i>radiata</i>		———— <i>auricularia</i>	
Figs. D and H	463	Plate IV, 17	111
<i>Gygis alba monte</i>		———— <i>luteola</i>	
Plate III	578	Plate III, 15	110
<i>Hemidactylus albofasciatus</i> sp. nov.		———— <i>pinguis</i>	
Plate I	322	Plate IV, 16	111
Plate II	323	<i>Lyngbya cryptovaginata</i>	
———— <i>reticulatus</i>		Plate I, 13	672
Plate II	323	———— <i>kuetzingii</i>	
<i>Hemitragus hyllocrius</i>		Plate I, 10	672
Plate I	251	———— <i>laxespiralis</i> var. <i>major</i>	
<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>		Plate II, 12	673
Plate I	150	———— <i>spirulinoides</i> var. <i>minor</i>	
<i>Ichthyophaga nana nana</i>		Plate II, 11	673
Plate II	150	<i>Macaca nemestrina</i>	
<i>Kaloula pulchra taprobanica</i>		Plate, Figs. 1 and 2	249
Fig. 15, e	691	———— <i>silenus</i>	
Plate IV	699	Plate, Figs. 3 and 4	249
<i>Lamellidens corrianus</i>		<i>Macrochlamys infausta</i>	
Plate VI, 34	117	Plate V, 25	116
———— <i>marginalis</i>		———— <i>pedina</i>	
Plate VI, 33	117	Plate V, 24	116
<i>Lasiurus ecaudatus</i> sp. nov.		Maps	
Plate	764	Addu Atoll	549
<i>Lernanthropus corniger</i>		Asia and part Europe, showing	
Fig. 3	661	Pleistocene glaciation	164
———— <i>cornutus</i>		Bhorkas Locality (Poona Dis-	
Fig. 2	659	trict) (Sketch)	378
———— <i>otolithi</i> sp. nov.		Cho Oyu Mountain and sur-	
Fig. 5	665	roundings (Sketch)	403
———— <i>secutoris</i> sp. nov.		India: <i>Phoenix robusta</i> distribution	
Fig. 4	663	(Sketch)	379
———— <i>sillaginis</i> sp. nov.		Khandala talao (Sketch)	290
Fig. 6	667	Laccadive Islands	548
———— <i>triangularis</i> sp. nov.		Little Rann of Kutch	520
Fig. 7	669		

	PAGE		PAGE
Lonak Valley on way to Nangpa		<i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i>	
La, Plate III, 1	406	Plate I	304
Maldive Islands	548	Plate II	305
Poona (Sketch): Locality of		Plate III	306
mollusc collection	104	Plate	318
<i>Megaderma</i> : Hunting territory		<i>Pheretima campanulata</i>	
Fig. 1	345	Plate, Fig. 1, a	84
<i>Melania (Plotia) scabra</i>		— <i>diffringens</i>	
Plate II, 11	107	Plate, Fig. 1, c	84
— var. <i>elegans</i>		— <i>foveatus</i>	
Plate III, 12	110	Plate, Fig. 1, d	84
— (<i>Striatella</i>) <i>tuberculata</i>		— <i>houletti</i>	
Plate III, 13	110	Plate, Fig. 1, b	84
<i>Mentha arvensis haplocaly</i> var.		<i>Phoenix</i> sp.	
<i>piperascens</i>		Plate III, 12	376
Plate I	286	— <i>acaulis</i>	
Plate II	287	Plate I, 4	374
<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		Plate IV, 16	377
Plate	727	Plate VIII, 3	383
Fig. 1	728	— <i>dactylifera</i>	
Fig. 2	729	Plate III, 10	376
<i>Microhyla ornata</i>		— <i>humilis</i>	
Fig. 15, c	691	Plate II, 6	375
Fig. 16, a	692	— <i>paludosa</i>	
Fig. 17	693	Plate II, 7	375
— <i>rubra</i>		Plate VI, 22	381
Fig. 16, b	692	Plate VII, 26	382
Fig. 17	695	— <i>pusilla</i>	
<i>Molossidae</i> : Hunting territory		Plate II, 5	375
Fig. 2	346	— <i>reclinata</i>	
<i>Nectophryne tuberculosa</i>		Plate III, 11	376
Plate I, 3-4	432	Plate VI, 21	381
Nilgiri Tahr		Plate VIII, 2	383
Plate	251	— <i>robusta</i>	
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>		Plate II, 8	375
Plate II	567	Plate V, 19	380
<i>Ochrobryum nepalense</i>		Plate VII, 25	382
Fig. 76	617	— <i>roebelinii</i>	
<i>Octoblepharum albidum</i>		Plate III, 9	376
Fig. 77	617	Plate V, 18	380
<i>Opeas gracile</i>		— <i>rupicola</i>	
Plate IV, 20	111	Plate I, 3	374
<i>Oscillatoria foreau</i>		Plate V, 20	380
Plate I, 3	672	Plate VI, 21	381
— <i>subuliformis</i>		Plate VIII, 4	383
Plate I, 4	672	— <i>sylvestris</i>	
<i>Ozobranchius branchiatus</i>		Plate I, 1	374
Figs. 1-3	470	Plate IV, 13-15	377
<i>Paludomus (Stomatodon) stomatodon</i>		Plate V, 17	380
Plate II, 10	107	Plate VI, 23-24	381
<i>Parreysia (Parreysia) corrugata</i> var.		Plate VIII, 1	383
<i>nagpoorensis</i>		— <i>zeylanica</i>	
Plate VI, 31-32	117	Plate I, 2	374

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Phormidium stagninum</i> var. <i>minus</i>		<i>Ramanella montana</i>	
Plate I, 8-9	672	Figs. 15, <i>a</i> and <i>f</i>	691
— <i>mucosum</i>		Plate IV	699
Plate I, 6	672	— <i>variegata</i>	
— <i>rubroterricola</i> var. <i>majus</i>		Fig. 19	700
Plate I, 5	672	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	
— <i>stagninum</i> var. <i>minus</i>		Plate	450
Plate I, 7	672	Rhinolophidae : Hunting territory	
<i>Pila</i> sp.		Fig. 2	346
Plate I, 6	106	<i>Rhododendron</i> sp.	
— <i>globosa</i>		Plate II, 2	401
Plate I, 5	106	— <i>arboreum</i>	
<i>Pinus wallichiana</i>		Plate II, 1	401
Plate I, 1	400	<i>Rhynchospora longisetis</i>	
<i>Pipistrellus</i> : Hunting territory		Plate, Fig. A	479
Fig. 1	345	— <i>wightiana</i>	
<i>Planispira proxima</i>		Plate, Fig. B	479
Plate V, 29-30	116	<i>Sarcanthus peninsularis</i>	
<i>Planorbis</i> (<i>Indoplanorbis</i>) <i>exustus</i>		Plate LIII	92
Plate IV, 18	111	<i>Saxifraga graminifolia</i>	
<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>		Plate IV, 1	407
Plate II	27	— <i>ramulosa</i>	
Fig. 1	7	Plate IV, 2	407
Fig. 2	8	<i>Schouwivia purpurea</i>	
Fig. 5, A	24	Plate	289
— <i>manyar</i>		<i>Scotophilus</i> : Hunting territory	
Fig. 3	14	Fig. 1	345
Fig. 4	15	<i>Scytonema millei</i>	
Plate I	20	Plate II, 15	673
Fig. 5, B	24	<i>Shorea</i> sp.	
— <i>megarhynchus</i>		Plate II	509
Plate II	21	<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i>	
— <i>philippinus</i>		Plate	760
Plate I	20	<i>Spindasis</i>	
Fig. 5, C	24	Plate	466
<i>Polytremis minuta</i>		<i>Stephensoniana trivandran</i>	
Text-figure	747	Fig. 28	202
<i>Pristina aequiset</i>		<i>Sulcospira</i> (<i>Sulcospira</i>) <i>hugeli</i> var.	
Fig. 32	213	— <i>compacta</i>	
— <i>evelinae</i>		Plate II, 8	107
Fig. 33	215	<i>Synechocystis aquatilis</i> var. <i>major</i>	
— <i>jenkinae</i>		Plate I, 1-2	672
Fig. 31	211	<i>Syrrhopodon gardneri</i>	
— <i>longiseta longiseta</i>		Fig. 80	623
Fig. 34	217	— <i>rufescens</i>	
— <i>minuta</i>		Fig. 79	622
Fig. 29	206	<i>Taphozous saccolaimus</i>	
— <i>sperberae</i> sp. nov.		Fig. 3	346
Fig. 35	220	<i>Tephrosia collina</i> var. <i>collina</i>	
— <i>synclites</i>		Plate	758
Fig. 30	208	— var. <i>lanuginocarpa</i>	
		Plate	758

			PAGE				PAGE
<i>Testudo</i> (— <i>Geochelone</i>	in	part)		<i>Uperodon globulosum</i>			
<i>hypselonota</i>				Fig. 15, d	..	..	691
Plate, C and G	..	..	463	Plate III	..	..	698
<i>Thalassina anomala</i>				———— <i>systema</i>			
Plate I	..	..	600	Fig. 15, b	..	..	691
Plate II	..	..	601	Plate III	..	..	698
<i>Thyridium fasciculatum</i>				<i>Vivipara bengalensis</i>			
Fig. 81	..	..	625	Plate I, 3	..	..	106
———— <i>piluliferum</i>				———— <i>dissimilis</i>			
Fig. 82	..	..	626	Plate I, 4	..	..	106

INDEX OF GENERA AND SPECIES

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	402	<i>Adiantum caudatum</i>	545
<i>Abisara echerius</i>	589	<i>adscendens</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Digitaria</i>
<i>Abrornis albigularis</i>	683	<i>adscensionis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aristida</i>
——— <i>albogularis</i>	683	<i>aduncum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Leucobryum</i>
——— <i>flaviventris</i>	684	<i>Aëdes (Ochlerdatus) pullatus</i>	162
<i>Abutilon indicum</i>	482	<i>Aegithalos concinnus iredalei</i>	178
——— <i>ramosum</i>	482	——— <i>rubricapillus</i>	178
<i>abyssinica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Polygala</i>	——— <i>iouschistos iouschistos</i>	178
<i>abyssinicum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sphaeridiophorum</i>	<i>aegyptiaca</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tadarida</i>
<i>Acacia sp.</i>	534	<i>aegyptium</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hyalomma</i>
——— <i>arabica</i>	124, 537	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	474
——— <i>catechu</i>	530, 537, 549	<i>Aeluropus villosus</i>	519
——— <i>lenticularis</i>	474	<i>aeneus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dicrurus</i>
——— <i>leucophloea</i>	472	<i>Aeolosoma</i>	222, 225, 226
——— <i>modesta</i>	530, 537	——— <i>hemprichi</i>	227
<i>Acampe</i>	93, 94, 101	——— <i>niesvestnovae</i>	222
——— <i>ochracea</i>	95	——— <i>travancorense</i>	224
——— <i>praemorsa</i>	94	<i>aequiglumis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Oryzopsis</i>
——— <i>wightiana</i>	94	<i>aquiseta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pristina</i>
——— <i>wightiana var. longepe-</i>		<i>Aerides</i>	101
<i>dunculata</i>	95	——— <i>praemorsum</i>	94
<i>Acarapis woodi</i>	749	<i>aeruginosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Merismopedia</i>
<i>acaulis</i> ,	<i>see</i> <i>Phoenix</i>	<i>aeruginosus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Circus</i>
<i>Accentor rubeculoides</i>	686	<i>aestuens</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Corchorus</i>
<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	146	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae gouldiae</i>	187
——— <i>gularis</i>	146, 147	——— <i>ignicauda ignicauda</i>	189
<i>Acer negundo</i>	305	——— <i>nipalensis horsfieldi</i>	187
<i>acerifolium</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pterospermum</i>	——— <i>nipalensis</i>	187
<i>Achatina fulica</i>	228-232	——— <i>saturata saturata</i>	188
<i>achilles</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lensia</i>	——— <i>siparaja seheriae</i>	188
<i>Achro sapota</i>	474	<i>affinis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Apus, Coracias, Mycerobas,</i>
<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	542	<i>Phaenicornis</i>	
——— <i>bidentata</i>	542	<i>Agalma okeni</i>	753
<i>Acridotheres fuscus fuscus</i>	396	<i>agamemnon</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Graphium</i>
——— <i>ginginianus</i>	396	<i>Agathis sp.</i>	508
——— <i>tristis</i>	457	<i>agile</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dicaeum</i>
<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	413	<i>aglea</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Danaus</i>
——— <i>stentoreus</i>	705	<i>agricola</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Acrocephalus</i>
<i>aculeatissimum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Solanum</i>	<i>Agrostis coromandelinus</i>	488
<i>aculeatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Polytrems</i>	<i>Ahaetulla tristis</i>	740
<i>acuminata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lymnaea</i>	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i>	472, 473
<i>acuta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anas, Curetis</i>	<i>ajax</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lensia</i>
<i>acutangula</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eleocharis</i>	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i>	472
<i>acutangulus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Scirpus</i>	<i>alata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dioscorea</i>
<i>adamsi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>alathaea</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sylvia</i>
<i>Adhatoda vasica</i>	531, 533, 541	<i>alatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Polygonus, Zathoxylum</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
alba ..	see Crocethia, Gygis, Motacilla, Egretta	americana	see Pristina
albescens	see Saussurea	amhersitiana ..	see Wulfenia
albicalyx	see Gentiana	amor	see Rathinda
albicollis	see Rhynchops	Amorphophallus campanulatus ..	366
albicostis	see Planispira	amphibiotica ..	see Pristina
albidisca	see Lycaenopsis	amphigranulata ..	see Oscillatoria
albidum ..	see Bryum, Octoblepharum	Anabaena iyengarii	677
albiflora ..	see Baenninghausenia	——— vaginicola forma fertilis- sima	677
albifrons	see Sterna	anabaptista	see Indigofera
albigularis	see Abrornis	anaethetus	see Sterna
albugularis	see Abrornis	Anaphaeis aurota aurota	594
albina	see Appias	Anaphalis triplinervis	533, 539
Albizia lebbek	474	——— xylorhiza	495
albofasciatus ..	see Hemidactylus	Anas sp.	555, 557
albus	see Calidris	—— acuta	556, 568
alcinus ..	see Machaerhamphus	—— crecca	568
Alechara	163	—— querquedula ..	461, 556, 568, 736
Alectoris chukar	680	anathera	see Themeda
——— graeca	680	ancilla	see Telicota
alexandrinus ..	see Charadrius	andamanensis ..	see Pericrocotus
alexis	see Chromus	andersoni	see Bufo
Allium	68	Andropogon caricosum	486
Allonais gwalioensis	222, 224	—— contortus	487
—— inaequalis	223	—— dulce	298
—— rayalaseemensis	222	—— foveolatus	486
Alloteropsis cimicina	485	—— intermedius	364
Allotinus	515	—— lanciafolium	485
almana	see Precis	—— laniger	519
Alopecurus monspeliensis	487	—— odoratus	485
alpinus ..	see Calidris, Cuon	—— ravennae	486
Alsocomus	681	Anemone	408
Alternanthera sessilis	294, 295	angulosa	see Indigofera
alternifolius	see Lagarosiphon	angustifolia	see Elaeagnus
Alysicarpus glumaceus	296	Anhinga rufa melanogaster	704
—— hamasus	482	animalis	see Oscillatoria
—— rugosus	296	Anisus	119
—— violaceus	296	—— (Gyraoulus) convexius- culus	113
amandava	see Estrilda	annandalii	see Philautus
amantes	see Amblypodia	annectans	see Dicrurus
Amara	163	Annona squamosa	474
Amaranthus spinosus	542	annua	see Poa
Amaurornis phoenicurus	549, 552, 554, 583	Anogeissus latifolia	474
—— maldivus ..	571	anomala	see Thalassina
—— phoeni- curus	570	Anotis stolidus pileatus	552, 554, 578
ambareesa	see Celaenorrhinus	—— tenuirostris ..	552, 554, 578
ambiguum	see Phormidium	Ansonia	430
Amblypodia	514	—— ornata	431
—— amantes amantes	592	Anthophysa	753
		Anthoxanthum indicum	487

	PAGE
<i>Aulophorus indicus</i> ..	221, 223
——— <i>michaelseni</i> ..	203, 210, 223
——— <i>tonkinensis</i> ..	222, 223
<i>Aulosira fertilissima</i> var. <i>hoshiai</i> - <i>purensis</i>	677
<i>aurantiacus</i>	see <i>Cyclophorus</i>
<i>aureola</i>	see <i>Emberiza</i> , <i>Rhipidura</i>
<i>auricularis</i>	see <i>Lymnaea</i>
<i>auriculata</i>	see <i>Cassia</i>
<i>auriculatum</i>	see <i>Leucobryum</i>
<i>aurota</i>	see <i>Anaphalis</i>
<i>australis</i>	see <i>Celtis</i> , <i>Isachne</i>
<i>austro-asiaticum</i>	see <i>Panicum</i>
<i>avimerdaria</i>	see <i>Cyrtarachne</i>
<i>axillare</i>	see <i>Baliospermum</i>
<i>Axis axis</i>	726
<i>Aythya ferina</i>	407
——— <i>fuligula</i>	407, 568
——— <i>nyroca</i>	562
——— <i>nyroca</i>	568
<i>azadirachta</i>	see <i>Melia</i>
<i>Azanas jesus gamra</i>	590
——— <i>uranus</i>	590
<i>Babesia canis</i>	277
——— <i>gibsoni</i>	277
<i>baccata</i>	see <i>Taxus</i>
<i>Badamia exclamationis</i>	597
<i>badius</i>	see <i>Astur</i>
<i>bailadillana</i>	see <i>Gymnosporia</i>
<i>bajadera</i>	see <i>Ariophanta</i>
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	253, 254
——— <i>indica</i>	254
——— <i>musculus</i>	252, 253, 254
——— <i>physalus</i>	253, 254
<i>baldus</i>	see <i>Ypthima</i>
<i>Baliospermum axillare</i>	297
——— <i>montanum</i>	297
<i>barbatum</i>	see <i>Rhododendron</i>
<i>Barleria cristata</i>	541
<i>Bassia latifolia</i>	458
<i>bassus</i>	see <i>Spilornis</i>
<i>battersbyi</i>	see <i>Indotyphlus</i>
<i>Bauhinia kochi</i>	508
——— <i>purpurea</i>	474
——— <i>vahlii</i>	537
——— <i>variegata</i>	474, 531, 537
<i>beavani</i>	see <i>Parus</i>
<i>beddomii</i>	see <i>Bufo</i> , <i>Ichthyophis</i> , <i>Rana</i>
<i>beema</i>	see <i>Motacilla</i>
<i>belabas</i>	see <i>Itek</i>
<i>belangeri</i>	see <i>Cryptozona</i>
<i>belerica</i>	see <i>Terminalia</i>

	PAGE
<i>Bembidion</i>	162, 163
——— <i>fuscicrus</i>	162
<i>bengalense</i>	see <i>Chalybion</i>
<i>bengalensis</i>	see <i>Ficus</i> , <i>Graminicola</i> , <i>Thalasseus</i> , <i>Vivipara</i>
<i>benghalensis</i>	see <i>Coracias</i> , <i>Corvus</i> , <i>Cryptotermes</i> , <i>Cyrtarachne</i> , <i>Ploceus</i>
<i>Berberis</i>	402
——— <i>lycium</i>	532, 634
<i>bergii</i>	see <i>Thalasseus</i>
<i>bevani</i>	see <i>Borbo</i>
<i>bicolor</i>	see <i>Hipposideros</i> , <i>Ploceus</i>
<i>Bidens pilosa</i>	539
<i>bidentata</i>	see <i>Achyranthes</i>
<i>biflora</i>	see <i>Micromeria</i>
<i>biflorus</i>	see <i>Cenchrus</i> , <i>Tragus</i>
<i>Bignonia venusta</i>	509
<i>bilobata</i>	see <i>Pristina</i>
<i>bilongata</i>	see <i>Pristina</i>
<i>Bioramix</i>	163
<i>biserrata</i>	see <i>Pristina</i>
<i>bisincta</i>	see <i>Treron</i>
<i>bispecularis</i>	see <i>Garrulus</i>
<i>bispinosa</i>	see <i>Tropa</i>
<i>biswamoyi</i>	see <i>Cyrtarachne</i>
<i>Bithynia</i>	119
<i>Bithynia stenothyroides</i>	108
<i>blanda</i>	see <i>Eurema</i>
<i>blanfordi</i>	see <i>Montifringilla</i>
<i>blumii</i>	see <i>Exodictyon</i> , <i>Leucophones</i>
<i>Blyxa octandra</i>	292, 294
<i>bochus</i>	see <i>Jamides</i>
<i>Boehmeria platyphylla</i>	532, 543
<i>Boenninghausenia albiflora</i>	533, 534, 535
<i>Boerhavia</i>	452
——— <i>diffusa</i>	542
<i>boeticus</i>	see <i>Lampides</i>
<i>Boiga forsteni</i>	741
——— <i>trigonata</i>	740
<i>bolina</i>	see <i>Hypolimnas</i>
<i>bombayensis</i>	see <i>Ichthyophis</i>
<i>Borassus</i>	374, 459
<i>Borbo bevani</i>	598
<i>borealis</i>	see <i>Balaenoptera</i>
<i>Bos indicus</i>	276
<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	562, 567
<i>Bothriochloa odorata</i>	485
<i>bowringii</i>	see <i>Leucobryum</i>
<i>Brachiaria distachya</i>	485
——— <i>reptans</i>	485
<i>brachyphyllum</i>	see <i>Leucobryum</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
brachyura	see Pitta	Cadaba fruticosa	472, 473
braminus	see Typhlops	caerule	see Indigofera
branchiatus	see Ozobranchus	caerulescens	see Dicrurus
Branchiodrilus semperi	222, 223	calais	see Colotis
brandti	see Leucosticte	Calanthe	102
brasiliensis	see Tadarida	Calanus finmarchicus	253
breviceps	see Rana	calcuttense	see Calymperes
brevirostris	see Collocalia, Hirundo	caleta	see Castalus
brevisetia	see Pristina	Calidris albus	575
Bridelia retusa	452	—— alpinus alpinus	559, 575
brigitta	see Eureka	—— minuta	460, 559
brookii	see Hemidactylus	—— subminuta	574
brookiana	see Troides	—— temminckii	559, 574
brunnicephalus	see Larus	—— testaceus	575
brunoniana	see Tsuga	caligata	see Hippolais
Bryum albidum	618	Callistemon lanceolatus	474
bubalis	see Bubalus	Calophyllum inophyllum	551
Bubalus bubalis	276	Calotes rouxi	466
Bubulcus ibis coromandus	567	—— versicolor	466, 557, 739
Bucco indicus	681	calthorpe	see Psittacula
Buceros rhinoceros	513	Caltoris kumara	598
Bufo	430, 432	calycina	see Kydia
—— andersoni	434	Calymperes	621
—— beddomii	432	—— burmense	627, 629, 630
—— bufo vulgaris	263	—— calcuttense	627, 632, 637
—— fergusonii	432, 434	—— crocatum	629
—— hololius	432	—— dozyanum	627
—— melanostictus	417, 420, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 741	—— fasciculatum	625
—— microtypanum	438	—— gardneri	623
—— parietalis	432, 434	—— hampei	627, 631, 634, 635
—— stomaticus	432, 433, 434	—— heterophyllum	627, 635, 636
Bulbophyllum	99	—— moluccense	635
bulis	see Curetis	—— naumanni	631
Bulweria aterrima	687	—— noakhalsensis	627, 634
—— bulwerii	556, 562, 564, 584	—— sandeanum	631
—— fallax	258, 687	—— tenerum	627, 628
bulwerii	see Bulweria	—— verium	631
Bungarus caeruleus	741	camara	see Lantana
burbidgii	see Wormia	campanulata	see Pheretima, Perichaeta
burmanni	see Cleome	campanulatus	see Amorphophallus
burmense	see Calymperes	campbellii	see Magnolia
Butea sp.	557, 569	campestris	see Ulmus
—— monosperma	472, 473	canariensis	see Phoenix
Butorides striatus	551, 583	canente	see Hemicircus
—— albidulus	551, 554, 566	canescens	see Indigofera, Rauvolfia
—— chloriceps	680	caniceps	see Carduelis
—— didii	551, 554, 566	canis	see Babesia
cabalus	see Equus	canorus	see Cuculus
Cacomantis merulinus	513	Capella	580, 588
—— passerinus	560, 563, 579	—— gallinago	558
		—— gallinago	558, 573
		—— megala	558, 562, 573

	PAGE
Capella stenura	558, 572
capensis	see Sturnus
capillaris	see Cyperus
Capparis aphylla	319
———— horrida	319
Caprona ransonnetti	597
Caragana crassicaulis	405
carandas	see Carissa
Carduelis carduelis caniceps	193
———— spinoides spinoides	193
———— thibetana	194
cardui	see Vanessa
caricosum	see Andropogon, Dichanthium
carinata	see Mabuya
carinatus	see Echis
Carissa carandas	324, 458, 459
———— opaca	531, 540
———— spinarum	540
carneipes	see Procellaria
carnipes	see Mycerobas
carnosus	see Gegeneophis
Carpodacus erythrinus	413
carteri	see Spongilla
caryocatactes	see Nucifraga
caspia	see Hydroprogne
caspica	see Motacilla
Cassia sp.	534
———— auriculata	459
———— fistula	459, 472, 474
———— mimosoides	537
———— siamea	474
———— tora	537
Cassiope fastigiata	404
Castalius caleta decidia	590
———— ethion ethion	590
———— rosimon rosimon	590
castanea	see Sitta
castaneicoronata	see Oligura
Casuarina equisetifolia	474
———— glauca	474
Catapionus	162
catechu	see Acacia
catesbiana	see Rana
catharticus	see Cenchrus
catjang	see Vigna
Catochrysops strabo	591
Catopsilia croceae	596
———— florella	596
———— gnoma	596
———— pomona	596
———— pyranthe	596
caudata	see Mrazekia

	PAGE
caudatum	see Adiantum
cavirostris	see Ziphys
Cedrela serrata	533, 536
cedrorum	see Synechococcus
Celaenorrhinus ambareesa	597
———— leucocera leucocera	596
celeno	see Jamides
Celtis australis	474
———— sinensis	474
Cenchrus biflorus	485
———— catharticus	485
———— setigerus	485
cinerea	see Motacilla
Centropus sinensis	457
Cephalopyrus flammiceps olivaceus	179
cephalotes	see Leucas
Cepora nerissa	594
ceramas	see Taractrocera
Ceratophyllum demersum	291, 292, 294
Ceratopsis	97
cerifera	see Parmentiera
cernuum	see Hypericum
Certhia discolor	181, 182
———— discolor	183
———— familiaris	182
———— mandellii	181, 182, 183
———— himalayana infima	182
———— nepalensis	181, 182
———— stoliczkae	182
cervinus	see Anthus
Cetraria everniella	405
Cettia montana fortipes	683
———— pallidus	683
ceylonicus	see Pipistrellus
Chaetobrosus	163
Chaetogaster	222
———— cristallinus	224
———— diastrophus	224
———— langi	224
Chaleoparia singalensis rubinigentis	684
challengeri	see Lensia
Chalybion bengalense	748, 749
Chamaeleon zeylanicus	739
Charadrius alexandrinus	460, 558, 571
———— asiaticus	557, 562
———— asiaticus	572
———— dominicus fulvus	557
———— dubius jerdoni	557, 571
———— hiaticula tundrae	557, 571
———— leschenaultii	557, 572
———— mongolus	460

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Charadrius mongolus atrifrons</i>	557, 571	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	152
——— <i>placidus</i>	680	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	569
——— <i>squatarola</i>	555	——— <i>macrourus</i>	569
——— <i>squatarolus</i>	557	——— <i>pygargus</i>	557, 569
<i>Charaxes fabius fabius</i>	587	<i>cirrhatu</i>	see <i>Spizaetus</i>
——— <i>polysena imna</i>	587	<i>Cirrhopetalum</i>	99
<i>chebula</i>	see <i>Terminalia</i>	<i>Cirrochroa thais</i>	278, 279, 589
<i>cheela</i>	see <i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis chinensis</i>	648
<i>Cheirostylis</i>	102	——— <i>erythrorhyncha occipitalis</i>	647
——— <i>flavella</i>	99	——— <i>flavirostris cucullata</i>	647
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	471	——— <i>flavirostris</i>	647
<i>cheopis</i>	see <i>Xenopsilla</i>	<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>	532, 533, 534
<i>Chettusia gregaria</i>	571	<i>citreola</i>	see <i>Motacilla</i>
<i>Chilades laius laius</i>	591	<i>Citrus grandis</i>	593
<i>Chilasa clytia clytia</i>	593	<i>Cladium riparium</i>	364
<i>Chiloschista</i>	99	<i>Cladonia sp.</i>	405
<i>chinensis</i>	see <i>Cissa</i> , <i>Hirundo</i> , <i>Polygala</i> , Oriolus	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	710
<i>chion</i>	see <i>Zoolecus</i>	<i>Cleisostoma gardneri</i>	623
<i>Chionaspis manni</i>	281, 282	<i>Clematis</i>	532
——— <i>pusa</i>	281, 282	——— <i>graveolens</i>	534
——— <i>venui</i>	280, 282	<i>Cleome burmanni</i>	481
<i>chiragra</i>	see <i>Gonodactylus</i>	<i>clypeata</i>	see <i>Spatula</i>
<i>Chlamydatus</i>	162, 165	<i>clytia</i>	see <i>Chilasa</i>
<i>Chlidonias leucoptera</i>	560, 562, 576	<i>cnejus</i>	see <i>Euchrysops</i>
<i>Chloris dolichostachya</i>	485	<i>Cnicus wallichii</i>	533, 539
——— <i>incompleta</i>	485	<i>coarctata</i>	see <i>Oryza</i>
——— <i>montana</i>	485	<i>coccinea</i>	see <i>Wrightia</i>
——— <i>virgata</i>	485	<i>Cochlearia</i>	408
<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i>	474	<i>Codontoblepharon fasciculatum</i>	624
<i>chromus</i>	see <i>Hasora</i>	<i>Coelogyne</i>	401
<i>Chromus alexis alexis</i>	597	<i>coetsa</i>	see <i>Plectranthus</i>
<i>Chroococcus limneticus</i>	672	<i>Coladenia dan dan</i>	597
——— <i>minor</i>	671	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i>	531, 541
<i>chrysaetos</i>	see <i>Aquila</i>	<i>Colias</i>	162
<i>chrysippus</i>	see <i>Danaus</i>	<i>colletti</i>	see <i>Planispira</i>
<i>chrysomallus</i>	see <i>Zesius</i>	<i>collina</i>	see <i>Tephrosia</i>
<i>Chrysonotus</i>	682	<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	560, 563, 580
<i>Chrysopogon aucheri</i>	532, 544	——— <i>fuciphaga</i>	689
<i>chrysorrheum</i>	see <i>Dicaeum</i>	——— <i>inexpectata</i>	689
<i>chukar</i>	see <i>Alectoris</i>	——— <i>inexpectata</i>	689
<i>cia</i>	see <i>Emberiza</i>	——— <i>maxima</i>	688
<i>cilianensis</i>	see <i>Eragrostis</i> , <i>Poa</i>	——— <i>maxima</i>	688
<i>ciliaris</i>	see <i>Eragrostis</i> , <i>Poa</i>	——— <i>unicolor</i>	689
<i>cimicina</i>	see <i>Alloteropsis</i>	<i>Colocasia esculentum</i>	366
<i>cimicinum</i>	see <i>Milium</i>	<i>coloradensis</i>	see <i>Deuteroplebia</i>
<i>cinerea</i>	<i>Ardea</i> , <i>Gallicrex</i> , <i>Indigofera</i> , Xenus	<i>colorata</i>	see <i>Firmiana</i>
<i>cingulatus</i>	see <i>Dysdercus</i>	<i>Colotis calais</i>	595
<i>cinnamomeus</i>	see <i>Ixobrychus</i>	——— <i>danae danae</i>	595
<i>Cinnyris labecula</i>	685	——— <i>etrida etrida</i>	595
<i>cippus</i>	see <i>Tajuria</i>	——— <i>eucharis</i>	595
		——— <i>fausta</i>	595
		——— <i>vestalis</i>	595

	PAGE
<i>Columba (Alsocomus) puniceus</i> ..	681
——— <i>livia</i>	705
<i>columella</i>	see <i>Neptis</i>
<i>Commelina obliqua</i>	531, 544
<i>communis</i>	see <i>Nais</i>
<i>comosum</i>	see <i>Eriophorum</i>
<i>companella</i>	see <i>Lensia</i>
<i>compositum</i>	see <i>Panicum</i>
<i>compositus</i>	see <i>Oplismen s</i>
<i>concolor</i>	see <i>Dicaeum</i>
<i>congestum</i>	see <i>Diplocentrum</i>
<i>conica</i>	see <i>Eumenes</i>
<i>conicus</i>	see <i>Eryx</i>
<i>conjuncta</i>	see <i>Pelopid s</i>
<i>conoidea</i>	see <i>Lensia</i>
<i>Conophyma</i>	161, 172
——— <i>mittelli</i>	171
<i>conori</i>	see <i>Rickettsia</i>
<i>consimilis</i>	see <i>Euripus</i>
<i>contortus</i>	see <i>Andropogon</i>
<i>contra</i>	see <i>Sturnus</i>
<i>covexiusculus</i>	see <i>Anisus (Gyraulus)</i>
<i>Conyza</i>	532
——— <i>stricta</i>	539
<i>cooperi</i>	see <i>Dera</i>
<i>Coracias affinis</i>	685
——— <i>benghalensis</i>	681
<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	735
<i>corax</i>	see <i>Corvus</i>
<i>Corbicula regularis</i>	119
<i>Corchorus aestuans</i>	535
<i>Cordia dichotoma</i>	472
——— <i>subcordata</i>	550
<i>cordifolia</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>cordyla</i>	see <i>Megalaspis</i>
<i>core</i>	see <i>Eupolea</i>
<i>corium</i>	see <i>Phormidium</i>
<i>corniculata</i>	see <i>Oxalis</i>
<i>corniculatus</i>	see <i>Lotus</i>
<i>corniger</i>	see <i>Lernanthropus</i>
<i>cornutus</i>	see <i>Lernanthropus</i>
<i>coromandelianus</i>	see <i>Nettapus</i>
<i>coromandelinus</i>	see <i>Agrostis</i> , <i>Sporobolus</i>
<i>coronata</i>	see <i>Macropteryx</i>
<i>corrianus</i>	see <i>Lamellidens</i>
<i>corrugata</i>	see <i>Parreysia (Parreysia)</i>
<i>Corvus benghalensis</i>	686
——— <i>corax tibetanus</i>	654
——— <i>enca</i>	513
——— <i>macrorhynchus</i>	513
——— <i>culminatus</i>	654

	PAGE
<i>Corvus macrorhynchus intermedius</i> ..	653, 654
——— <i>levaillanti</i>	654
——— <i>splendens</i>	122, 132, 734
——— <i>maledivicus</i>	549, 553, 554, 582
——— <i>splendens</i>	133, 652
<i>Corypha</i>	383
<i>cossack</i>	see <i>Lensia</i>
<i>Cottonia</i>	100
<i>crassa</i>	see <i>Euploea</i>
<i>crassicaulis</i>	see <i>Caragana</i>
<i>crassicostata</i>	see <i>Planispira</i>
<i>crecca</i>	see <i>Anas</i>
<i>cremoriventer</i>	see <i>Rattus</i>
<i>crenulatum</i>	see <i>Sedum</i>
<i>cretica</i>	see <i>Perlis</i>
<i>cristallinus</i>	see <i>Chaetobroseus</i>
<i>cristata</i>	see <i>Barleria</i> , <i>Galerida</i>
<i>cristatum</i>	see <i>Limnanthemum</i>
<i>cristatus</i>	see <i>Lanius</i>
<i>crocale</i>	see <i>Catopsilia</i>
<i>crocatum</i>	see <i>Calymperes</i>
<i>Crocethia alba</i>	555, 559
<i>crocodilus</i>	see <i>Tylosurus</i>
<i>Crocodilus palustris</i>	738
<i>Crotalaria</i>	481
——— <i>sericea</i>	532, 536
<i>cruentum</i>	see <i>Dicaeum</i>
<i>crus-galli</i>	see <i>Panicum</i>
<i>Crypsirina formosae himalayensis</i> ..	650
——— <i>frontalis frontalis</i>	651
——— <i>vagabunda vagabunda</i>	649
<i>Crypsis schoenoides</i>	486
<i>Cryptotermes benghalensis</i>	288
——— <i>havilandi</i>	287, 288
<i>cryptovaginata</i> , <i>Lyngbya</i>	676
<i>Cryptozona</i>	116, 119
——— <i>belangeri</i>	116
——— (<i>Xestina</i>) <i>belangeri</i> var.	<i>bombayana</i> 115
<i>Crysalidocarpus</i>	383
<i>cucullatus</i>	see <i>Ploceus</i>
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	560, 563, 579
——— <i>micropterus</i>	513
——— <i>sparverioides</i>	260
——— <i>varius varius</i>	260
<i>Culicoides</i>	516
<i>cumingii</i>	see <i>Pollinia</i>
<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	448
<i>Curetis</i>	440
——— <i>acuta dentata</i>	592

	PAGE		PAGE
Curetis bulis	592	Danaus limniace mutina	585
—— thetis	592	—— melissa dravidarum	585
currani	see Syrrhopodon	Daphne	402
curruca	see Sylvia	dasahara	see Sarangesa
curvirostra	see Loxia	Debregeasia hypoleuca	532, 543
cuspidata	see Olea, Lepidagathis	decumbens	see Stellaria
cyanophlyctis	see Rana	Delichon nipalensis	686
Cyathula prostrata	484	—— urbica	555, 580
Cyclophorus	119	Delphinus densirostris	729
—— (Annularia) aurantiacus	106	deltoides	see Dioscorea
—— (Litostylus) involvulus	105	demersum	see Ceratophyllum
Cydnis indicus	266	demoleus	see Papilio
CylindrospERMUM licheniforme	676	Dendrobium	98, 99, 401
Cymbidium	98, 401	Dendrocitta formosae sarkari	650
—— praemorsum	94	—— frontalis	682
Cymindis	162	—— himalayensis	650
Cynodon dactylon	519	Dendrocygna javanica javanica	143
Cynopterus	338	Dendrophthoe falcata	472, 473, 474
—— sphinx	340, 348, 350, 355	densirostris	see Delphinus, Mesoplon
—— gangeticus	355	denticulata	see Primula
cynosuroides	see Eragrostis	Dero cooperi	222
Cyperus capillaris	519	—— digitata	224
—— dulcis	298	—— dorsalis	210, 223, 224
—— eleusinoides	295	—— indica	221
—— exaltatus	364	—— plumosa	221, 222
Cypselus leuconyx	681, 733	—— sawayai	222, 224
Cyrestis thyodamas indica	587	—— tonkinensis	227
Cyrtarachne	268	—— vaga	224
—— avimerdaria	269, 270	desmodioides	see Indigofera
—— benghalensis	271, 274	Desmodium gangeticum	482, 537
—— biswamoyi	272, 274	—— heterocarpum	296
—— gravelyi	269	—— triflorum	531
—— inaequalis	269	Desmodus	256
—— promitai	274, 275	detritum	see Hyalomma
—— raniceps	269	Deudoryx epijarbas epijarbas	593
—— schmidi	271, 272	Deuterophlebia coloradensis	170
—— sundari	272	—— mirabilis	167
dactylatra	see Sula	Deyeuxia pulchella	405
dactylifera	see Phoenix	diarrhena	see Eragrostis, Poa
dactylon	see Cynodon	diastrophus	see Chaetogaster
daemia	see Pergularia	Dicaeum agile agile	183
Daemia extensa	540	—— chrysorrheum chrysorr-	
Dalbergia sisso	124, 531, 537	heum	184
Dalechampia tamnifolia	475, 476, 477	—— concolor olivaceum	185
—— velutina	477	—— cruentum cruentum	185
dalhousianus	see Strobilanthes	—— erythrorhynchos	185
dalzellii	see Indigofera	—— eryth-	
dan	see Coladenia	orhynchos	184
danae	see Colotis	—— ignipectus ignipectus	185
Danaus aglea aglea	585	—— melanozanthum	184
—— chrysippus	278, 586	Dichanthium caricosum	486
—— genutia	586	dichotoma	see Cordia

	PAGE		PAGE
Dichrostachys	459	dorsalis	see Dero
dichrous	see Parus	dougallii	see Sterna
Dicliptera roxburghiana ..	532, 541	dozyanum	see Calymperes
Dicranophyma	163	Dromas ardeola	550, 555, 576
Dicranum glaucum var. sanctum	609	dromedari	see Hyalomma
———— sanctum	609	Dryocopus javensis hodgsoni	744, 745
Dicrurus aeneus aeneus	642	Dryophis nasutus	741
———— annectans	641, 642	dubius	see Charadrius
———— caerulescens caerulescens	641	dulce	see Andropogon, Pithecellobium
———— hottentottus	734	dulciae	see Pelagodroma
———— ————— hottentottus	643	dulcis	see Cyperus, Eleocharis
———— leucophaeus longicaudatus	639	dumetorum	see Randia
———— macrocerus alvirictus ..	638,	Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis	556, 567
———— —————	640, 642	Dysdercus cingulatus	466
———— paradiseus grandis	644	Dysophylla stellata	293, 294
———— remifera tectirostris ..	643	ecaudatus	see Lasiurus
Didymoplexis	102	echerius	see Abisara
diffringens	see Megascolex, Pheretima	Echis carinatus	741
diffusa	see Boerhavia	edule	see Memcylon
Digitaria adscendens	134	edwardsii	see Erythrina
———— longiflora	486	Egretta alba modesta	556, 566
———— royleana	486	———— garzetta	566
———— stricta	486	———— ————— garzetta	140
———— timorensis	134	———— gularis schistacea	703, 704
———— ————— blepharophora ..	134	Elaeagnus angustifolia	305
digitata	see Dero	Eleocharis acutangula	297
digyna	see Pentandria	———— dulcis	298
Dioscorea alata	366	———— fistulosa	298
———— deltoidea	533, 543	———— plantaginea	298
Diplocentrum	96, 100	elegans	see Geochelone, Phaenicornis,
———— congestum	96	———— ————— Testudo	
———— recurvum	96	eleusidoides	see Cyperus
Diphyes dispar	753	elima	see Spindasis
———— monoica	753	ellipticus	see Rubus
———— truncata	753	emarginatus	see Lapindus, Sapindus
Dipsacus inermis	533, 539	Emberiza aureola aureola	192
dipyrena	see Ilex	———— cia stacheyi	191
discolor	see Certhia	———— fucata arcuata	191
dispar	see Diphyes, Isachne	———— melanocephala	736
dissimilis	see Vivipara	———— pusilla	191
distachyum	see Panicum	———— rutila	192
Dodonaea viscosa	531, 536	———— spodocephala sordida	192
Dolichos sinensis	297	———— stewarti	192
———— unguiculatus	297	enca	see Corvus
dolichostachya	see Chloris	endecaphylla	see Indigofera
doliodes	see Pila	enigmaticus	see Passer
Dolmacoris	163, 165	enneaphylla	see Indigofera
domesticus	see Passer	epauletta	see Pyrrhoptectes
dominica	see Pluvialis	epijarbas	see Deudoryx
dominicus	see Charadrius	epius	see Spalgis
donax	see Arundo	equisetifolia	see Casuarina
dormeri	see Pipistrellus	Equus caballus	276

	PAGE
<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i> ..	516
————— <i>khur</i> ..	516-529
————— <i>onager</i> ..	516
<i>Ephedra saxatilis</i> ..	404
<i>Ephydra glauca</i> ..	162
<i>Epidendrum praemorsum</i> ..	94
<i>Epipogium</i> ..	97, 102
————— <i>roseum</i> ..	97
————— <i>nutans</i> ..	97
<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i> ..	486
————— <i>ciliaris</i> ..	489, 519
————— <i>cynosuroides</i> ..	519
————— <i>diarrhena</i> ..	486
————— <i>japonica</i> ..	486
————— <i>major</i> ..	486
————— <i>nutans</i> ..	486
————— <i>pilosa</i> ..	486
————— <i>tef</i> ..	135
————— <i>tremula</i> ..	486
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> ..	704
<i>Ergolis ariadne</i> ..	589
————— <i>merione merione</i> ..	589
<i>Eria</i> ..	98
————— <i>mysorensis</i> ..	99
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i> ..	486
<i>Eriboea athamas</i> ..	587
<i>Eriophorum comosum</i> ..	532, 544
<i>erioptera</i> ..	see <i>Polygala</i>
<i>Eristalis</i> ..	266
<i>Erithacus svecicus</i> ..	413
<i>Erythrina edwardsii rubicunda</i> ..	197
————— <i>erythrina nr. erythrina</i> ..	194
————— <i>kubanensis</i> ..	195
————— <i>roseata</i> ..	195
————— <i>indica</i> ..	288
————— <i>nipalensis nipalensis</i> ..	196
————— <i>pulcherrima pulcherrima</i> ..	197
————— <i>punicea punicea</i> ..	198
————— <i>rhodochroa</i> ..	196
————— <i>rhodopepla</i> ..	196
————— <i>rubescens</i> ..	195
————— <i>rubicilloides lucifer</i> ..	197
<i>erythrina</i> ..	see <i>Erythrina</i>
<i>erythrinus</i> ..	see <i>Carpodacus</i>
<i>erythrocephala</i> ..	see <i>Pyrrhula</i>
<i>erythrorhyncha</i> ..	see <i>Cissa</i>
<i>erythrorhynchos</i> ..	see <i>Dicaeum</i>
<i>Eryx conicus</i> ..	740
————— <i>johni</i> ..	740
<i>esculenta</i> ..	see <i>Rana</i> , <i>Manihot</i>
<i>esculentum</i> ..	see <i>Colocasias</i>
<i>Estrilda amandava amandava</i> ..	388

	PAGE
<i>ethion</i> ..	see <i>Castalius</i>
<i>etrída</i> ..	see <i>Colotis</i>
<i>Eucampylopus</i> ..	635
<i>eucharis</i> ..	see <i>Colotis</i> , <i>Delias</i>
<i>Euchrysops cnejus</i> ..	591
————— <i>pandava pandava</i> ..	591
<i>Eudynamys honorata</i> ..	133
————— <i>scolopacea</i> 122, 130, 131, 457	
————— <i>scolopacea</i> 549, 553, 554, 579	
<i>Eugenia jambolana</i> ..	458
<i>Eulalia leschenaultiana</i> ..	486
<i>Eulophia</i> ..	102
<i>Eumenes conica</i> ..	283
————— <i>petiolata</i> ..	283
<i>Eupatorium</i> ..	508, 515
<i>Eupetes macrocerus macrocerus</i> ..	156
<i>Euphorbia</i> ..	532
————— <i>hypericifolia</i> ..	543
————— <i>neriifolia</i> ..	484
————— <i>royleana</i> ..	531, 532, 543
<i>Euplectes spp.</i> ..	33
<i>Eupolea core core</i> ..	586
————— <i>crassa kollari</i> ..	586
<i>Eurema blanda silhetana</i> ..	596
————— <i>brigitta</i> ..	596
————— <i>hecabe</i> ..	596
————— <i>laeta</i> ..	596
<i>eurhythmus</i> ..	see <i>Ixobrychus</i>
<i>Euripus consimilis consimilis</i> ..	440
<i>europa</i> ..	see <i>Lethe</i>
<i>europa</i> ..	see <i>Olea</i>
<i>Euthalia spp.</i> ..	514
————— <i>evalina laudabilis</i> ..	587
————— <i>garuda</i> ..	587
————— <i>nais</i> ..	587
<i>evalina</i> ..	see <i>Euthalia</i>
<i>evansi</i> ..	see <i>Trypanosoma</i>
<i>evelinae</i> ..	see <i>Pristina</i>
<i>everniella</i> ..	see <i>Cetraria</i>
<i>exaltata</i> ..	see <i>Rottboellia</i>
<i>exaltatus</i> ..	see <i>Cyperus</i>
<i>excavatum</i> ..	see <i>Hyalomma</i>
<i>excelsa</i> ..	see <i>Ailanthus</i>
<i>exclamationis</i> ..	see <i>Badamia</i>
<i>exeter</i> ..	see <i>Lensia</i>
<i>Exodictyon</i> ..	506, 637
————— <i>blumii</i> ..	619
<i>exserta</i> ..	see <i>Wendlandia</i>
<i>extensa</i> ..	see <i>Daemia</i>
<i>extricatus</i> ..	see <i>Tarucus</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
exustus	see Planorbis (Indoplanorbis),	florella	.. .. see Catopsilia
	Pterocles	floribunda	.. .. see Lagerstroemia
fabius	.. .. see Charaxes	flos-reginae	.. .. see Lagerstroemia
falcata	see Arundinaria, Dendrophthoe,	fluvicola	.. .. see Hirundo
	Fimbristylis	Foliola	.. .. 755
falcatum	.. .. see Leucobryum	Foliorum rachis	.. .. 755
falcinellus	.. .. see Plegadis	folus	.. .. see Udaspes
Falco naumanni	.. .. 557, 562, 570	fomes	.. .. see Heritiera
— peregrinus	.. .. 557, 562	footei	.. .. see Planispira
— tinnunculus tinnunculus	557, 570	foreaui	.. .. see Oscillatoria
falconeriana	.. .. see Silene	foreli	.. .. see Pristina
fallaciosa	.. .. see Planispira	formosa	.. .. see Oscillatoria
fallax	.. .. see Bulweria	formosae	see Crypsirina, Dendrocitta
familiaris	.. .. see Certhia	forsteni	.. .. see Boiga
farinifera	.. .. see Phoenix	fortipes	.. .. see Horornis
fasciculatum	.. .. see Calymperes,	fossularis	.. .. see Stylaria
	Codontoblepharon, Thyridium	foveatus	.. .. see Perionyx
fasciculatus	.. .. see Syrrhopodon	foveolatus	see Andropogon, Eremopogon
fastigiata	.. .. see Cassiope	fowleri	.. .. see Lensia
fatua	.. .. see Oryza	fragile	.. .. see Phormidium
Faunus ater	.. .. 109	Fregata ariel iredalei	551, 554, 565
— ater var. perdecollata	.. .. 109	— minor	.. .. 565
fausta	.. .. see Colotis	Fregetta grallaria	.. .. 258
fergusonii	.. .. see Bufo	— tropica	.. .. 257
ferina	.. .. see Aythya	frenatus	.. .. see Hemidactylus
ferruginea	.. .. see Tadorna	frontalis	see Crypsirina, Dendrocitta,
fertilissima	.. .. see Aulosira		Sitta
Festuca	.. .. 409	frutescens	.. .. see Villebruncea
Ficus	.. .. 124, 452	fruticans	.. .. see Nipa
— bengalensis	.. .. 288, 549	fruticosa	.. .. see Cadaba, Woodfordia
— lacor	.. .. 474	fucata	.. .. see Emberiza
— religiosa	.. .. 549	fuciphaga	.. .. see Collocalia
— rumphii	.. .. 543	fulica	.. .. see Achatina
Fimbristylis falcata	.. .. 298	Fulica atra	.. .. 707
— junciformis	.. .. 298	fuligula	.. .. see Aythya
finmarchicus	.. .. see Calanus	fulvus	.. .. see Hipposideros
finschii	.. .. see Psittacula	furcatus	.. .. see Aulophorus
Firmiana colorata	.. .. 472, 473, 474	fuscans	.. .. see Lonchura
fistula	.. .. see Cassia	fusca	.. .. see Sterna
fistulosa	.. .. see Eleocharis	fuscicrus	.. .. see Bembidion
fistulosus	.. .. see Sciaena	fuscus	.. .. see Acridotheres, Artamus,
flagellata	.. .. see Marinellina		Micrixalus, Pastor
flammeus	.. .. see Asio, Pericrocotus	gabriel	.. .. see Spindasis
flammiceps	.. .. see Cephalopyrus	gachua	.. .. see Ophicephalus
flava	.. .. see Motacilla	Gadus virens	.. .. 253
flavella	.. .. see Cheirostylis	gaika	.. .. see Zizeeria
flaveolus	.. .. see Trichophorus	galba	.. .. see Spialia
flavescens	.. .. see Antodynerus	Galera rosea	.. .. 97
flavicollis	.. .. see Dupetor	Galerida cristata	.. .. 705
flavirostris	.. .. see Cissa	galeritus	.. .. see Hipposideros
flaviventris	.. .. see Abornis	Galium rotundifolium	.. .. 532, 538
flaviviridis	.. .. see Hemidactylus	Gallicrex cinerea	.. .. 571

	PAGE		PAGE
gallicus	see Circaetus	Gloriosa superba	544
Gallinago	680, 688	Glossostigma spathulatum ..	484
gallinago	see Capella	glumaceum	see Hedysarum
gangeticum	see Desmodium	glumaceus	see Alysicarpus
gardneri	see Calymperes, Cleisostoma, Syrrhopodon	glutinosus	see Ichthyophis
Garrulus bispecularis	682	Gmelina arborea	474
— glandarius interstinctus ..	645	gnanamuthui	see Lensia
— — bispecularis	645	Gnaphalium indicum	293, 295
— lanceolatus	646	Gomphomastax	161
— striatus	682	Gonodactylus chiragra	706
garuda	see Euthalia	Gorsachius melanolophus melano-	
Garuga pinnata	474	lophus	141
garzetta	see Egretta	gouldiae	see Aethopyga
Gastrochilus	101	gracile	see Opeas
Gegeneophis carnosus	427	gracilis	see Hypsipetes
Gehyra mutilata	737	Gracula religiosa	513
Gelochelidon nilotica	707	— — indica	455
— — nilotica	576	— — intermedia	396, 455
Gentiana albicalyx	405	— — peninsularis	455
— kurroo	533, 540	graculus	see Pyrrhocorax
— moorcroftiana	65	gracca	see Alektoris
genutia	see Danaus	grallaria	see Fregetta
Geochelone elegans	463, 464	gramineus	see Trimeresurus
— hypselonota	463, 464, 465	Graminicola bengalensis	683
— platynota	463, 464, 465	graminifolia	see Saussarea
— radiata	462, 463, 464, 465	Grammatophyllum speciosum ..	509
Geodorum	102	grande	see Rhododendron
Geomyda trijuga	738	grandidiere	see Harpagophytum
gesneroides	see Striga	grandiflorum	see Jasminum
gibsoni	see Babesia	grandis	see Citrus, Tectona
gigantea	see Spirulina	granularis	see Hackelochloa, Manisuris
giganteus	see Pteropus, Lernanthropus	gravelyi	see Cyrtarachne
ginginianus	see Acridotheres	graveolens	see Clematis
gisleri	see Lernanthropus	grayii	see Ardeola
glabra	see Indigofera	gregaria	see Chettusia
glabrum	see Polygonum	gremius	see Suastus
glandarius	see Garrulus	Grevillea robusta	474
glandulosa	see Indigofera	Grewia tiliaefolia	472
glareola	see Tringa	Gryllotalpa	265
Glareola maldivarum	155, 156	grimaldii	see Lensia
— pratincola	550, 571, 575	grossus	see Scirpus
glauca	see Casuarina, Ephydra, Sciaena, Setaria	guentheri	see Riopa
glaucum	see Dicranum	gularis	see Egretta
Gleditschia sinensis	474	gulnaria	see Limnaea
globosa	see Isachne, Pila	guttata	see Poephila
globulosum	see Uperodon	gwaliorensis	see Allonais
Gloeocapsa kuetzingiana	672	Gygis alba monte	553, 554, 578
— quaternata	672	Gymnosporia bailadillana	754
— sanguinea	672	Habenaria	101
— violacea	672	Hackelochloa granularis	187
		haematopygia	see Leucosticte
		Haematospiza sipahi	199

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Haemonais waldvogeli</i> ..	222, 223	<i>Heterometrus sp.</i> ..	700
<i>Halcyon pileata</i> ..	733	<i>heterophyllum</i> ..	see <i>Calymperes</i>
<i>haliaetus</i> ..	see <i>Pandion</i>	<i>heterophyllus</i> ..	see <i>Syrhropodon</i>
<i>hamasus</i> ..	see <i>Alysicarpus</i>	<i>hexandra</i> ..	see <i>Mimusops</i> , <i>Leersia</i>
<i>Hamiltonia suaveolens</i> ..	532, 538	<i>heyneana</i> ..	see <i>Lactuca</i>
<i>hampei</i> ..	see <i>Calymperes</i>	<i>hiaticula</i> ..	see <i>Charadrius</i>
<i>hardwickei</i> ..	see <i>Rhinopoma</i>	<i>Hibiscus</i> ..	452
<i>hardy</i> ..	see <i>Lensia</i>	<i>hieronymusii</i> ..	see <i>Phormidium</i>
<i>Harpagophytum grandidiere</i> ..	237	<i>hierta</i> ..	see <i>Precis</i>
<i>Hasora chromus</i> ..	597	<i>himalayana</i> ..	see <i>Certhia</i> , <i>Pligera</i> , <i>Pittacula</i>
<i>havock</i> ..	see <i>Lensia</i>	<i>himalayanus</i> ..	see <i>Pyrhhorcorax</i>
<i>Hebomoia glaucippe australis</i> ..	595	<i>himalayensis</i> ..	see <i>Dendrocitta</i> , <i>Sitta</i>
<i>hecabe</i> ..	see <i>Eurema</i>	<i>himalense</i> ..	see <i>Sedum</i>
<i>heckscheri</i> ..	see <i>Rana</i>	<i>himantopus</i> ..	see <i>Himantopus</i>
<i>hector</i> ..	see <i>Polydorus</i>	<i>hingstoni</i> ..	see <i>Perionyx</i>
<i>Hedera helix</i> ..	533, 538	<i>Hippolais caligata</i> ..	413
<i>hedysaroides</i> ..	see <i>Indigofera</i>	<i>Hipposideros</i> ..	338, 341, 345, 352, 353, 354
<i>Hedysarum glumaceum</i> ..	296	————— <i>bicolor</i> ..	339, 340, 349
————— <i>heterocarpon</i> ..	296	————— <i>pallidus</i> ..	355
————— <i>linifolium</i> ..	328	————— <i>fulvus</i> ..	348
————— <i>procumbens</i> ..	482	————— <i>galeritus</i> ..	339, 340, 348
————— <i>prostratum</i> ..	329	————— <i>lankadiva</i> ..	339, 340, 348
————— <i>rugosum</i> ..	296	————— <i>speoris</i> ..	340, 348, 349
————— <i>violaceum</i> ..	296	<i>hirsuta</i> ..	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>helenus</i> ..	see <i>Papilio</i>	<i>hirsutus</i> ..	see <i>Lasiurus</i>
<i>Helicteres isora</i> ..	455	<i>Hirundo brevirostris</i> ..	685
<i>Heliopais personata</i> ..	153	————— <i>chinensis</i> ..	682
<i>Heliotropium marifolium</i> var.		————— <i>fluvicola</i> ..	411, 413
————— <i>laxiflorum</i> ..	483	————— <i>rustica</i> ..	410, 413, 708
<i>helix</i> ..	see <i>Hedera</i>	————— <i>gutturalis</i> ..	560, 580
<i>Hemicircus canente</i> ..	744, 745	————— <i>unicolor</i> ..	689
<i>Hemidactylus</i> ..	267	<i>hirundo</i> ..	see <i>Sterna</i>
————— <i>albofasciatus</i> ..	322-325	<i>hispaniolensis</i> ..	see <i>Passer</i>
————— <i>brooki</i> ..	738	<i>hochstetteri</i> ..	see <i>Indigofera</i>
————— <i>flaviviridis</i> ..	739	<i>hodgsoni</i> ..	see <i>Megalaima</i>
————— <i>frenatus</i> ..	737	<i>hofmanni</i> ..	see <i>Scytonema</i>
————— <i>leschenaulti</i> ..	739	<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> ..	324
————— <i>maculatus</i> ..	738	<i>hololius</i> ..	see <i>Bufo</i>
————— <i>reticulatus</i> ..	324, 325	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> ..	474
<i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> ..	59, 62	<i>honorata</i> ..	see <i>Eudynamys</i>
<i>hemionus</i> ..	see <i>Equus</i>	<i>hookeri</i> ..	see <i>Usnea</i>
<i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> ..	251, 451	<i>hordonia</i> ..	see <i>Neptis</i>
<i>hemprichi</i> ..	see <i>Aeolosoma</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes</i> ..	683
<i>hendecaphylla</i> ..	see <i>Indigofera</i>	<i>horrida</i> ..	see <i>Capparisa</i>
<i>henryana</i> ..	see <i>Sticta</i>	<i>hortensis</i> ..	see <i>Millingtonia</i>
<i>heptadactylus</i> ..	see <i>Polynemus</i>	<i>hostile</i> ..	see <i>Lensia</i>
<i>Heritiera fomes</i> ..	288	<i>hotspur</i> ..	see <i>Lensia</i>
<i>Hernandia ovifera</i> ..	550	<i>hottentottus</i> ..	see <i>Dicrurus</i>
<i>Hesperoptenus</i> ..	338	<i>houer</i> ..	see <i>Indigofera</i>
————— <i>tickelli</i> ..	339, 340, 344	<i>houletti</i> ..	see <i>Perichaeta</i> , <i>Pheretima</i>
<i>heterocarpon</i> ..	see <i>Hedysarum</i>		
<i>heterocarpum</i> ..	see <i>Desmodium</i>		

	PAGE		PAGE
hubneri	see Karnasa, Ypthima	Ichthyophis peninsularis	429
hugeli	see Sulcospira	—— subterrestris	429
humayuni	see Nyctibatrachus	—— tricolor	429
humifusum	see Peplidium	Icthyophaga nana nana	151
humii	see Suthora	Ictinaëtus malayensis	149
humile	see Panicum	ictis	see Spindasis
humilis	see Phoenix	idrensis	see Pristina
hunter	see Lensia	ignicauda	see Aethopyga
huttoni	see Trimeresurus	ignipectus	see Dicaeum
Hyalomma aegyptium	276	Ilex dipyrena	533, 536
—— aegyptium	276	imbricata .. see Eretmochelys, Saxifraga	
—— dromedari	277	Impatiens	76
—— ferozdeni	276, 277	Imperata arundinacea	364
—— detritum	277	inaequalis .. see Allonais, Cyrtarachne	
—— dromedari	277	incisus	see Artocarpus
—— excavatum	277	incompleta	see Chloris
—— isaaci	412	indica .. see Apis, Astropecten, Balaenop-	
Hydroprogne caspia	576	—— tera, Dero, Erythrina, Hyphaene,	
Hygrophila polysperma	294	Indigofera, Macrochlamys, Mangifera,	
Hygoriza aristata	292, 294, 487	—— Motacilla, Perotis, Saraca, Vanessa,	
hylas	see Neptis	indicum .. see Abutilon, Anthoxanthum,	
hylocrius	see Hemitragus	—— Arthrocnemum, Gnaphalium, Lim-	
hymanae	see Aulophorus	—— nanthemum, Nerium, Trichodesma	
Hyophilina	627, 629, 631, 632, 633	indicus, .. see Argulus, Aulophorus, Bos,	
Hypacanthis spinoides	710	—— Bucco, Cydnis, Lobivanellus, Mela-	
hyperbius	see Argynnis	—— nobatrachus, Potamogeton, Sporo-	
hypericifolia	see Euphorbia	—— bolus, Sturnus, Tamarindus, Vanellus	
Hypericum	401	Indigofera anabaptista	330
—— cernuum	532, 535	—— angulosa	328, 335
Hyperoödon	728	—— arenaria	330
Hyphaene	374	—— argentea	328, 333, 334
—— indica	371, 761, 762	—— articulata	333, 334
—— thebaica	761, 762, 763	—— astragalina	327, 330, 331, 336
hypoleuca	see Debregeasia	—— caerulea	333
hypoleucos	see Tringa	—— var. caerulea	333, 334
Hypolimnas bolina	587	—— var. occidentalis	327,
—— misippus	278, 587	——	333, 334
hypomelanus	see Pteropus	—— var. subulata	327
hypoxanthus	see Ploceus	—— canescens	332
hypsilonota .. see Geochelone, Testudo		—— cinerea	332
Hypsipetes gracilis	683, 685	—— cordifolia	327, 328
hystricula	see Aristida	—— dalzellii	327, 330
	519	—— desmodioides	334
Iambrix salsala	598	—— endecaphylla	296
ibis	see Ardeola,	—— enneaphylla	329
	Bubulcus	—— glabra	328, 335
Ichthyophis	427, 428, 429	—— hedysaroides	332
—— beddomii	429, 430	—— hendecaphylla	296, 332
—— bombayensis	429	—— hirsuta	331, 336
—— glutinosus	429	—— hochstetteri	327, 330
—— malabaricus	429	—— houer	333
—— monochrous	429	—— indica	335

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Indigofera jaubertiana</i>	330	<i>isaaci</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hyalomma</i>
— <i>leschenaultii</i>	332	<i>isabellina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Oenanthe</i>
— <i>linifolia</i>	327, 328, 329	<i>Isachne australis</i>	136
— <i>var. cambellii</i>	327, 329	— <i>dispar</i>	136
— <i>linnaei</i>	327, 329	— <i>globosa</i>	136
— <i>oblongifolia</i>	327, 334	<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i>	487
— <i>var. carpos-</i>		<i>isocrates</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Virachola</i>
<i>phigma</i>	334	<i>isora</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Helicteres</i>
— <i>ornithopodoides</i>	330	<i>Issoria sinha pallida</i>	745, 746
— <i>polygonoides</i>	328	<i>Itek belabas</i>	144
— <i>prostrata</i>	329	<i>Ixias marianne</i>	595
— <i>pulchella</i>	531, 536	— <i>pyrene</i>	595
— <i>rigidula</i>	332	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	142, 556
— <i>semitrijuga</i>	329, 334	— <i>eurhythmus</i>	142
— <i>var. tetras-</i>		— <i>sinensis</i>	142, 556, 562, 567, 707
<i>perma</i>	334	<i>iyengarii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anabaena</i>
— <i>sessiliflora</i>	327, 333	<i>jacobinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Clamator</i>
— <i>specata</i>	296	<i>jambolana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eugenia</i>
— <i>subulata</i>	331, 332	<i>Jamides spp.</i>	515
— <i>var. maffei</i>	332	— <i>bochus bochus</i>	591
— <i>var. micro-</i>		— <i>celeno celeno</i>	591
<i>phylla</i>	332	<i>Japalura kumaonensis</i>	491
— <i>var. nubica</i>	332	<i>japonica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eragrostis</i>
— <i>var. scabra</i>	331, 332	<i>japonicum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Onychium</i>
— <i>sumatrana</i>	335	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	532, 534, 539
— <i>timoriensis</i>	332	<i>Jatropha manihot</i>	297
— <i>tinctoria</i>	328, 335	— <i>montana</i>	297
— <i>trigonelloides</i>	333	<i>jaubertiana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Indigofera</i>
— <i>triquetra</i>	330	<i>javanica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dendrocygna</i>
— <i>trita</i>	331	<i>javense</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Sphagnum</i>
— <i>var. maffei</i>	332	<i>jenkinae</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pristina</i>
— <i>var. subulata</i>	327	<i>jesous</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Azanus</i>
— <i>var. trita</i>	327, 332	<i>jocosus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pycnonotus</i>
— <i>wightii</i>	328, 335	<i>johni</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eryx</i>
<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	681	<i>jujuba</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Zizyphus</i>
<i>Indotyphlus battersbyi</i>	427	<i>juliflora</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Prosopis</i>
<i>inermis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dipsacus</i>	<i>jumbah</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Neptis</i>
<i>inexpectata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Collocalia</i>	<i>juncea</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lespedeza</i>
<i>infausta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Marochlamys</i>	<i>junciformis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Fimbristylis</i> , <i>Triche-</i> <i>lostylis</i>
<i>inophyllum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Calophyllum</i>	<i>Juniperus wallichiana</i>	405
<i>inornatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pteromys</i> , <i>Regulus</i>	<i>kachhensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Taphozous</i>
<i>insidiator</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Secutor</i>	<i>Kallima philarchus horsfieldii</i>	588
<i>insignis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ardea</i>	<i>Kaloula pulchra taprobanica</i>	417, 418, 691, 699, 744
<i>insularis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Zootecus</i>	<i>kanagurta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rastrelliger</i>
<i>integrifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Holoptelea</i>	<i>karka</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Arundo</i> , <i>Phragmites</i>
<i>intermedius</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Andropogon</i>	<i>Karnasa hübnerei</i>	162
<i>interpres</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Arenaria</i>	<i>kempi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Nectophryne</i>
<i>involutus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cyclophorus</i> (<i>Litostylus</i>)	<i>Kerivoula</i>	338
<i>iouschistos</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aegithalos</i>	— <i>picta</i>	339, 340, 344
<i>iphita</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Precis</i>		
<i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i>	704		
<i>Iraota timoleon timoleon</i>	592		

	PAGE		PAGE
khassiana	see Nepenthes	laxespiralis	see Lyngbya
khassianum .. ..	.. see Solanum	laygardi .. ..	.. see Pila
kochi .. ..	.. see Bauhinia	lebbek .. ..	.. see Albizia
kuetzingiana .. ..	.. see Gloeocapsa	leda .. ..	.. see Melanitis
kuetzingii .. ..	.. see Lyngbya	Leea robusta .. ..	.. 536
kuhli .. ..	.. see Scotophilus	Leersia hexandra .. ..	.. 487
kumaonensis .. ..	.. see Japalura	leithii .. ..	.. see Rana
kumar .. ..	.. see Caltoris	leloupi .. ..	.. see Lensia
kurroo .. ..	.. see Gentiana	lelouveu .. ..	.. see Lensia
kurzianum .. ..	.. see Ochrobryum	lemonias .. ..	.. see Precis
Kydia calycina .. ..	.. 475	Lensia achilles .. ..	.. 752
labecula .. ..	.. see Cinnryis	— ajax .. ..	.. 752
lachneri .. ..	.. see Lyngbya	— campanella .. ..	.. 752
lacor .. ..	.. see Ficus	— challengerii .. ..	.. 752
Lactuca .. ..	.. 532	— conoidea .. ..	.. 752
— heyneana .. ..	.. 539	— cossack .. ..	.. 752
lacustris .. ..	.. see Stylaria	— exeter .. ..	.. 752
laeta .. ..	.. see Eurema	— fowleri .. ..	.. 752
laevipes .. ..	.. see Ariophanta	— gnanamuthui .. ..	.. 751, 752
laevis .. ..	.. see Mnesithea, Rottboellia	— grimaldii .. ..	.. 752
Lagarosiphon alternifolius .. ..	.. 292	— hardy .. ..	.. 752
Lagerstroemia floribunda .. ..	.. 475	— havock .. ..	.. 752
— flos-reginae .. ..	.. 475	— hostile .. ..	.. 752
— speciosa .. ..	.. 238	— hotspur .. ..	.. 752
— thorelli .. ..	.. 475	— hunter .. ..	.. 752
laius .. ..	.. see Chilades	— leloupi .. ..	.. 752
Lamellidens .. ..	.. 119	— lelouveu .. ..	.. 752
— corrianus .. ..	.. 118	— meteori .. ..	.. 752
— marginalis .. ..	.. 118	— reticulata .. ..	.. 752
Lampides boeticus .. ..	.. 591	— subtilis .. ..	.. 752
Lamprometra sp. .. ..	.. 706	— subtiloides .. ..	.. 752
lanceolatus .. ..	.. see Callistemon, Garrulus	— tottoni .. ..	.. 752
lancifolium .. ..	.. see Andropogon	lenticularis .. ..	.. see Acacia
lancifolius .. ..	.. see Arthraxon	Lepidagathis cuspidata .. ..	.. 541
langi .. ..	.. see Chaetogaster	— prostrata .. ..	.. 484
laniger .. ..	.. see Andropogon	— trinervis .. ..	.. 484
Lanius cristatus .. ..	.. 563, 582	Lepidium sativum .. ..	.. 360
lankadiva .. ..	.. see Hipposideros	lepidotum .. ..	.. see Rhododendron
Lantana .. ..	.. 532	lepidus .. ..	.. see Rhinolophus
— camara .. ..	.. 531, 534, 541	Lepisma .. ..	.. 265
Lapindus emarginatus .. ..	.. 749, 750	lepita .. ..	.. see Libythea
lappacea .. ..	.. see Pupalia	Leptosia nina nina .. ..	.. 594
laponica .. ..	.. see Limosa	lepturus .. ..	.. see Phaethon
Larus brunnecephalus .. ..	.. 560	Lernanthropus corniger .. ..	.. 660, 661, 664
— ridibundus .. ..	.. 576	— cornutus .. ..	.. 658, 659
lasiocarpus .. ..	.. see Rubus	— giganteus .. ..	.. 655
Lasiurus ecaudatus .. ..	.. 764, 765	— gisleri .. ..	.. 666
— hirsutus .. ..	.. 763	— otolithi .. ..	.. 664, 666
— sindicus .. ..	.. 763, 764, 765	— sciaenae .. ..	.. 670
Lastockinia .. ..	.. 222	— secutoris .. ..	.. 662, 663, 664
lathamii .. ..	.. see Melophus	— sillaginis .. ..	.. 666, 667, 668
latifolia .. ..	.. see Anogeissus, Bassia	— triangularis .. ..	.. 668, 669, 670

	PAGE
Lernanthropus trifolius ..	655, 656, 657
———— villiersi ..	667
leschenaulti ..	see Hemidactylus, Rousettus
leschenaultiana ..	see Eulalia
leschenaultii ..	see Charadrius, Indigofera
Lespedeza juncea ..	532, 537
———— violacea ..	296
Lethe rohria nilgiriensis ..	586
———— europa ragalva ..	586
Leucas cephalotes ..	531, 542
Leucobryum ..	607, 637
———— aduncum ..	609, 614, 615
———— auriculatum ..	609
———— bowringii ..	609, 611
———— brachyphyllum ..	614
———— falcatum ..	613
———— javense ..	609, 613
———— nilghiriense ..	609, 612
———— sanctum ..	609, 610
———— scalare ..	609, 615, 616
———— vulgare ..	612
leucocera ..	see Celaenorrhinus
leucogaster ..	see Sula
leucomela ..	see Oenanthe
leucomelaena ..	see Procellaria
leucomystax ..	see Rhacophorus
leuconyx ..	see Cypselus
leucophaeus ..	see Dicrurus
Leucophanella rufescens ..	621
Leucophanes ..	506, 637
———— blumii ..	619, 620
———— octolepharoides ..	607, 608, 634
leucophloea ..	see Acacia
leucoptera ..	see Chlidonias
Leucosticte brandti ..	194
———— audreyana ..	194
———— haematopygia ..	194
———— nemoricola nemoricola ..	194
leucotis ..	see Pycnonotus
lherminieri ..	see Procellaria, Puffinus
liassimum ..	see Propalynophyllum
libythea ..	see Appias
Libythea lepita lepitoides ..	589
licheniforme ..	see CylandrospERMUM
limicola ..	see Oligochaeta
Limnaea gulnaria ..	265
Limnanthemum cristatum ..	294
———— indicum ..	292, 293, 294
limneticus ..	see Chroococcus
limniace ..	see Danaus
limnocharis ..	see Rana
Limnodrilus socialis ..	21

	PAGE
<i>Limodorum roseum</i>	97
<i>limosa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dero</i>
<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	558
————— <i>lapponica</i>	573
<i>lineolatum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Saccolobium</i>
<i>linifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>linifolium</i> <i>see</i> <i>Hedysarum</i> , <i>Sphaeridio-</i>	<i>phorum</i>
<i>linnaei</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>Liparis</i>	102
<i>Lissemys punctata punctata</i> ..	468, 469
<i>Litsaea umbrosa</i>	533, 543
<i>livia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Columba</i>
<i>lobatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phalaropus</i>
<i>Lobivanellus indicus atronuchalis</i> ..	155
<i>Lodoicea seychellarum</i>	548
<i>lohita</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Spindasis</i>
<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	513
————— <i>malabarica malabarica</i> ..	388
————— <i>malacca</i>	513
————— <i>rubroniger</i>	389
————— <i>punctulata punctulata</i> ..	389
————— <i>striata acuticauda</i>	388
<i>longicaudatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pnoepyga</i>
<i>longiflora</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Digitaria</i>
<i>longiflorum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Paspalum</i>
<i>longiflorus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Loranthus</i>
<i>longifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pinus</i>
<i>longimanus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Taphozous</i>
<i>longiseta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pristina</i>
<i>longisetis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rhynchospora</i>
<i>Loniceria quinquelocularis</i>	533, 538
<i>Loranthus longiflorus</i>	472, 473
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	531, 536
<i>Loxia curvirostra himalayensis</i> ..	198
——— <i>malabarica</i>	388
<i>luctus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rhinolophus</i>
<i>Luisia</i>	100
<i>Lumbriculus variegatus</i>	227
<i>luteola</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lymnaea</i>
<i>Lycaenesthes lycaenina</i>	591
<i>lycaenina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lycaenesthes</i>
<i>Lycaenopsis albidisca</i>	590
————— <i>puspa gisca</i>	590
<i>lycium</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Berberis</i>
<i>Lycodon travancoricus</i>	261
<i>Lymnaea</i>	119
————— <i>acuminata</i>	111
————— <i>auricularia</i>	112
————— <i>luteola</i>	111
————— <i>pinguis</i>	112
<i>lyncida</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Appia</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
Lyngbya cryptovaginata	676	marilimum	see Peplidium
———— kuetzingii	675	marina	see Pelagodroma
———— lachneri	675	Marinellina flagellata	226
———— laxespiralis var. major ..	676	Markhamia platycalyx	475
———— spirulinoides var. minor ..	676	marmelos	see Aegle
lyra see Lyroderma, Megaderma		Marsilea minuta	292, 293, 294
Lyroderma lyra lyra	354	Matapa aria	597
lysimon see Zizeeria		mathias	see Pelopidas
Mabuya carinata	739	mauraria	see Tichodroma
Macaca silenus	246, 248, 249	mauritiana	see Zizyphus
———— nemestriana	247, 249	maxima	see Collocalia
macclellandi see Weisia		maximus	see Spindasis
Machaerhamphus alcinus alcinus ..	144	Megaderma	338, 341, 342, 345, 352,
macrocerus see Eupetes, Dicrurus		————	353, 354
macrochaeta see Pristina		———— lyra	339, 340, 722, 723
Macrochlamys	119	———— spasma	339, 340, 350
———— indica	232	megala	see Capella
———— infausta	115	Megalaima hodgsoni	681
———— pedina	115, 145	Megalaspis cordyla	660
Macropisthodon plumbicolor	420, 740	megarhynchus	see Ploceus
Macropteryx coronata	710	Megascolex diffringens	86
macrorhynchus see Corvus		Megophrys parva	417
macrourus see Circus		melampus	see Rapala
maculatus see Hemidactylus, Rhacop-		Melania	119
————	horus	———— (Plotia) scabra	109, 110
magna see Arachnothera		———— scabra	110
Magnolia	409	———— (Striatella) tuberculata	110
———— campbellii	402	———— tuberculata	110
maha see Zizeeria		Melanitis leda	586
major see Eragrostis, Nyctibatrachus,		Melanobatrachus	691
————	Parus	———— indicus	692
malabarica see Lonchura, Loxia, Rana,		melanocephala	see Emberiza
————	Salmalia	Melanochlora sultanea flavocristata ..	157
malabaricus see Ichthyophis, Sturnus,		———— sultanea	177
————	Uraeotyphlus	melanolophus	see Gorsachius
malacca see Lonchura		melanopogon	see Taphozous
Malaxis	102	melanoptera	see Coracina
———— versicolor	99	melanostictus	see Bufo
malayensis see Ictinaetus		melanozanthos	see Mycerobas
maldivarum see Glareola		melanozanthum	see Dicaeum
Malimbus spp.	33	melanurus	see Subterraneobombus
Mallotus philippinensis	532	Melia azadirachta	124
Mangifera indica	95, 472, 475, 549	———— azedarach	475
manihot see Jatropha		melissa	see Danaus
Manihot esculenta	297	Melophus lathamii subcristatus	192
———— utilissima	297	Memcylon edule	458
manni see Chionaspis		menoni	see Nais, Pristina, Uraeotyphus
Manisuris granularis	487	Mentha arvensis haplocalyx	285
manyar see Ploceus		merione	see Ergolis
marginalis see Lamellidens		Merismopodia aeruginosa	672
marginatus see Platyglossus		Merops apiaster	560, 563, 580
marianne see Ixias			

	PAGE
<i>Merops philippinus</i>	259
<i>merulinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cacomantis</i>
<i>Mesopodion densirostris</i>	727-731
<i>meteori</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Lensia</i>
<i>mexicana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Argemone</i>
<i>michaelseni</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Aulophorus</i>
<i>Micrixalus fuscus</i>	417
<i>Microchaete tenera</i>	678
————— <i>var. major</i>	671
<i>Microcoleus sociatus</i>	676
<i>Microhyla ornata</i>	691, 692, 696, 746
————— <i>rubra</i>	692, 695
<i>Micromeria biflora</i>	532, 542
<i>microphyllum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rhinopoma</i>
<i>micropterus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cuculus</i>
<i>microtympanum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Bufo</i>
<i>miliaceum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Panicum</i>
<i>miliare</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Panicum</i>
<i>Milium cimicinum</i>	485
<i>miliei</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Scytonema</i>
<i>Milletia ovalifolia</i>	475
<i>Millingtonia hortensis</i>	475
<i>Mimosa prostrata</i>	297
<i>mimosoides</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cassia</i>
<i>mimus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pipistrellus</i>
<i>Mimusops hexandra</i>	458
<i>mineus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mycalesis</i>
<i>minima</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Physalis</i>
<i>Miniopterus</i>	338
————— <i>schreibersi</i>	339, 340, 348, 350, 351
<i>minor</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Fregata</i> , <i>Nias</i> , <i>Phoenicopterus</i>
<i>minuta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Calidris</i> , <i>Marsilea</i> , <i>Pristina</i>
<i>minutum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Naidium</i>
<i>mirabilis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Deuterophlebia</i>
<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	685
<i>missippus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Hypolimnas</i>
<i>mittelli</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Conophyma</i>
<i>Mnesithea laevis</i>	487
<i>modesta</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Acacia</i>
<i>modestus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sylviparus</i>
<i>molle</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phormidium</i>
<i>Mollugo oppositifolia</i>	293, 295
<i>moluccense</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Calymperes</i>
<i>molurus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Python</i>
<i>mongolus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Charadrius</i>
<i>monochrous</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ichthyophis</i>
<i>monogyna</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pentandria</i>
<i>monoica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Diphyes</i>
<i>monosperma</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Butea</i>
<i>monspeliensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Alopecurus</i> , <i>Polypogon</i>

	PAGE
<i>montana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chloris</i> , <i>Jatropha</i> , <i>Rama-</i> <i>nella</i> , <i>Sylvia</i>
<i>montanum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Baliospermum</i>
<i>montanus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Passer</i>
<i>monticolus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Parus</i>
<i>Montifringilla adamsi adamsi</i>	392
————— <i>blanfordi blanfordi</i>	392
————— <i>ruficollis</i>	689
<i>moorcroftiana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Gentiana</i>
<i>Moringa sp.</i>	549
<i>Motacilla</i>	411
————— <i>alba</i>	412, 730
————— <i>dukhunensis</i>	412, 413
————— <i>personata</i>	413
————— <i>caspiaca caspiaca</i>	412
————— <i>cinerea</i>	561, 581
————— <i>citreola</i>	412, 413
————— <i>flava</i>	412, 490, 561, 563, 581
————— <i>beema</i>	412, 413, 461
————— <i>melanogrisea</i>	412, 413
————— <i>simillima</i>	412, 413
————— <i>thunbergi</i>	412, 413, 461, 736
————— <i>indica</i>	261, 412, 461
————— <i>rubricapilla</i>	682
<i>mougeotii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Oscillatoria</i>
<i>Mrazekia caudata</i>	219
<i>mucosum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Phormidium</i>
<i>mucosus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ptyas</i>
<i>muellerii</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Terminalia</i>
<i>munja</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Saccharum</i>
<i>murinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Suncus</i>
<i>Musca</i>	266
<i>Muscicapa thalassina thalassina</i>	456
<i>musciiformis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Arenaria</i>
<i>musculus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Balaenoptera</i>
<i>mutica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Apluda</i>
<i>mutilata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Gehyra</i>
<i>Mycalesis mineus polydecta</i>	586
————— <i>perseus</i>	586
<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	200
————— <i>carnipes carnipes</i>	200
————— <i>melanozanthos</i>	200
<i>mydas</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Chelonia</i>
<i>Myotis</i>	338, 350
————— <i>peswa</i>	339, 340
————— <i>peytoni</i>	339, 340
<i>myiocarpum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Stereocaulon</i>
<i>Myriophyllum spathulatum</i>	293, 295
<i>mysorensis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Eria</i>
<i>Myxosarcina spectabilis</i>	673
<i>Nacaduba spp.</i>	515

	PAGE		PAGE
Nacaduba nora nora	591	nilotica	<i>see</i> Gelochelidon
Naias minor	292, 294	nina	<i>see</i> Leptosia
Naidium minutum	206	Nipa fruticans	377, 378
—— osborni	207	nipalensis	<i>see</i> Aethopyga, Delichon, Erythrina, Pyrrhula, Spizaetus
—— roseum	212	nipalicus	<i>see</i> Spindasis
nais	<i>see</i> Euthalia	noakhalensis	<i>see</i> Calymperes
Nais communis	222, 223, 224	nobilis	<i>see</i> Ardea
—— menoni	221, 224	Nodularia	119
Naja naja	741	nomius	<i>see</i> Graphium
nana	<i>see</i> Ichthyophaga	nora	<i>see</i> Nacaduba
narayani	<i>see</i> Uraeotyphlus	norvegicus	<i>see</i> Rattus
nasutus	<i>see</i> Dryophis	Nostoc spongiaeforme	676
Natrix piscator	740	—— <i>var.</i> <i>lenue</i>	677
—— stolata	740	notabilis	<i>see</i> Nestor
naumanni	<i>see</i> Calymperes, Falco	notopora	<i>see</i> Pristina
Nebria	163	nubilus	<i>see</i> Spindasis
nebularia	<i>see</i> Tringa	Nucifraga caryocatactes macella	651
Nectarinia asiatica	705	Numenius arquata	555
—— asiatica	186	—— <i>orientalis</i>	558, 573
Nectophryne	430, 431	—— <i>phaeopus</i>	553
—— kempii	431	—— <i>phaeopus</i>	558, 573
—— tuberculosa	431	nutans	<i>see</i> Epipogon, Eragrostis, Poa
negundo	<i>see</i> Acer, Vitex	nux	<i>see</i> Pila
neisvestnovae	<i>see</i> Rheomorpha	Nyctanthes arbor-tristis	531, 534, 540
nemestrina	<i>see</i> Macaca	Nyctibatrachus	415, 421
memoricola	<i>see</i> Leucosticte	—— <i>humayuni</i>	417
Nemoura	162	—— <i>major</i>	417
Neopithceops zalmora	590	Nycticorax nycticorax	704
nepalense	<i>see</i> Ochrobryum, Taxithelium	Nymphaea pubescens	291, 292, 294
nepalensis	<i>see</i> Arundinella, Certhia	nyroca	<i>see</i> Aythya
Nepenthes khasiana	509	Nysius	162, 165
Neptis <i>sp.</i>	515	Oberonia	100
—— columella	587	obesus	<i>see</i> Odontotermes
—— hordonia hordonia	745, 746	obliqua	<i>see</i> Commelina
—— hylas	587	oblongifolia	<i>see</i> Indigofera
—— jumbah	587	oceanicus	<i>see</i> Oceanites
Neptunia oleracea	297	ocellatum	<i>see</i> Scytonema
—— prostrata	297	ochracea	<i>see</i> Acampe
neriifolia	<i>see</i> Euphorbia, Thevetia	Ochrobryum	607, 637
neriss	<i>see</i> Cepora	—— <i>kurzianum</i>	617
Nerium indicum	540	—— <i>nepalense</i>	617
—— odorum	540	ocraceum	<i>see</i> Saccolobium
Nervilia	102	octandra	<i>see</i> Blyxa
Nestor notabilis	726	octoblepharis	<i>see</i> Syrrhopodon
Nettapus coromandelianus	707	octoblepharoides	<i>see</i> Leucophanes, Octoblepharum
—— <i>coroman-</i>		Octoblepharum	607, 637
—— <i>delianus</i>	143, 557, 562, 568	—— <i>albidum</i>	618, 634
Nicotiana tabacum	484	—— <i>octoblepharoides</i>	607
niesvestnovae, Aeolosama	222	—— <i>sanctum</i>	609
nigricollis	<i>see</i> Podiceps	Odontotermes obesus	285
nigromaculata	<i>see</i> Rana		
nilghiriense	<i>see</i> Leucobryum		

	PAGE
odorata	see <i>Bothriochloa</i>
odoratus	see <i>Andropogon</i>
odorum	see <i>Nerium</i>
<i>Oenanthe isabellina isabellina</i>	561, 563, 581
———— <i>leucomela leucomela</i>	561, 563, 581
<i>oenoplia</i>	see <i>Zizyphus</i>
<i>okeni</i>	see <i>Agalma</i>
<i>Olea cuspidata</i>	475
——— <i>europa</i>	475
<i>oleoides</i>	see <i>Salvadora</i>
<i>oleracea</i>	see <i>Neptunia</i>
<i>Oligochaeta limicola</i>	225
<i>Oligodon arnensis</i>	740
<i>Oligura castaneicoronata</i>	710
<i>Onychium japonicum</i>	545
<i>Oocidozyga</i>	426
<i>opaca</i>	see <i>Carissa</i>
<i>Opeas</i>	119
——— <i>gracile</i>	113
<i>Ophicephalus (Chana) gachua</i>	469
——— <i>gachua</i>	469
<i>Opismenus compositus</i>	487
<i>oppositifolia</i>	see <i>Colebrookea</i> , <i>Mollugo</i>
<i>orbiculare</i>	see <i>Paspalum</i>
<i>orientale</i>	see <i>Pennisetum</i>
<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	542
<i>Oriolus chinensis tenuirostris</i>	397
——— <i>oriolus kundoo</i>	397
——— <i>traillii traillii</i>	399
——— <i>xanthornus xanthornus</i>	397
<i>orithya</i>	see <i>Precis</i>
<i>ornata</i>	see <i>Ansonia</i> , <i>Microhyla</i>
<i>ornithopodoides</i>	see <i>Indigofera</i>
<i>orobanchioides</i>	see <i>Striga</i>
<i>Orthophyllum</i>	622
<i>Oryza coarctata</i>	364
——— <i>fatua</i>	136
——— <i>rufipogon</i>	136, 237
——— <i>sativa</i>	137, 363, 364
——— <i>var. fatua</i>	136, 364
——— <i>var. rufipogon</i>	136
<i>osborni</i>	see <i>Naidium</i>
<i>Oryzopsis aequiglumis</i>	545
<i>Oscillatoria amphigranulata</i>	674
——— <i>animalis</i>	673
——— <i>foreaui</i>	673
——— <i>formosa</i>	673
——— <i>mougeotii</i>	674
——— <i>princeps</i>	673
——— <i>subuliformis</i>	674

	PAGE
<i>Osmerus arcticus</i>	254
<i>otis</i>	see <i>Zizeeria</i>
<i>otolithi</i>	see <i>Lernanthropus</i>
<i>Otolithus argenteus</i>	664, 665
<i>Otomops</i>	338, 351
——— <i>wroughtoni</i>	339, 343, 348, 355
<i>ovalifolia</i>	see <i>Milletia</i>
<i>ovigera</i>	see <i>Hernandia</i>
<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>	531, 535
<i>Oxygraphis polypetala</i>	402
<i>oxyurus</i>	see <i>Uraeotyphlus</i>
<i>Ozobranchus branchiatus</i>	469, 470
——— <i>papillatus</i>	469
——— <i>polybranchus</i>	469
——— <i>shipleyi</i>	469
<i>pachypus</i>	see <i>Tylonycteris</i>
<i>Pachystoma</i>	102
<i>pacifica</i>	see <i>Procellaria</i>
<i>pacificus</i>	see <i>Apus</i> , <i>Puffinus</i>
<i>pagodarum</i>	see <i>Sturnus</i>
<i>pallida</i>	see <i>Podanthera</i>
<i>pallide-fusca</i>	see <i>Setaria</i>
<i>pallide-fuscum</i>	see <i>Panicum</i>
<i>pallidus</i>	see <i>Hipposideros</i>
<i>palmatto</i>	see <i>Sabal</i>
<i>Palmoxylon</i>	372, 386
<i>palpebrosa</i>	see <i>Zosterops</i>
<i>Paludina</i>	106
<i>Paludomus</i>	119
——— (Stomatodon) <i>stoma-</i> ——— <i>todon</i>	109
<i>paludosa</i>	see <i>Phoenix</i>
<i>paludosum</i>	see <i>Panicum</i>
<i>palustris</i>	see <i>Crocodilus</i>
<i>pandava</i>	see <i>Euchrysops</i>
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	557, 562, 569
<i>Panicum austro-asiaticum</i>	487
——— <i>compositum</i>	487
——— <i>crus-galli</i>	366
——— <i>distachyum</i>	485
——— <i>humile</i>	487
——— <i>miliaceum</i>	366
——— <i>miliare</i>	366
——— <i>pallide-fuscum</i>	138
——— <i>paludosum</i>	487
——— <i>psilopodium var. psilo-</i> ——— <i>podium</i>	487
——— <i>reptanus</i>	485
——— <i>trypheron</i>	487
<i>Panthera tigris</i>	448
<i>Papilio demoleus demoleus</i>	594
——— <i>helenus daksha</i>	594

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Papilio polymnestor polymnestor</i> ..	593	<i>pedina</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Macrochlamys</i>
—— <i>polytes</i>	594	<i>pedunculatum</i> ..	<i>see</i> <i>Thalictrum</i>
<i>papillatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ozobranchus</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	258
<i>papillosum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Saccolabium</i>	—— <i>dulciae</i>	257
<i>paradiseus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Dicrurus</i>	<i>Pelopidas conjuncta</i>	598
<i>paradisi</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Tchitreia</i>	—— <i>mathias mathias</i>	598
<i>pareira</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Cissampelos</i>	<i>pelopus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Anthus</i>
<i>Parenonia valeria hippa</i>	596	<i>peninsularis</i> ..	<i>see</i> <i>Ichthyophis</i> , <i>Sarcanthus</i>
<i>parietalis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Bufo</i>	<i>Pennisetum</i>	22
<i>Parmentiera cerifera</i>	475	—— <i>orientale</i>	532, 544
<i>Parnassius</i>	162	—— <i>typhoideum</i>	705
<i>Parreysia</i>	119	<i>Pentandria digyna</i>	719
—— (<i>Parreysia</i>) <i>corrugata var.</i>		—— <i>monogyna</i>	719
<i>nagpoorensis</i>	114	<i>Peplidium humifusum</i>	484
<i>Parus ater aemodius</i>	173	—— <i>marilimum</i>	488
—— <i>dichrous dichrous</i>	176	<i>peregrinus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Falco</i>
—— <i>major ambiguus</i>	157	<i>perforatus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Taphozous</i>
—— <i>nipalensis</i>	173	<i>Pergularia daemia</i>	540
—— <i>monticolus monticolus</i> ..	174, 175	<i>Perichaeta campanulata</i>	84
—— <i>rubidiventris</i>	176	—— <i>houletti</i>	87
—— <i>beavani</i>	176	<i>Pericrocotus andamanensis</i> ..	689
—— <i>rubidiventris</i>	176	—— <i>flammeus andama-</i>	
—— <i>rufonuchalis</i>	176	<i>nensis</i>	689
—— <i>sinensis</i>	682	<i>Perionyx foveatus</i>	90, 91
—— <i>xanthogenys spilonotus</i> ..	176	—— <i>hingstoni</i>	91
—— <i>xanthogenys</i>	176	<i>Peristylus</i>	101
<i>parva</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Megophrys</i>	<i>Pernis apivorus orientalis</i> ..	557, 562, 569
<i>parvifolia</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Smilax</i>	<i>Perotis indica</i>	487
<i>Paspalum longiflorum</i>	486	<i>perse ghela</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Virachola</i>
—— <i>orbiculare</i>	137, 138	<i>perseus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Mycalesis</i>
—— <i>scrobiculatum</i>	137, 138, 366	<i>persica</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Salvadora</i>
<i>Passer domesticus</i>	239, 318, 319, 390, 391	<i>personata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Helipopsis</i>
—— <i>bactrianus</i>	302, 319, 320, 321, 413	<i>peruviana</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Pristina</i>
—— <i>indicus</i>	319, 321, 389, 413	<i>pes-caprae</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Ipomoea</i>
—— <i>parkini</i>	319, 320, 321, 413, 461	<i>peshwa</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Myotis</i>
—— <i>enigmaticus</i>	390	<i>petiolata</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Fumenes</i>
—— <i>hispaniolensis</i>	490	<i>Petronia xanthocollis xanthocollis</i>	391
—— <i>transcaspicus</i>	301-317, 318-321, 413	<i>peytoni</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Myotis</i>
—— <i>montanus</i>	390	<i>Phaenicornis affinis</i>	685
—— <i>malaccensis</i>	390	—— <i>elegans</i>	685
—— <i>tibetanus</i>	390	<i>phaeopus</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Numenius</i>
—— <i>rutilans cinnamomeus</i> ..	390	<i>Phaeropsopus stenoderus</i> ..	162
<i>Pastor fuscus</i>	396	<i>Phaethon lepturus lepturus</i> ..	550, 554, 564
—— <i>roseus</i>	318	<i>Phalaenopsis spp.</i>	502
<i>pauciflorum</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Sarcanthus</i>	<i>phalantha</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Atella</i>
<i>pectoralis</i>	<i>see</i> <i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Phalaris zizanioides</i>	488
<i>Pedicularis</i>	76, 408	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	460
		<i>Pharus aristatus</i>	487
		<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>	366
		<i>Pheretima</i>	91, 265
		—— <i>campanulata</i>	84, 89
		—— <i>campanulata meridiana</i> ..	86

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pheretima Campanulata penetralis</i> ..	86	<i>Pila sp.</i>	107
——— <i>diffringens</i>	86	——— <i>dolioides</i>	107
——— <i>houletti</i>	86, 87, 89	——— <i>globosa</i>	107, 108
<i>philarchus</i>	see Kallima	——— <i>laygardi</i>	107
<i>Philautus annandalii</i>	417	——— <i>nux</i>	107
——— <i>variabilis</i>	745	——— <i>varens</i>	107
<i>philippinensis</i>	see Mallotus	<i>pileata</i>	see Halcyon
<i>philippinus</i>	see Merops, Ploceus	<i>pilosa</i>	see Bidens, Eragrostis, Poa
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	459, 559, 562, 575	<i>piluliferum</i>	see Syrrhopodon, Thyridium
<i>Phleum schoenoides</i>	486	<i>pinguis</i>	see Lymnaea
<i>Phoeniconais minor</i>	299, 454, 703	<i>pinnata</i>	see Garuga
<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	704	<i>Pinus longifolia</i>	543
——— <i>ruber</i>	299, 454	——— <i>roxburghii</i>	531, 533, 543
<i>phoenicuroides</i>	see Ruticilla	——— <i>wallichiana</i>	401, 402, 408
<i>phoenicurus</i>	see Amaurornis	<i>pipiens</i>	see Rana
<i>Phoenix</i>	371	<i>Pipistrellus</i>	338, 343, 344, 345
——— <i>acaulis</i>	373, 376, 382, 385	——— <i>ceylonicus</i>	339, 340, 348, 351
——— <i>canariensis</i>	381	——— <i>coromandra</i>	339, 340
——— <i>dactylifera</i>	373, 374, 380, 382, 385	——— <i>dormeri</i>	340
——— <i>farinifera</i>	376	——— <i>minus</i>	340
——— <i>humilis</i>	373, 376, 379	<i>piscator</i>	see Natrix
——— <i>var. loueirii</i>	377, 380	<i>Pithecellobium dulce</i>	475
——— <i>var. pedunculata</i>	377	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	460
——— <i>var. typica</i>	377	<i>placidus</i>	see Charadrius
——— <i>paludosa</i>	377, 378, 382, 385, 386	<i>Planispira albicostis</i>	117
——— <i>reclinata</i>	386	——— <i>colletti</i>	117
——— <i>pusilla</i>	376, 382, 386	——— <i>crassicostata</i>	117
——— <i>reclinata</i>	373, 381	——— <i>fallaciosa</i>	117
——— <i>roebelinii</i>	373, 380, 383	——— <i>footei</i>	117
——— <i>robusta</i>	373, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384, 386	——— <i>proxima</i>	117
——— <i>rupicola</i>	373, 375, 385	——— <i>vittata</i>	117
——— <i>sylvestris</i>	372, 373, 375, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385	<i>Planorbis</i>	119, 120
——— <i>zeylanica</i>	373, 375	——— (Indoplanorbis) <i>exustus</i>	112
<i>Phoiidota</i>	99	<i>plantaginea</i>	see Eleocharis
<i>Phormidium ambiguum</i>	675	<i>plantagineus</i>	see Scirpus
——— <i>corium</i>	675	<i>Plastingia spp.</i>	514
——— <i>fragile</i>	674	<i>Platanthera</i>	101
——— <i>hieronymusii</i>	671, 675	<i>platycalyx</i>	see Markhamia
——— <i>molle</i>	674	<i>Platyglossus marginatus</i>	706
——— <i>mucosum</i>	671, 674	<i>platyphylla</i>	see Boehmeria
——— <i>rubroterricola</i>	var.	<i>platyphylloides</i>	see Sticta
——— <i>majus</i>	674	<i>platynota</i>	see Geochelone
——— <i>stagninum var. minus</i>	674	<i>plebeia</i>	see Salvia
<i>Phragmites</i>	3	<i>plebeium</i>	see Polygonum
——— <i>karka</i>	366, 487	<i>Plectranthus coetsa</i>	541
<i>Physalia</i>	753	——— <i>rugosus</i>	541
<i>Physalis minima</i>	295, 540	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	562, 568
<i>physalus</i>	see Balaenoptera	<i>Plerospermum acerifolium</i>	238
<i>picta</i>	see Kerivoula	<i>Plesiocoris rugicollis</i>	726
		<i>plicata</i>	see Tadarida
		<i>Pligera himalayana</i>	171
		<i>plinius</i>	see Syntarucus

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44	<i>Polygonum glabrum</i>	293, 294
——— <i>bicolor</i>	.. .. 33	——— <i>plebeium</i>	.. .. 295
——— <i>cucullatus</i>	.. .. 9, 34, 45	<i>polymnestor</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Papilio</i>
——— <i>hypoxanthus</i>	.. 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44	<i>Polynemus heptadactylus</i>	.. .. 656, 658
——— <i>manyar</i>	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44	<i>polypetala</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Oxygraphis</i>
——— <i>peguensis</i>	.. .. 10	<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i>	.. .. 487
——— <i>striatus</i>	.. .. 10	<i>polysperma</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Hygrophila</i>
——— <i>megarhynchus</i>	2, 3, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 33, 34	<i>Polystachya</i>	.. .. 99
——— <i>nigerrimus</i>	.. .. 45	<i>Polystichum aculeatum</i>	.. .. 545
——— <i>philippinus</i>	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	<i>polytes</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Papilio</i>
——— <i>philippinus</i>	.. .. 392	<i>Polytremis minuta</i>	.. .. 747
——— (<i>Pachyphantes</i>) <i>super-</i>		<i>polyxena</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Charaxes</i>
——— <i>liosus</i>	.. .. 43	<i>pomona</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Catopsilia</i>
——— <i>supercilius</i>	.. .. 43	<i>ponticeriana</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Sitana</i>
<i>plumaseta</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Pristina</i>	<i>Poritia spp.</i>	.. .. 514, 753
<i>plumbicolor</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Macropisthodon</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	.. .. 707
<i>plumosa</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Dero</i>	<i>Potanthus pseudomaesa cato</i>	.. .. 598
<i>Pluvialis dominica fulva</i>	.. .. 572	<i>Potamogeton indicus</i>	.. .. 292, 294
——— <i>squatarola</i>	.. .. 572	<i>Potentilla</i>	.. .. 408, 533
<i>Pnoepyga longicaudatus</i>	.. .. 686	——— <i>supina</i>	.. .. 538
<i>Poa annua</i>	.. .. 487	<i>praemorsa</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Acampe</i>
——— <i>cilianensis</i>	.. .. 486	<i>praemorsum</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Aerides</i> , <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Epidendrum</i> , <i>Saccolabium</i>
——— <i>diliaris</i>	.. .. 486	<i>pratense</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Trifolium</i>
——— <i>diarrhena</i>	.. .. 486	<i>pratincola</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Glareola</i>
——— <i>nutans</i>	.. .. 486	<i>Precis almana almana</i>	.. .. 588
——— <i>pilosa</i>	.. .. 486	——— <i>hierta hierta</i>	.. .. 588
<i>Podanthera pallida</i>	.. .. 97	——— <i>iphita</i>	.. .. 588
<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	.. .. 679	——— <i>lemonias</i>	.. .. 588
——— <i>ruficollis</i>	.. .. 707	——— <i>orithya</i>	.. .. 588
<i>Poephila guttata</i>	.. .. 46	<i>pretiosa</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Rana</i>
<i>poliocephalus</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Primula</i>	.. .. 408
<i>poliogenys</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Seicercus</i>	——— <i>denticulata</i>	.. .. 402
<i>Pollinia cumingii</i>	.. .. 46	——— <i>sculiyi</i>	.. .. 402
<i>polybranchus</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Ozobranchus</i>	——— <i>walshii</i>	.. .. 402
<i>Polydorus aristolochiae aristolochiae</i>	593	<i>princeps</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Oscillatoria</i>
——— <i>hector</i>	.. .. 593	<i>Pristina aequisetata</i>	.. 204, 212, 213, 214, 222, 223
<i>Polygala abyssinica</i>	.. .. 532, 534	——— <i>americana</i>	.. .. 205
——— <i>chinensis</i>	.. .. 481, 482	——— <i>amphibiotica</i>	.. .. 205
——— <i>erioptera</i>	.. .. 535	——— <i>bilobata</i>	.. .. 205
<i>polygonoides</i>	.. .. <i>see</i> <i>Indigofera</i>	——— <i>bilongata</i>	.. .. 205
<i>Polygonum sp.</i>	.. .. 194, 533	——— <i>biserrata</i>	.. .. 204
		——— <i>breviseta</i>	.. .. 205
		——— <i>evelinae</i>	.. 204, 214, 215, 223
		——— <i>foreli</i>	.. .. 205, 221
		——— <i>idrensis</i>	.. .. 205
		——— <i>jenkinae</i>	.. 206, 210, 211, 212, 222, 223
		<i>Pristina longiseta</i>	.. .. 219
		——— <i>bidentata</i>	.. .. 204
		——— <i>leidyi</i>	.. .. 204

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pristina longiseta longiseta</i>	204, 216, 217, 223, 224	<i>Pteruthius xanthochloris</i>	710
— <i>sinensis</i>	204	<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	262, 740
— <i>macrochaeta</i>	204	<i>Ptychotrema</i>	119
— <i>menoni</i>	204	<i>pubescens</i>	see <i>Nymphaea</i>
— <i>minuta</i>	205, 206, 207, 222	<i>Puffinus Iherminieri persicus</i>	257
— <i>notopora</i>	205	— <i>pacificus</i>	258
— <i>peruviana</i>	205	<i>pugnax</i>	see <i>Philomachus</i>
— <i>plumaseta</i>	205	<i>pulchella</i>	see <i>Deyeuxia</i>
— <i>proboscidea</i>	204	<i>pulchellus</i>	see <i>Rununculus</i>
— <i>rosea</i>	207, 212	<i>pulcherrima</i>	see <i>Erythrina</i>
— <i>schneideri</i>	204	<i>pulchra</i>	see <i>Kaloula</i>
— <i>sima</i>	205	<i>pullatus</i>	see <i>Aedes (Ochlerdatus)</i>
— <i>sperberae</i>	205, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224	<i>pumila</i>	see <i>Arundinella</i> , <i>Tephrosia</i>
— <i>synclites</i>	203, 204, 205, 208, 224	<i>punctata</i>	see <i>Lissemys</i>
<i>proboscidea</i>	see <i>Pristina</i>	<i>punctulata</i>	see <i>Lonchura</i>
<i>Procellaria carneipes</i>	556, 564	<i>punicea</i>	see <i>Erythrina</i>
— <i>leucomelaena</i>	564	<i>puniceus</i>	see <i>Columba (Alsocomus)</i>
— <i>Iherminieri bailloni</i>	550, 554, 564	<i>Pupalia lappacea</i>	542
— <i>pacifica</i>	556, 564	<i>purpurea</i>	see <i>Ardea</i> , <i>Bauhinia</i> , <i>Schouwia</i> , <i>Tephrosia</i>
<i>procumbens</i>	see <i>Hedysarum</i> , <i>Tephrosia</i>	<i>pusa</i>	see <i>Chionaspis</i>
	<i>Tridax</i>	<i>pusilla</i>	see <i>Emberiza</i> , <i>Phoenix</i>
<i>promitai</i>	see <i>Cyrtarachne</i>	<i>puspa</i>	see <i>Lycaenopsis</i>
<i>Propalmophyllum liassimum</i>	386	<i>putli</i>	see <i>Zizeeria</i>
<i>Propyrrhula subhimachala</i>	198	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	457
<i>Prosopis juliflora</i>	519, 521	— <i>leucotis</i>	705
— <i>spicigera</i>	319	<i>pygargus</i>	see <i>Circus</i>
<i>prostrata</i>	see <i>Cyathula</i> , <i>Indigofera</i>	<i>pyranthe</i>	see <i>Catopsilia</i>
	<i>Lepidagathis</i> , <i>Mimosa</i> , <i>Neptunia</i>	<i>pyrene</i>	see <i>Ixias</i>
<i>prostratum</i>	see <i>Hedysarum</i>	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus digitatus</i>	652
<i>proxima</i>	see <i>Planispira</i>	— <i>pyrrhocorax himala-</i>	
<i>pruniformis</i>	see <i>Sarcococca</i>	— <i>yanax</i>	652
<i>pseudocaccia</i>	see <i>Robinia</i>	<i>Pyrrhoplectes epauletta</i>	198
<i>Pseudobranchius striatus axanthus</i>	469	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	199
<i>pseudo-capsicum</i>	see <i>Solanum</i>	— <i>nipalensis nipalensis</i>	199
<i>pseudomaesa cato</i>	see <i>Potanthus</i>	<i>pythias</i>	see <i>Astychus</i>
<i>Pseudoraphis aspera</i>	293, 294	<i>Python molurus</i>	740
<i>psilopodium var. psilopodium</i>	see <i>Panicum</i>	<i>quadrangularis</i>	see <i>Vitis</i>
<i>Psittacula calthorpae</i>	578	<i>quadrifarium</i>	see <i>Teucrium</i>
— <i>finschii</i>	681	<i>quadrifidum</i>	see <i>Sedum</i>
— <i>himalayana</i>	681	<i>quadrilineatus</i>	see <i>Therapon</i>
<i>Pteris cretica</i>	545	<i>quaternata</i>	see <i>Gloeocapsa</i>
<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	707	<i>quelea</i>	see <i>Quelea</i>
<i>Pterodroma aterrima</i>	258	<i>Quelea spp.</i>	33
<i>Pteromys inornatus</i>	710	— <i>quele</i>	33
<i>Pteropus</i>	338, 344	<i>quercetorum</i>	see <i>Surendra</i>
<i>Pteropus giganteus</i>	339, 340, 344	<i>querquedula</i>	see <i>Anas</i>
— <i>ariel</i>	548	<i>quinquelocularis</i>	see <i>Lonicera</i>
— <i>hypomelanus maris</i>	548	<i>racemosa</i>	see <i>Asparagus</i>
		<i>rachis</i>	see <i>Folium</i>
		<i>radiata</i>	see <i>Geochelone</i>
		<i>radiatus</i>	see <i>Phaseolus</i>

	PAGE
Ramanella montana	.. 418, 691, 699, 701, 742
———— triangularis	.. 699, 701
———— variegata	.. 699, 700
ramosum .. ..	.. see Abutilon
ramulosa .. ..	.. see Saxifraga
Rana beddomii .. ..	.. 417, 419
———— breviceps .. ..	.. 743
———— catesbiana .. ..	.. 263, 268
———— cyanophlyctis .. ..	.. 742
———— esculenta .. ..	.. 263, 268
———— heckscheri .. ..	.. 469
———— leithii .. ..	.. 743
———— limnocharis .. ..	.. 263, 268, 417, 742
———— malabarica .. ..	.. 417, 419, 743, 744
———— nigromaculata .. ..	.. 263, 268
———— pipiens .. ..	.. 263
———— pretiosa .. ..	.. 263, 268
———— ridibunda .. ..	.. 263
———— ————— ridibunda .. ..	.. 268
———— rufescens .. ..	.. 417
———— temporaria .. ..	.. 263
———— tigerina .. ..	.. 263, 267, 742
Randia dumetorum .. ..	.. 459
raniceps .. ..	.. see Cyrtarachne
ransonnetti .. ..	.. see Caprona
Ranunculus .. ..	.. 402
———— pulchellus .. ..	.. 405
Rapala melampus .. ..	.. 593
Raphia ruffia .. ..	.. 386
Rastrelliger kanagurta .. ..	.. 253
Rathinda amor .. ..	.. 593
Rattus cremoriventer .. ..	.. 450, 451
———— norvegicus .. ..	.. 449, 450, 451
———— rattus .. ..	.. 450
Rauvolfia canescens .. ..	.. 483
———— tetraphylla .. ..	.. 483
ravennae .. ..	.. see Andropogon, Erianthus
rayalaseemensis .. ..	.. see Allonais
reclinata .. ..	.. see Phoenix
recurvum .. ..	.. see Diplocentrum
regularis .. ..	.. see Corbicula
Regulus inornatus .. ..	.. 683
religiosa .. ..	.. see Ficus, Gracula
remifera .. ..	.. see Dicrurus
reptans .. ..	.. see Brachiaria
reptanus .. ..	.. see Panicum
reticulata .. ..	.. see Lensia
reticulatus .. ..	.. see Hemidactylus
retusa .. ..	.. see Bridelia
revolutus .. ..	.. see Syrrhopodon

	PAGE
Rhacophorus leucomystax macu-	
latus	743
maculatus ..	417
Rheomorpha neisvestnovae ..	226
rhinoceros	see Buceros
Rhinolophus	338, 341, 345, 350
lepidus ..	340, 351
luctus ..	339, 340
rouxi ..	339, 340, 342, 348, 349, 352
Rhinoplax vigil	513
Rhinopoma	338, 341, 352, 353, 354
hardwickei ..	339, 352, 722
microphyllum ..	339, 342, 346
Rhipicephalus sanguineus ..	276, 277
Rhipidura aureola	735
pectoralis	710
rhodochroa	see Erythrina
Rhododendron	76, 404, 408, 409, 508
arboreum	401
barbatum	402
grande	402
lepidotum	404
rhodopepla	see Erythrina
Rhynchosps albicollis	708
Rhychospora longisetis	479, 480
wightiana	480
Rhynchostylis	100
Rickettsia conori	277
ridibunda	see Rana
ridibundus	see Larus
rigidula	see Indigofera
Riopa guentheri	739
riparia	see Riparia
riparium	see Cladium
Robinia pseudoacacia	305
robusta	see Grevillea, Leea, Phoenix, Shorea
roebelinii	see Phoenix
rohria	see Lethe
rosea	see Galera, Pristina
roseum	see Epipogium, Limodorum, Naidium
roseus	see Pastor, Sturnus
rosimon	see Castalius
rostratus	see Sarcanthus
Rottboellia exaltata	488
laevis	487
rotundifolium	see Galium
Rousettus	338, 344
leschenaulti ..	339, 340, 348, 351, 353

	PAGE		PAGE
rouxi	see Calotes, Rhinolphus	Salvia plebeia	293, 294
roxburghiana	see Artemisia, Dicliptera	salvifolium	see Alangium
roxburghii	see Pinus	sanctum	see Dicanum, Leucobryum, Octoblepharum
royleana	see Digitaria, Euphorbia	sandeanum	see Calymperes
rubeculoides	see Accentor	sanguinea	see Gloecapsa
ruber	see Phoenicopterus	sanguineus	see Rhipicephalus
rubescens	see Erythrina	Sapindus emarginatus	749
rubicilloides	see Erythrina	sapota	see Achras
rubidiventris	see Parus	Saraca indica	475
rubra	see Microhyla	Sarangesa dasahara	597
rubricapilla	see Motacilla	—— sati	597
rubroterricola var. majus	see Phormidium	Sarcanthus	92, 94, 100
Rubus ellipticus	538	—— pauciflorus	92
—— lasiocarpus	538	—— peninsularis	92
rufa	see Anhinga	—— rostratus	92
rufescens	see Leucophanella, Rana, Syrrhopodon	Sarcococca pruniformis	533, 543
ruffia	see Raphia	—— saligna	543
ruficollis	see Montifringilla, Podiceps	Saroglossa spiloptera	393
rufinervis	see Senecio	sarpedon	see Graphium
rufipogon	see Oryza	sati	see Sarangesa
rufitinctus	see Spizaetus	sativa	see Oryza
rugicollis	see Plesiocoris	sativum	see Lepidium
rugosum	see Hedysarum, Ischaemum	saturata	see Aethopyga
rugosus	see Alysicarpus, Plectranthus	Saussurea	409
Rumex sp.	534	—— albescens	539
—— hastatus	542	—— graminifolia	406
rumphii	see Ficus	—— tridactyla	405
russelli	see Vipera	sawayai	see Dero
rustica	see Hirundo	saxatalis	see Ephedra
Ruticilla phoenicuroides	684	Saxifraga imbricata	405
—— vigorsi	684	—— ramulosa	407
rutila	see Emberiza	scabra	see Melania
rutilans	see Passer	scalare	see Leucobryum
Sabal palmatto	371	Sceliphron violaceum	748
Saccharum munja	4	Scepticus	162
—— spontaneum	364	schmidi	see Cyrtarachne
Saccolabium	93	schniederi	see Pristina
—— lineolatum	95	schoenoides	see Crypsis, Phleum
—— ocraceum	95	Schouwia arabica	289
—— papillosum	94	—— purpurea	289
—— praemorsum	94	schreibersi	see Miniopterus
—— wightianum	94	Sciaena aquila	670
saccolaimus	see Taphozous	—— glauca	670
sagittarius	see Sibynophis	sciaenae	see Lernanthropus
saligna	see Sarcococca	Scirpus acutangulus	298
Salmalia	3	—— falcatus	298
—— malabarica	456, 472, 532, 535	—— fistulosus	298
salsala	see Iambrix	—— grossus	142, 364
Salvadora oleoides	319	—— plantagineus	298
—— persica	319, 705	scolopacea	see Eudynamys
		Scotophilus	338, 343, 344, 345, 350

	PAGE		PAGE
scotophilus kuhli	340	sitta frontalis frontalis	181
———— wroughtoni	340, 354	———— saturator	158, 159
scrobiculatum	see Paspalum	———— himalayensis himalayensis	180
sculliyi	see Primula	skua	see Stercorarius
Scytonema hofmanni	678	Smilax aspera	533, 544
———— millei	671, 678	———— parvifolia	533, 544
———— ocellatum	678	socialis	see Limnodrilus
Secutor insidiator	662	sociatus	see Microcoleus
secutoris	see Lernanthropus	Solanum aculeatissimum	759, 760
Sedum	409	———— var. denu-	
———— crenulatum	405	———— datum	760
———— himalense	405	———— khasianum	761
———— quadrifidum	405	———— pseudo-capsicum	540
Seicercus poliogenys	683	Spalgis epius	589
semitrijuga	see Indigofera	sparverioides	see Cuculus
semperi	see Branchiodrillus	spasma	see Megaderma
Senecio rufinervis	533, 539	spathulatum	see Glossostigma, Myrio-
senegalensis	see Streptopelia	phyllum	
sericea	see Crotalaria	Spatula clypeata	556, 568
serrata	see Cedrela	speciosa	see Lagerstroemia
sessiliflora	see Indigofera	speciosum	see Grammatophyllum
sessilis	see Alternanthera	spectabilis	see Abies, Myxosarcina
setacea	see Aristida	speoris	see Hipposideros
Setaria glauca	139	sperberae	see Pristina
———— pallide-fusca	138, 139	Sphaeridiophorum abyssinicum	328
setigerus	see Cenchrus	———— linifolium	328
seychellarum	see Lodoicea	Sphagnum javense	613
shipleyi	see Ozobranchus	sphinx	see Cynopteris
Shorea robusta	448	Spialia galba	597
siamea	see Cassia	spicata	see Indigofera
Sibbaldus	253	spicigera	see Prosopis
Sibynophis sagittarius	740	spiloptera	see Saroglossa
———— subpunctatus	740	Spilornis cheela bassus	153
sihama	see Sillago	spinarum	see Carissa
Silene falconeriana	535	Spindasis elima elima	592
silenus	see Macaca	———— gabriel	466, 467
sillaginis	see Lernanthropus	———— ictis ictis	592
Sillago sihama	666	———— lohita	592
sima	see Pristina	———— ——— himalayanus	466, 467
sindicus	see Lasiurus	———— maximus	466, 467, 468
sinensis	see Celtis, Centropus, Delichos,	———— nipalicus	466, 468
Gleditschia, Ixobrychus, Parus, Vigna		———— nubilus	466, 468
singalensis	see Anthreptes, Chalcoparia	———— syama	466, 467
sinha	see Issoria	———— peguanus	466
sipahi	see Haematospiza	———— vulcanus fusca	466
siparaja	see Aethopyga	———— ——— vulcanus	592
Sirhookera	100	spinoides	see Carduelis, Hypacanthis
sissoo	see Dalbergia	spinosus	see Amaranthus
Sitana ponticeriana	739	Spiranthes	103
Sitta castanea almorae	179, 180	Spirulina gigantea	673
———— castanea	180	Spizaetus cirrhatus limnaeetus	153
———— cinnamoventris	179, 180	———— nipalensis alboniger	148

	PAGE
spizaetus rufitinctus	685
splendens	see Corvus
spodocephala	see Emberiza
spongiaeforme	see Nostoc
Spongilla carteri	224
spontaneum	see Saccharum
Sporobolus coromandelinus	488
———— indicus	519
squamosa	see Annona
squatarola	see Charadrius, Pluvialis
squatarolus	see Charadrius
Stachyobium	98
Stachys sylvatica	542
stagnatilis	see Tringa
stagninum	see Phormidium
stans	see Tecoma
Stellaria	409
———— decumbens	405
stellaris	see Botaurus
stellata	see Dysophylla
stenoderus	see Phaeropsopus
Stenophylina	163
stenothyroides	see Bithynia
stentoreus	see Acrocephalus
stenura	see Capella
Stephensoniana	201, 222
———— trivandrana	201, 202, 222, 223, 224
Stephensiella	225
Stercorarius skua	576
Stereocaulon	myriocarpum var.
———— orizabae	405
Sterna albifrons	707
———— albifrons	707
———— praetermissa	560, 563, 577
———— saundersi	560, 577, 707
———— anaethetus	577
———— dougallii korustes	577
———— fuscata	577
———— hirundo tibetana	560, 577
———— sumatrana mathewsi	552, 554, 577, 584
stewarti	see Emberiza
Sticta henryana	405
———— platyphylloides	405
Stoichactis sp.	706
stolata	see Natrix
stoliczkae	see Certhia
stolidus	see Anous
stomaticus	see Bufo
stomatodon	see Paludomus (Stomaton)

	PAGE
strabo	see Catochrysops
Streptopelia senegalensis	705
striata	see Lonchura
striatus	see Butorides, Garrulus, Pseudobranchus
stricta	see Conyza, Digitaria
Striga gesneroides	484
———— orobanchioides	484
Strobilanthes dalhousianus	541
Sturnus capensis	682
———— contra	682
———— contra	395
———— indicus	395
———— malabaricus malabaricus	394
———— pagodarum	394, 457
———— roseus	394
———— vulgaris	307, 395, 563, 582, 583, 584
———— humei	395
———— poltaratskyi	394
———— porphyronotus	394
Stylaria fossularis	218, 222, 223, 224, 225
———— lacustris	227
Suaetus gremius	597
suaveolens	see Hamiltonia
subcordata	see Cordia
subhimachala	see Propyrrhula
subminuta	see Calidris
subminutus	see Calidris
subpunctatus	see Sibynophis
Subterraneobombus melanurus	162
subterrestris	see Ichthyophis
subtilis	see Lensia
subtiloides	see Lensia
subulata	see Indigofera
subuliformis	see Oscillatoria
Sula dactylatra	565
———— leucogaster	550
———— rogersi	565
Sulcospira hugeli	108
———— (Sulcospira) hugeli var. compacta	108
sultanea	see Melanochlora
sumatrana	see Ardea, Indigofera, Sterna
Suncus murinus	748
sundari	see Cyrtarachne
superba	see Gloriosa
superciliosus	see Ploceus
supina	see Potentilla
Surendra quercetorum	592
Suthora humii	682

	PAGE		PAGE
sveticus	see Erithacus	Tarucus extricatus	590
swietenia	see Chloroxylon	—— theophrastus indica ..	590
syama	see Spindasis	Tasmacetus	728
sylvatica	see Stachys	Taxithelium nepalense ..	632, 633
sylvestris	see Phoenix	Taxus baccata	402
Sylvia alathaea	683	Tchitreia paradisi	563, 581
—— curruca	413	Tecoma stans	472, 473
—— montana	683	Tectona grandis	237, 472, 475
Sylviparus modestus modestus ..	177	tef	see Eragrostis
synclites	see Pristina	Telchinia violae	589
Synechococcus cedrorum ..	672, 673	Telicota ancilla	598
Synechocystis aquatilis var. major	672	temminckii	see Calidris
Syntarucus plinius	590	temporaria	see Rana
Syrhopodon	621, 632	tenera	see Microchaete
—— currani	623	tenerum	see Calymperes
—— fasciculatus	624	teniotis	see Tadarida
—— gardneri	621, 623	tenuirostris	see Anous
—— heterophyllus	635	Tephrosia collina	754, 755, 756
—— octoblepharis	607	—— var. collina	758
—— piluliferum	626	—— var. lanugino-	
—— revolutus	621	—— carpa	757, 758
—— rufescens	621, 622	—— procumbens	296, 297
systema	see Uperodon	—— pumila	296, 297
Syzygium sp.	95	—— purpurea	297, 537
tabacum	see Nicotiana	—— var. pumila	296
Tadarida	337, 338, 343, 353, 355	Terminalia sp.	95
—— aegyptiaca	339, 343, 348, 723, 724	—— chebula	475
—— brasiliensis mexicana	256	—— muellerii	475
—— plicata	723, 724	testaceus	see Calidris
—— teniotis	723, 724, 725	Testudo elegans	748
—— coecata	724, 725	—— hypselonota	462, 463, 464, 465
—— insignis	724	tetraphylla	see Rauvolfia
—— rueppelli	724	Tetrodon sp.	706
—— teniotis	724	Teucrium quadrifarium	542
—— tragata	723, 724	thais	see Cirrochroa
Tadorna ferruginea	407	Thalasseus bengalensis bengalensis	578
tagetiflora	see Tithonia	—— bergii velox	578
Tajuria cippus cippus	592	thalassina	see Muscicapa
Tamarindus indicus	124, 549	Thalassina anomala	600-605
tamnifolia	see Dalechampia	—— gracilis	600
Tapena thwaitesi hamsoni	597	Thalictrum pedunculatum ..	534
Taphozous kachhensis	339, 348, 351	Thamnia vermicularis	405
—— longimanus	340, 341, 348, 349, 351, 355	thapsus	see Verbascum
—— melanopogon	340, 341, 348, 350, 351	thebaica	see Hyphaene
—— perforatus	337, 339, 348	Themeda anathera	545
—— saccolaimus	339, 340, 346	—— triandra	488
—— theobaldi	339, 340, 347	theobaldi	see Taphozous
Taractrocera ceramas nicevillei ..	598	Therapon quadrilineatus ..	706
		thetis	see Curetis
		Thevetia neriifolia	457
		thibetana	see Carduelis
		thorelli	see Lagerstroemia

	PAGE
thura	see Erythrina
Thyridium	621, 637
—— fasciculatum ..	624, 625
—— piluliferum	626
Tibetocoris	163
Tichodroma muraria nepalensis ..	181
tickelli	see Hesperoptenus
tigerina	see Rana
tigris	see Panthera
tiliaefolia	see Grewia
timoleon	see Iroata
timorensis	see Digitaria
timoriensis	see Indigofera
tinctoria	see Indigofera
tinnunculus	see Falco
Tithonia tagetiflora	295
tonkinensis	see Aulophorus, Dero
tora	see Cassia
totanus	see Tringa
tottoni	see Lensia
tragata	see Tadarida
Tragus biflorus	488
traillii	see Oriolus
Trapa bispinosa	678
travancorensis	see Aeolosoma
travancoricus	see Lycodon
Trechus	162, 163
tremula	see Eragrostis
Treron	46
—— bisincta praetermissa	681
Triactinomyxon sp.	219
triandra	see Themeda
triangularis	see Lernanthropus, Ramanella
Trias	99
Trichelostylis junciformis	298
Trichodesma indicum	540
Trichodrilus	225
Trichophorus flaveolus	682
tricolor	see Ichthyophis
tridactyla	see Saussurea
Tridax procumbens	452
triflorum	see Desmodium
trifoliatus	see Lenanthropus
Trifolium pratense	536
trigonata	see Boiga
trijuga	see Geomyda
Trimeresurus gramineus	741
—— huttoni	491
trinervis	see Lepidagathis
Tringa glareola	460, 559, 573
—— hypoleucos	513, 550, 574
—— nebularia	559, 574

	PAGE
Tringa stagnatilis	460, 461
—— totanus	460
—— eurhinus	559, 574
triplinervis	see Anaphalis
triquetra	see Indigofera
tristis	see Acridotheres, Ahaetulla
trita	see Indigofera
trivandrana	see Stephensoniana
trivialis	see Anthus
Troides brookiana	515
tropica	see Fregetta
Tropidia	101
truncata	see Diphyes
Trypanosoma evansi	418
trypheron	see Panicum
Tsuga	409
—— brunoniana	402, 408
tuberculata	see Melania
tuberosa	see Nectophryne
Tyloncyteris	338
—— pachypus	339, 340, 343
Tylosurus crocodilus	658, 660
Typhlops braminus	739
typhoideum	see Pennisetum
Uca sp.	726
Udaspes folus	598
Ulmus campestris	305
umbrosa	see Litsaea
unguiculatus	see Dolichos
unicolor	see Collocalia, Hirundo
Uperodon globulosum	691, 696, 697, 698, 742
—— systema	491, 691, 696, 698
Uraeotyphlus	427, 428
—— malabaricus	428, 429
—— menoni	428, 429
—— narayani	428, 429
—— oxyurus	428, 429
uranus	see Azanus
urbica	see Delichon
Usnea hookeri	405
utilissima	see Manihot
Utricularia sp.	676
vaga	see Dero
vagabunda	see Crypsirina
vaginicola	see Anabaena
vahlili	see Bauhinia
valeria	see Parenonia, Valeria
Valeria valeria bippia	440
Vanda wightiana	94
Vanellus indicus	705
Vanessa cardui	588

	PAGE		PAGE
vanessa indica	588	wallichii	see Cnicus
variabilis	see Philautus	walshii	see Primula
variegata	see Bauhinia, Ramanella	Weisia maclellandi	623
variegatus	see Lumbriculus	Wendlandia exserta	531, 538
varium	see Calymperes	wightiana	see Acampe, Rhynchospora,
varius	see Cuculus		Saccolabium, Vanda
vasica	see Adhatoda	wightii	see Indigofera
vastatrix	see Hemileia	Woodfordia fruticosa	531, 538
velutina	see Dalechampia	woodi	see Acarapis
venui	see Chionaspis	Wormia burbidgii	509
venusta	see Bignonia	Wrightia coccinea	475
Verbascum thapsus	532, 540	wroughtoni	see Otomops, Scotophilus
vermicularis	see Thamnolia	Wulfenia	533
versicolor	see Calotes, Malaxix	———— amhersitiana	541
vestalis	see Colotis	xanthochloris	see Pteruthius
Vetiveria zizanioides	488	xanthocollis	see Petronia
vigil	see Rhinoplax	xanthogenys	see Parus
Vigna catjang	297	xanthonotus	see Indicator
———— var. sinensis	297	xanthornus	see Oriolus
———— sinensis	297	Xenopsilla cheopis	449
———— unguiculata	297	Xenus cinerea	559, 562, 574
vigorsi	see Ruticilla	xylorhiza	see Anaphalis
Villebrunea frutescens	531, 543	Ypthima asterope	586
villiersi	see Lernanthropus	———— baldus	586
villosus	see Aeluropus	———— hubneri hubneri	586
vindhiana	see Arnetta	zalmora	see Neopittheops
violacea	see Gloeocapsa, Lespedeza	Zanthoxylum alatum	532, 534, 535
violaceum	see Hedysarum, Sceliphron	Zesius chrysomallus	592
violaceus	see Alysicarpus	zeylanica	see Phoenix
violae	see Telchinia	zeylanicus	see Chamaeleon
Vipera russelli	741	Ziphius cavirostris	728
Virachola isocrates	593	zizanioides	see Phalaris, Vetiveria
———— perse ghela	593	Zezeeria gaika	591
virens	see Gadus, Pila	———— lysimon	591
virgata	see Chloris	———— maha	515, 591
virgatus	see Accipiter	———— otis	591
viscosa	see Dodonae	———— putli	591
Vitex negundo	531, 534, 541	Zizyphus	531, 723
Vitis quadrangularis	459	———— jujuba	319
vittata	see Planispira	———— mauritiana	531, 532, 536
Vivipara bengalensis	106, 107	———— oenoplia	319, 459
———— dissimilis	106	Zootecus	119
vulcanus	see Spindasis	———— chion	114
vulgare	see Leucobryum, Origanum	———— insularis	114
vulgaris	see Artemisia, Sturnus	Zosterops palpebrosa	705
waldvogeli	see Haemonais	———— ————— palpebrosa	190
wallichiana	see Juniperus, Pinus		





SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01205 0993